

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1901.

**KORSCHOLT AND HEIDER'S EMBRYOLOGY.**

*Text-Book of the Embryology of Invertebrates.* By Profs. Korschelt and Heider. Translated by M. Bernard. Vol. ii., 1899 (pp. xv + 375); Vol. iii., 1899 (pp. xii + 441); Vol. iv., 1900 (pp. xi + 594). (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., Ltd.)

WE welcome with great satisfaction the publication of Parts ii., iii. and iv. of this important work. Originally issued in German in three parts, the first two of which were reviewed in these columns in 1891 (vol. xlv. p. 145), the English translation was issued in four parts, the first of which was published in 1896, the second and third in 1899, and the fourth part in 1900. In the somewhat considerable interval which has elapsed between the issue of the original work and that of its English translation, extensive additions have been made to our knowledge in several departments of embryology. These have been met by editorial footnotes and supplementary lists of literature. The latter appear to have been carefully compiled and will be found by students to have great utility. Indeed, it may be said that, so far as the literature is concerned, Parts ii., iii. and iv. are up to date, and there can be no question that they will be of the greatest value to English zoologists. All that was said in praise of the work in the review of Part i. (NATURE, 1896, vol. liii. p. 361) applies with almost greater force to the volumes before us. They constitute an accurate and comprehensive treatise on invertebrate embryology, and no zoologist's library can be considered complete without them.

The work of the translator and editor also appears to us to have been excellently carried out. The style is clear and the work in its English form is eminently readable. We congratulate the editor upon his sensible decision to translate the German word "anlage" by its English equivalent, "rudiment," and we entirely agree with his remarks in the preface to Part i. on the subject. In opposition to him, however, we think that his restoration of the word "rudiment" to its proper use in embryology will satisfy, if not all zoologists, at least all intelligent zoologists. The word has no biological application outside embryology. In embryos alone can we actually see the first rough outline gradually shaping itself into the perfect organ; and there can be no question that we are dealing with a rudiment. But the same cannot be said when the word is applied to organs of the adult. These undergo no change, except retrogressive changes; and to apply the word "rudimentary" to them implies the possession of prophetic power. We mean, if we apply the word "rudimentary" to an adult organ, that in some remote descendant of the animal under consideration the organ will become more perfect as the result of evolutionary change. This is an entirely gratuitous assumption, which we have no right seriously to make. The word "vestige," the use of which our editor also discusses, is on a very similar footing. It may be

appropriately applied to organs which undergo regression, after having attained a more perfect structure in the earlier phases of growth, but do not totally disappear; but it cannot legitimately be applied to adult organs on any other condition. For to call an adult organ, which has not undergone such regression, "vestigial," implies a knowledge of the past, which we have not got, just as rudiment, when applied to adults, implies a knowledge of the future. It may be that the small and imperfect muscles of the outer ear of man are vestiges of more perfectly developed muscles in a remote ancestor, but we have no knowledge that they are so; this view of them is a mere presumption, based on no fact whatsoever. To apply the word "vestigial" (unless the above-mentioned condition be satisfied) or "rudimentary" to adult organs is merely to beg the question at issue, and we require another word to apply to organs which we may feel tempted to designate in that manner. The same remark applies to those organs of the embryo like the neurenteric canal or gill slits of vertebrata, which make their appearance in development but give rise to no structures in the later stages or adult.

As a general rule in German works, the treatment of coelom and body-cavity is not up to date. Our authors, we are glad to see, are not open to serious blame in this respect, but they have not been able entirely to shake themselves free of traditional conceptions with regard to these structures. They constantly make use of the words pseudocoel, primary body-cavity, secondary body-cavity, which all belong to a past epoch of morphology; and they sometimes use language which might lead the reader to suppose that they do not distinguish clearly between hæmocœle and coelom (iii. 90). Moreover, in dealing with cases in which the nephridia are actually transformations of the coelom in the ontogeny, they speak of them as though they were really only secondarily related to it (iii. 205). But, in spite of this, it must be admitted that their ideas on these subjects are more advanced than has been usual with German authors.

As was stated in the review of Part i. of this work, the standpoint of our authors is that of the seventies and early eighties of last century. This is clearly seen in their discussions on ancestral derivation, in their chapters on general considerations (which, in our opinion, are too long and often somewhat tedious); in their treatment of the layer-theory, in spite of such statements as those given on p. 301 of Part iv., by which it is shown that the central nervous system arises from ectodermal rudiments which also give rise to mesoderm; in their frequent inability to accept observations which depart at all from traditional conceptions, as witness their treatment, on pp. 166 and 169 of Part iii., of Sedgwick's observations on the cleavage and derivation of the enteron of *Peripatus capensis*. We do not make these remarks in any way to detract from the merit of our authors' work. Morphology is at present in a transition state, and naturalists do not readily part with the old hopes and beliefs which fired them with so much enthusiasm in the early Darwinian days and spurred them on to make those comprehensive researches of which this book is such a worthy record.

## CHEMISTRY FROM HARVARD.

*Elementary Studies in Chemistry.* By Joseph Torrey junr., Instructor in Harvard University. Pp. viii + 487. (Westminster: Archibald Constable and Co., Ltd. 1900.)

THIS book is written with an evident desire to present elementary chemistry in such a way as to give full effect to its educational capabilities without neglecting other ends and without a sacrifice of those external features of interest which in the past have covered such a multitude of sins. Mr. Torrey has, in fact, had but one aim, and that to make the best of his subject. A spirit of entire forgetfulness of examiners and syllabuses pervades the work, and things and theories are dealt with according to their intrinsic importance. To say so much is to say a great deal in favour of the book, and to this it must yet be added that the author writes like a practised and enlightened teacher. English teachers of chemistry, both in secondary schools and colleges, will do well to look at Mr. Torrey's book, if only to see the sort of thing that is put forward from Harvard as a suitable course of elementary chemistry. It must be remarked, however, that the course is not intended for quite the same class of pupil that in this country has in recent years been supplied with reformed courses of elementary science. Mr. Torrey's course seems intended for the later stages of the secondary school or for beginners in a college.

To point out the essential difference of plan between teaching chemistry in a stimulating way and teaching it in a deadening way would be to repeat what has often been said before in these columns. It is becoming the habit to summarise these two plans in the words heuristic and didactic, and these philosophical terms have acquired something of the character of verbal missiles, to be hurled by contending parties as weapons of offence.

Two main contentions are heard against the feasibility of improved methods of science teaching. The first is to the effect that a certain proportion of youth have a natural repugnance to science, even in its most inviting form. They refuse to be interested, they will not find out; therefore they must be told things and made to listen and repeat. It seems very doubtful whether this allegation does not very frequently arise from an injudicious or a too impatient teacher, or from one who has the misfortune to deal with good material already spoiled by bad treatment. Where it is wholly true the reply would be, let such pupils be tried with some other subject. If the same resistance continues to be shown, we surely are dealing with something akin to the deficient or feeble-minded class for which at last some separate treatment must be provided. It seems an unfortunate conclusion to reach, that because a good method does not appeal to all, it should be alloyed with an inferior one for the sake of a few.

The second contention is that a good course of science teaching presents difficulties from the examinational standpoint. This is, unfortunately, only too true. It is, undoubtedly, a great practical obstacle, and its removal can only be looked for when further abatement has taken place in the rigour of the whole examinational system,

NO. 1643, VOL. 63]

which holds so many good teachers of all subjects in its paralysing grasp.

It is difficult to give in narrow limits an indication of the sequence and style of Mr. Torrey's course. The book is written in the form of short lectures of a suggestive kind, followed by indications of the laboratory work to be done in connection with, or consequent upon, the lectures. It begins with physical topics, including certain measurements, thermometry, vapour pressure and density of gases. The chemistry begins with hydrogen and the composition of water, which is to be studied quantitatively; the composition of hydrogen chloride is then dealt with, in order to accumulate enough material for a discussion of Avogadro's theory. Then follow oxidation, symbols and formulae, determination of atomic weights, acids, bases and salts, electrolysis and electrolytic dissociation, sodium as a metallic element and its chief compounds, the sodium group of metals, the atmosphere, ammonia, nitric acid, the nitrogen family, the sulphur family, the calcium group, &c., ending with carbon and its inorganic compounds. In an appendix we find hints on the manipulation of glass, a list of apparatus required, a list of books for a teacher's library, a few numerical tables and two pages of logarithms.

It would not be difficult to find fault with the order of topics, and the chief objection would perhaps be to the early introduction of the theory of atoms and molecules and other theoretical matters. Mr. Torrey's order is probably not so good as some which have been elaborated in this country, but the method of the book in detail is so good that some faults of arrangement may be allowed to pass, and besides this it must be remembered that the book is not intended for children.

It is possible that on working through the book some faults of detail would be discovered. Many of the experiments described are novel in form, and some seem hardly likely to succeed. For example, on p. 98 an experiment is described, in which manganese dioxide is to be heated in a tube containing hydrogen chloride. The shrinkage of volume on opening the tube below a saturated solution of brine is said to represent the hydrogen which has disappeared. This is obviously wrong, and, practically speaking, the experiment is altogether an undesirable one.

In conclusion, it may be remarked that the book is unusually free from words or pedantries peculiar to America. An exception to this statement occurs on p. 7, where there is a reference to "the graduate being held in front of a dark surface to make the lines show more clearly." The graduate there means a glass vessel and not the careworn teacher.

A. SMITHELLS.

*A NEW EDITION OF WHITE'S "SELBORNE."*  
*The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, and a Garden Kalendar.* By the Rev. Gilbert White, M.A. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D. Two vols. (London: S. T. Freemantle, 1900.)

IT will be as well to state exactly what is contained in these handsome but rather bulky volumes; the price is high (3*l.*), and purchasers will be glad to know what they are buying. In the first volume are the letters to



Pennant, *i.e.* the first part of the "Natural History of Selborne," freely interpolated with bracketed addenda from the originals in the British Museum, and including three or four letters of which White did not make use in preparing his book for the press. Then, pleasantly introduced by Dean Hole, and occupying more than 200 pages, come White's garden diaries from 1751 to 1771; of which a specimen, and enough to give an idea of White's personal activity as a gardener, was printed as an appendix to Bell's edition of the "Selborne" in 1877. The second volume contains the letters to Barrington, also with additions and interpolations from the originals, except in the case of the famous "monographies" of the *Hirundinidæ*, which were published separately by White in the *Philosophical Transactions*; the antiquities of Selborne are also here, and at the end we find a bibliography and a useful index, which appear to be sufficiently complete. Each volume is profusely illustrated. Mr. Keulemann's drawings of birds are familiar and welcome; we have also a large number of fancy sketches by Mr. E. Sullivan, in most of which an imaginary Gilbert White is a prominent figure. Mr. Herbert Railton's head- and tail-pieces are, for the most part, delicate and attractive. As regards the notes, Dr. Sharpe's name is, of course, a sufficient guarantee of the soundness of those on birds, and the only fault to be found with them is that they are occasionally a little wanting in succinctness and self-repression. Several of Dr. Sharpe's colleagues at the British Museum have provided him with useful notes relating to their departments of natural history, and a judicious selection has been made from the notes of previous editors, especially Bell and Harting.

From what has been said above, it will be seen that this is not really an edition of the book that White so carefully wrought into an artistic form, and that we all know and love. It is not pleasant to say it, but said it must be emphatically, that the liberties here taken with White's work have absolutely no literary justification, and have robbed it of much of that peculiar charm which, as Prof. Newton has well said in his admirable article on White in the "Dictionary of Biography," it is impossible to explain in words. What would have been White's own feelings if he had been forced to see in print the very portions of his letters which, with his own good sense and the respect of his age for publication, he had deliberately cut out, and the insertion of two hundred pages of his gardening notes between the letters to Pennant and those to Barrington? If it be argued that (as Dr. Sharpe seems to think) we learn something new about White himself by getting an idea of the original form of his letters and of the way in which he wrought his book out of them, the plain answer is that we already know all that is essential about him, and that one thing we know for certain is that he had a sense of literary form which has made his book immortal, and which should have secured for it more reverential handling than is to be found in these volumes. It might, indeed, be possibly justifiable to print the whole of the original letters as they left his hand; but not as an edition of the "Natural History of Selborne," which should always be allowed to stand exactly as his genius designed it. It will be the duty of future editors to see that none of the passages now interpolated are

allowed to creep permanently into the text of the original work.

Dr. Sharpe's enthusiasm for his author is unquestionable, as may be seen from his brief but pleasant introduction to the first volume; so, too, is the labour that he has spent on his editorial task. But the perils of the editor of a classic are great, and enthusiasm alone will not teach him how to avoid them.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*The Romance of the Heavens.* By A. W. Bickerton. Pp. 284. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., Ltd., 1901.) 5s.

THE theory of constructive impact, of which a popular account is given in the present book, appears to have had its origin in an attempt to explain the phenomena of new stars by the grazing collision of two dark bodies. Hitherto the theory has not been hospitably received by astronomers, and the more elaborate exposition now presented will probably meet no better fate. The truth seems to be that in spite of his claim to have discovered numerous facts not known to "ordinary" astronomers, the author lacks familiarity with spectroscopic work and astronomical methods generally. He quite condemns himself by suggesting (p. 235) that more confirmatory evidence in the case of Nova Aurigæ was only wanting because astronomers, unguided by the theory, did not make "more liberal and careful observation." As a matter of fact, the most valuable records were photographic, and are still as much in evidence as during the visibility of the Nova, and the observations certainly cannot be interpreted as indicating the presence of three bodies of the kind required by the theory. The theory thus breaks down at the outset, and it would not be difficult to show the weakness of most of the "overwhelming" astronomical evidence on which depends its extension into collisions of nebulae, clusters and cosmic systems by which it is argued that the existing forms and distribution of celestial bodies are completely explained. The merest possibilities are frequently magnified into certainties, as, for example, the occurrence of variable stars in pairs, and the preponderance of variability in double stars.

The resources of the theory appear to be unlimited. While one collision produces a new star, another results in a star cluster, another blows a planet into asteroids, and still another disperses a satellite into a ring such as that of Saturn.

We have not examined all the calculations which are given, but we may point out that the results arrived at for the separation of two stars of assumed distance and velocity (p. 58) are in each case six times too great.

The book is admirably written and is by no means without interest; but readers should be warned against mistaking the author's assertions for demonstrated truths.

*Les Diastases et leurs Applications.* By E. Pozzi-Escot. Pp. 218. (Paris: Masson and Co., 1900.)

THIS little volume forms one of the series of Aide-Mémoire, some of which have been previously reviewed in this journal. Its modest preface disarms criticism. "Le lecteur ne devra pas chercher ici l'exposé de théories nouvelles; nous nous sommes contenté d'exposer les faits connus, de les relier l'un à l'autre et d'en tirer chaque fois qu'il y a eu lieu des conclusions légitimes." And further, "Forcément incomplet, nous espérons que notre travail (qui n'est point fait pour des biologistes, mais bien pour une collection destinée aux ingénieurs et aux chimistes), rendra néanmoins quelques services et

facilitera la diffusion de la notion des actions diastases, dans le domaine pratique."

The author fulfils the promise of his preface in giving a clear though brief exposition of the action of enzymes or *diastases*, special attention being directed to the experimental methods employed in the study of this subject and in their application to the brewery and the distillery.

The errors in spelling are numerous, and should be revised in a subsequent edition. Schunck appears as Schmuk; Marshall Ward figures as two persons, Marshall and Word; Croft Hill's individuality is also lost as Crop and Hill; O'Sullivan loses the O' and Lindner is spelt Linter, whilst the English name Heron and the German, Geduld, are converted into the French Héron and Gédulte.

Erythrozyme is written erythrozone, racemosus is spelt racinosus, penicillium appears as penicellium and octoporus as octopodus.

An index would be a valuable addition. J. B. C.

*Mongolia and the Mongols: Results of an Expedition to Mongolia in the Years 1892 and 1893.* By A. Pozdnéeff. Vol. ii. 8vo. Pp. 516. Numerous photo-engravings (Russian, 1900).

THIS is the second of a series of volumes on Mongolia and its inhabitants which are being prepared by Dr. A. Pozdnéeff, and it contains the traveller's diaries during the second year of his journey, when South-eastern and Eastern Mongolia were visited. Starting from Peking, Dr. Pozdnéeff went to Kalgan—the centre and depot for Russian trade with China—and thence to Kuku-khoto, or Gui-hua-chen, the next important commercial centre of Southern Mongolia. Returning to Kulgan, he visited that portion of Mongolia which lies on the eastern slopes of the Great Khingan—namely, the towns Fen-nin-sian and Zhe-ho, or Chen-de-fu, whence he went to Dolon-nor (Lama-miao). All these places are well known long since, but, speaking currently Mongolian, Dr. Pozdnéeff has learned much more about the trade in these towns than other travellers had before him, and having, moreover, in his capacity of learned Mongolist a free access to the Lamaite monasteries, he was enabled to collect a great amount of information about the inner life of Mongolia, various questions of worship, and especially about the antiquities preserved in the monasteries. Proceeding from Dolon-nor northwards and north-westwards, towards the Kerulen River, he visited the ruins of Kai-pin-fu—the thirteenth century capital of Khubilai-khan—and obtained there full casts and photographs of an interesting inscription dating from the fourteenth century. Another very interesting Tibetan and Mongolian inscription, dating from 1626, was copied in the same way at Tsagan-suburga, on the Shara-muren River. It may now be taken that this much-controversed spot was one of the five Lao or Kidan capitals—Lin-han-fu.

The remarks of the diary on the way across the Gobi are especially interesting, in that they give the exact limits between the Gobi proper and the zone of land which lies on the western slopes of the Great Khingan. This limit corresponds with a line which may be drawn on the Russian General Staff Map through the spots where the rivers shown on this map as flowing from the Khingan end in small lakes or marshes as they enter the Gobi. M. Pozdnéeff, who crossed the Gobi in June, fully confirms the view upon this region which begins now to prevail, namely, that it is not a desert, but a dry, rolling prairie. In fact, it has the same physical aspects as the dry "rolling prairies" of Canada at the approach of the Rocky Mountains.

The volume gains very much from the excellent photo-engravings with which it is illustrated. They give a good idea of the physical characters of these portions of Mongolia. P. K.

NO. 1643, VOL. 63]

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

### Gothic Vestiges in Central Asia.

I AM in thorough accord with the main principles indicated in Dr. A. C. Haddon's communication, which appeared in NATURE, vol. lxiii. p. 309 (January 24), more especially as to the eastern extension of a fair dolichocephalic race or races, at least as far east as the north-western frontiers of China. It has, however, always struck me, as a student of the ethnology of these districts, that sufficient attention has not been given to the geographical changes that have certainly occurred throughout the whole of Central Asia, and without which it appears impossible to understand such writers as Herodotus, Arrian and Ammianus Marcellinus. I claim no new discovery in suggesting, with Colonel Tchaikofsky (quoted by Schuyler, vol. i. p. 53), that during the Classical period the rivers Chu and Sary-su, instead of losing their waters in desert lakes, united at Perovsky with the Jaxartes, and flowed along the deserted bed, now known as the Jany Darya, joining finally the old Oxus and making their way along what is still known as the "Ancient Bed" of the Amu Darya to the Caspian. We thus arrive at a satisfactory explanation of the crossing of the "Araxes" by Cyrus, and his description of the homeland of the Massagetae, whom we are then justified in associating ethnologically with the Getæ or Goths of other authors. This would throw light also on the position of Arrian's Alexandria Eschate, which I would identify with the modern Jizakh. This was situated on the Tanais, which seems to have been an overflow channel of the upper Jaxartes, leaving the main river at the bend below Khojend and flowing past Jizakh into the Taz Khane, whence it found its way into the Jany Darya.

We thus also get a satisfactory position for the Issedones, also a Gothic tribe ("West-Sætons"), east of whom were the Asii, Asiani or Pasiani, the Wusuns of the Chinese, who are described as "having blue (or green<sup>1</sup>) eyes, red beards and monkey-like faces"—alluding to their faces covered with tawny hair.

When, however, Dr. Haddon comes to his Chinese authorities several inaccuracies appear in his account. As Dr. Haddon himself is, apparently, not a student of that language, he has naturally been dependent on others, and the second-hand information with which he has been supplied is in the last degree misleading. He speaks, for instance, of the "Ssé or Sek (who are identified with the Saccæ)." I have a fair first-hand acquaintance with the older Chinese writers, and find myself unable to place these tribes. There were, at the period of which he speaks, Shuks, or rather Pa-shuks, in Szechwen; but there is no reason to connect them with any external tribe, nor have we a suggestion that they have ever migrated. There was a country—not a people—called Su-li, but the phonetic element here is Sulak, and we must identify the district with the Surak of the Bundahish, the country about the lower Jaxartes. The later writers, it is true, talk of a kingdom—not a people—called by Matwanlin Sæ; but it is, apparently, the modern Sarakhs. The classical Saccæ, Scythas and Dahæ seem to be variations of the one word, and may be connected with the Tochari of Strabo the Tahia of the Chinese. I am, however, doubtful of Scyth or Saccæ being used by the Greeks in any sense as an ethnographic term; rather it applies to their stage of civilisation. We learn very little of these Tokhars from Chinese sources, but from Strabo we gather that they, in conjunction with the Wusuns and the Sakarauli (possibly the inhabitants of the Sarik-kol Pamir), bore down on Bactria and put an end to the Greek line of kings. About the same time the Yueh-ti, driven from their homes by the Hiung Nu (Turks), arrived in the country, and the two peoples seem to have more or less coalesced, and we find them a few years later living in apparent harmony, but occupying each its own side of the Oxus, the Yueh-ti apparently being the predominant race, or at least supplying the royal race. This is very different from the account given by his supposed authorities to Dr. Haddon. I have had the misfortune to have met with M. Drouin before, but now become acquainted with

<sup>1</sup> T'sing, the word used, means the colour of deep, pure water—grey, blue or green.

M. Ujfalvy for the first time. Apparently these authors have gathered their ideas from the French writers of the last century, whose knowledge of Chinese was confined to such works as the *Bungkien Kangmu*, or even later works of about as much authority as Rollin's "Universal History."

A good deal of interest attaches to the Yueh-ti. Their original name was possibly Viddhal, and they seem to have had some prehistoric connection with the Vādavas, who took part in the Indian immigration. There never was any doubt about their being the same people afterwards known to Greeks and Arabs as Ephthalitæ and Haithals respectively. With the Yueh-ti were associated in ancient Chinese legend the Mats, or Mat-su, apparently Maddhals, as in Indian lore Maddhu is associated with the Vādavas, and this brings us to the later branch of the Yueh-ti, who in these authors by a strange mistake are called Vetha. Really the name in modern Chinese is Yenta, a very different sound. In the old language it was Y'm-dat. Where the first syllable appears frequently doing duty as merely the initial *m*, Da, or rather Dat, where final *t* represents *l*, stands then for Maddhal. This subtrite seems about the fifth century to have been settled in the neighbourhood of Bamian, and, except that it was less civilised than the other branches of the family, to have had little to distinguish it.

Both Greek and Chinese authors concur in describing these Ephthalites as being distinctly blond, with full beards, of a handsome type, and of lively manners. Menander calls the king under whose guidance they crossed the Hindukush Catulphus, at whose Teutonic aspect Colonel Yule expresses surprise. The Chinese, however, name him Kitolo, evidently the same word; most Chinese names consisting of only three words, the remainder is generally omitted in the transliteration of foreign names. Catulphus is, however, evidently the nearest Greek equivalent for Gothic Caedwulf. These allied peoples went amongst the Indians by the common appellation of Hunas, whence the alternative Greek name of White Huns, which has no connection whatever with that of the European Huns of the fourth century, whose swarthy complexions and hairless faces indicate a very different origin. These apparent Gothic connections are not confined to the Ephthalites, but occur throughout, the leader of the Scythians, *de rñs 'Arias*, i.e. Wusuns, whom Alexander defeated outside Kyropolis, as according to Arrian Satrakes, the Greek equivalent for Gothic Sietrich.

Of Dr. Haddon's Hoa, evidently derived from some mistaken French transliteration, I cannot even guess the origin. There is no such name to be found in the earlier and more authentic Chinese writers. Dr. Haddon is, however, quite correct in identifying the modern Chinese Yuan yao, or Jwan Jwan, with the Avars of Gibbon.

Dr. Haddon expresses some surprise at the beardless faces of the later Huna kings; from the appearance of the king depicted on the coin, and its overhanging brows and prominent nose, he certainly did not belong to the smooth-faced races of the extreme north and east of Asia. So we may be sure that the bareness was artificial; it was probably the fashion of the time to shave.

With regard to the type of face and skull represented on the coin of Jayatu Mihirakula, I may remark that I met last night at dinner a gentleman of whom it might be called a portrait. I may describe him almost in Dr. Haddon's words as: Nose large, jaw powerful, neck fleshy, the occipital region of the head deficient, the vertex produced into a truncated cone. This remarkable shape was in his case quite natural. Moreover, with the exception of a moustache his face, as in the coin, was hairless. He had similar overhanging eyebrows, a like marked notch at the bridge of the nose, and an almost identically aquiline nose. His eyes, however, were not oblique, nor had he the slightest trace of the "Tatar," nor did he in any way approach the "Mongolian" type. The gentleman is, in fact, a Parsee of the highest type, polished and affable.

Shanghai, China, March 13. THOS. W. KINGSMILL.

#### Graphic Solution of the Cubics.

THE note by Mr. T. Hayashi, published in NATURE of March 28, suggests to me the following little historical remark. The method given by Mr. Hayashi for the cubics is due to Monge, "Correspondance sur l'Ecole impériale polytechnique," par M. Hachette, vol. iii. p. 201; "Solution graphique de l'équation du troisième degré,  $x^3 - px + q = 0$ ," par M. Monge.

"L'équation proposée résulte de l'élimination de  $y$  entre les deux  $y = x^2$ ,  $y = fx + g$ ; l'une est la parabole cubique, . . .

NO. 1643, VOL. 63]

l'autre représente une droite. . . . Ayant construit ces deux lignes, les abscisses  $x$  des points où elles se coupent, sont évidemment les racines de l'équation proposée."

Monge gives also a practical construction of the curve on a small sheet of paper. *Nil sub sole novi!* G. VACCA.  
Via Bogino, 4, Torino (Italy).

#### THE WORK OF THE NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION.

THE final programme of the scientific work of the National Antarctic Expedition had not been arranged at the date of my departure from England, as the joint Committee of the Royal Society and the Royal Geographical Society had not issued its full instructions as to the route and plan to be adopted. A provisional summary may, however, be useful by calling forth suggestions while there is yet time to use them.

##### FIELD OF OPERATIONS.

It is, perhaps, hardly necessary to remark that it is not the object of the expedition to reach the South Pole, but to investigate the Antarctic regions; and though some of the problems cannot be solved unless the existing southern record is broken, the expedition is not being equipped especially for the attainment of much higher latitudes than have already been reached. Had that been one of the main objects of the expedition, either the ship might have been sent southward on a different line, or the expedition would have been provided with greater sledge-hauling power.

The operations of the British expedition are restricted to the half of the Antarctic area east of the meridians of 90° E. and 90° W., i.e. to the region south of Australia and the Pacific. The western half, including the region south of America, the Atlantic and Africa, is to be explored simultaneously by the German expedition under Prof. von Drygalski, by a Swedish expedition under Dr. O. Nordenskjöld, and, it is hoped, also by a Scotch expedition under Mr. W. S. Bruce. This division of the field of work between the British and German expeditions was proposed at the Geographical Congress at Berlin, and has now been accepted on both sides and the plan of work arranged accordingly. So far as can be judged with our present knowledge, this plan, other things being equal, gives the German expedition the chance of the most striking geographical discoveries and the British expedition the opportunities for a richer harvest of scientific results.

The scientific work of the expedition is directed to cover as wide a field of research as is consistent with the essential objects of the expedition. Of these the objects of primary importance is the study of terrestrial magnetism. It was upon the need for work upon this subject that the appeal to the Treasury for funds was based, and it was to enable the magnetic observations to be properly made that it was thought advisable to provide a new ship rather than adopt the less expensive course of adapting an existing whaler. A new ship—the *Discovery*—has accordingly been built by the Dundee Ship-building Co. She is a modified whaler of somewhat more than 1500 tons displacement, and with engines of 450 horse power.

The staff of the expedition is as follows:—The executive staff consists of Commander R. F. Scott, R.N., commander of the expedition; Lieutenant Albert Armitage, R.N.R., who distinguished himself in the Jackson-Harmsworth expedition to Franz-Josef Land, second in command and navigator; Lieutenants Royds, Barne and Shackleton; and Mr. Skelton, engineer. The civilian staff consists of Mr. T. V. Hodgson, formerly of the Plymouth Biological Laboratory and curator of the Plymouth Museum, biologist; Dr. R. Koettlitz, botanist; Mr.



Wm. Shackleton, of the Solar Physics Laboratory, physicist and astronomer; Dr. E. A. Wilson, zoologist and doctor to the land party; and the writer, who is director of the civilian staff and in command of the operations on shore. It is hoped that it may be possible to arrange for additional scientific assistance from volunteers who will accompany the ship in her cruises from Melbourne. Mr. G. Murray, F.R.S., who is editing the "Antarctic Manual," has kindly consented to act as deputy director of the civilian staff, and will superintend the scientific equipment in England, and probably accompany the *Discovery* as far as Melbourne.

#### TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

Considerations for the magnetic work have exercised a dominant influence in the plan of operations ordered by the Joint Committee. Magnetic work in the British field of operations has difficulties from which work in the western half of the Antarctic area is free; the horizontal magnetic force is exceptionally low, and great decimal variations in declination are frequent. These variations will, of course, affect the observations made on the *Discovery*, and unless this factor can be allowed for, it will be impossible to determine the proper magnetic elements for the ship's points of observation. Accordingly, the Magnetic Committee has declared it essential that there should be a station on shore in Southern Victoria Land to act as secondary magnetic base. It will be the first duty of the party landed at this station to secure a continuous magnetic record for a period of twelve months. For that purpose it will be supplied with a magnetograph, which will be under the special care of Mr. Shackleton; should the recording instrument fail, personal observations must be taken as frequently as possible. The records at this station will enable the observations taken during the magnetic survey at sea to be corrected for diurnal changes.

The Joint Committee has, therefore, decided that the *Discovery* shall proceed from her southern headquarters at Melbourne to Southern Victoria Land, where Captain Scott will land a party somewhere between McMurdo Bay and Wood Bay. The land party will consist of eight men, including Mr. Shackleton as physicist and Dr. E. A. Wilson as doctor and zoologist.

#### THE GEOGRAPHICAL PROBLEMS.

The selection of Southern Victoria Land, and the neighbourhood of Mounts Erebus and Terror, for the site of the land station is recommended by geographical as well as by magnetic considerations. Topographical exploration is the second important branch of the work of the expedition, for it is necessary as a base for much of the other work; and it was probably interest in this subject that inspired Colonel Longstaff's munificent donation, which brought the expedition within the range of practical politics.

Fortunately, sufficient is now known of the geography of the eastern half of the Antarctic area to enable a definite plan of operations to be arranged. We need not, like Cook, strike blindly into the Antarctic, knowing no more of one line than of another. There are two main geographical problems in the British field of work. The first problem is whether the known lands to the south of Australia—Victoria Land, Wilkes Land, Adelie Land, Geikie Land, Newnes Land, Termination Land, &c.—are all part of one great continent or are members of an Antarctic archipelago. The classical and mediæval geographers accepted the existence of an Antarctic continent, belief in which is now supported by Suess's principles of geographical distribution.

Australia, as Suess has explained to us, consists of a great plateau bounded to the north and east by the important tectonic line which passes through New Guinea, New Caledonia and New Zealand. Ritter has therefore

very plausibly suggested that the volcanic chain that forms the eastern face of Victoria Land is the continuation of the New Zealand volcanic line, and that the coast of Wilkes Land is a southern extension of the Australian plateau.

This hypothesis, advanced at first on general considerations, is consistent with all available geological evidence. The specimens collected by Wilkes and the boulders dredged by the *Challenger* and the *Valdivia* include archæan and sedimentary rocks similar to those of Southern Australia; and Mr. Borchgrevink has brought home a collection of specimens which have been kindly shown to me by Mr. Prior, and are practically identical with some of the Lower Palæozoic rocks of Victoria.

The rocks of the eastern face of Victoria Land have been described by Teall and David; and their identifications show that the volcanic rocks resemble those of New Zealand.<sup>1</sup>

There is, therefore, little doubt that Antarctica is geologically a continent, consisting of a western plateau, composed of archæan and sedimentary rocks like those of Australia, and of an eastern volcanic chain. But whether Antarctica is still a continent geographically is less certain; and this question can only be conclusively settled by a survey. Land journeys westward and southward from Mount Erebus ought to settle this problem.

The volcanic line of Victoria Land runs north and south for some 8 or 10 degrees of latitude; at 77° S. lat. the coast and the volcanic chain bends abruptly to the east. The discovery of their eastward continuation is the second main geographical problem to be settled in the British half of the Antarctic area.

Ross sailed to the east for some 30 degrees, along the face of the "Ice-Barrier"; and though the origin of the barrier-ice is not yet certainly known, it has probably been formed on land. Ross has recorded a "strong appearance of land" beyond the eastern end of the barrier (160° W.), and the barrier may be roughly parallel to the edge of a land line connecting the Parry Mountains and Ross's "apparent land."

Beyond this point is a gap until, 70° further to the east, we come to Graham's Land. In the intermediate area there has been no direct record of any large land area that would connect Graham's Land and Victoria Land. But Cook's description of his view from his turning-point at 137° W. 67° S. is suggestive of a land with peaks rising through an ice-sheet rather than of a number of icebergs frozen into pack-ice. Cook, however, clearly interpreted it as the latter. The indirect evidence as to the geographical character of the line between Graham's Land and Mounts Erebus and Terror is more important. It is based on Suess's law of coast distribution.

The Pacific Ocean is bounded by coasts the trend of which is determined by mountain ranges which run parallel to the shore. This rule holds in Eastern Australia, Eastern Asia, Malaysia, and throughout the western coast of America with an unimportant exception in Central America. The remaining coasts of the world are on the Atlantic type, in which the coast lines are not determined by the trend of long, folded mountain chains; the mountain ranges are cut transversely or obliquely, and the coasts are mainly formed of plateaux and coast plains. Ritter has made the probable suggestion that the low coast of Wilkes Land is on the Atlantic type, and the high mountain chain of Victoria Land is on the Pacific type. Graham's Land has a characteristic Pacific coast; and when we remember the persistence of that type round the whole of the

<sup>1</sup> The continuation of the tectonic line that crosses Southern New Zealand obliquely to the main New Zealand line has not yet been determined, and it may be found to play an important part in the southern shore of the Pacific.

known shores of the Pacific, it appears not improbable that the Southern Pacific is bounded by a coast of the same type. If so, we should expect the Parry Mountains and Graham's Land to be connected by a series of mountain bows, the curves convex to the north, and with at least the traces of island festoons.

In that case the great tectonic lines which bound the Pacific to east and west are connected across the Antarctic area; and if that can be proved the unity of the great Pacific depression will be completely established.

That this South Pacific coast line can be discovered and surveyed by the expedition is improbable; when we remember the limited extent of the areas explored by Arctic expeditions, one ship cannot be expected to investigate half the Antarctic zone in the course of sixteen or eighteen months.

Considerable indirect evidence bearing on this problem may, however, be obtained; information as to the geology of Dougherty Island, and an extensive collection of bottom deposits along the edge of the ice-pack in the Southern Pacific, would no doubt throw much light on the geographical character of the area to the south. The expedition, moreover, should secure information as to the oceanic circulation and ice-drift which will enable a carefully-thought-out attack on this quadrant to be made. Our knowledge of the Ross quadrant, as Sir Clements Markham has called it, is so limited that it gives us no trustworthy suggestion as to the best lines of entry. And the Joint Committee appears to have accepted the principle that the expedition should work where present knowledge gives most guidance as to profitable lines of discovery and research.

#### GEODETIC WORK.

The principal geodetic work of the expedition will be the continuation of the line of gravity determinations that has now been carried from California across the Pacific to Sydney, and thence through Melbourne, Tasmania and New Zealand. This work will be done by a new set of three of the Ellery half-seconds pendulums, which, thanks to Mr. Baracchi, have been made for loan to the expedition by the Victorian Government. The pendulum results will be checked by the use of two of the gravity torsion balances designed by Profs. Threlfall and Pollock.

If it be possible to land for a couple of days at Cape Adare, gravity determinations should be made there as well as at the land station in Southern Victoria Land.

#### SEISMOLOGY.

At this station a seismographic observatory will also be established. A Milne seismometer of the British Association pattern and an Ewing's duplex recorder are both to be installed.

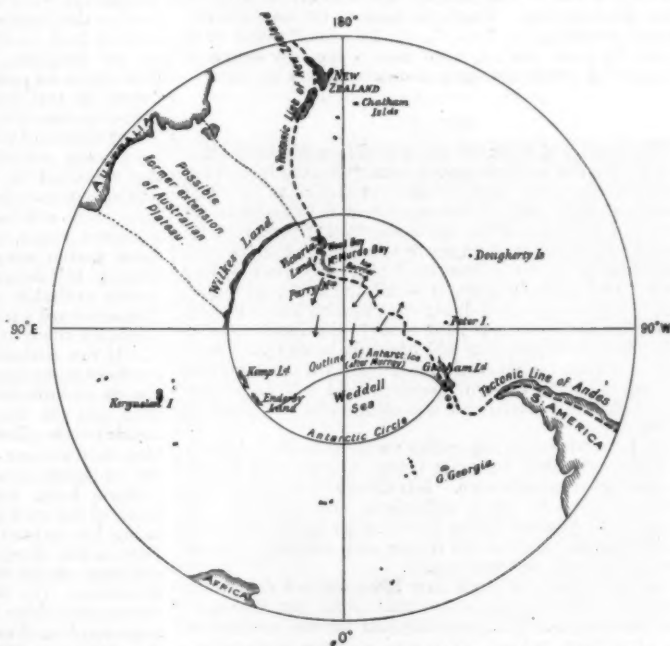
#### METEOROLOGY.

A station on shore that will give a complete year's observations is necessary for the meteorological work as well as for the magnetic. The meteorological equipment will be exceptionally complete, thanks to the Admiralty, the Meteorological Council, Dr. R. H. Scott, Dr. H. R. Mill and Mr. W. N. Shaw. Recording instruments, including barographs, thermographs and hygrographs, will be

established and checked by four-hourly direct observations; in case of the collapse of the recording instruments, observations will be taken every two hours, and during part of the year it will probably be possible to take them every hour.

As the observatory will probably be near the face of a lofty mountain range, the atmospheric conditions may be abnormal. To ascertain the conditions of the free air, it is proposed to fly kites with meteorographs. The Hargreaves kites, as modified at Dr. Rotch's observatory at Blue Hill, will be used.

The special meteorological problem to be determined by the combined expeditions is the existence of the hypothetical anticyclone over the South Pole. The careful meteorological observations made by Mr. Bernacchi during the Borchgrevink expedition have given almost a complete year's record for Cape Adare; they have



Sketch map of Antarctic area, showing probable connection of the tectonic lines of New Zealand and the Andes through Victoria and Graham Lands. The arrows indicate probable directions of ice movement. The upper half of the map includes the British field of work; the lower half is that assigned to the German expedition.

shown the prevalence there of south-easterly winds which were unexpectedly warm, and are apparently due to a northern air-current being forced to sea-level and to return northward in the area to the south-east of Cape Adare.

#### OCEANOGRAPHY.

The expedition is also being generously equipped for oceanographic work, as the Admiralty, thanks to Sir William Wharton, is supplying the whole of the material. The first branch of this work will be the continuation of the contributions of former expeditions to the contour of the Antarctic ocean floor; and it is hoped that, in addition to complete series of soundings in special areas, new lines of soundings will cover a wide area around the edge of the ice-pack. The study of the bottom deposits collected during the soundings will be of especial interest, as bearing on the range and structure of the Antarctic lands; and their evidence will be supplemented by dredging for boulders with a special bucket-dredge.

The determination of the oceanic circulation as shown by the varying temperature, salinity, specific gravity and refractive index of the sea water will be the most arduous part of the oceanographic work. Owing to the importance and difficulty of this research, independent methods will be used concurrently. In the aerial temperature determinations we hope, like the German expedition, to have the assistance of a platinum thermometer, arrangements for which are being made by Prof. Ayrton. The mechanical difficulties in the management of the cable renders it indispensable that a full equipment of mercurial thermometers shall be carried; but electric thermometry has reached a stage at which we may hope that in determining temperatures under the great pressures of oceanic depths we need not rely on a method dependent on volume.

The tidal work will be done at the shore station, where a tide pole will be erected and observations taken for at least three months. Tidal observations on the Antarctic shores, according to Prof. G. H. Darwin, "would be of especially great interest, since this is the only region of the earth in which the water is uninterrupted by land."

#### BIOLOGY.

The biological work of the expedition will be mainly at sea; for the ancient maxim that "Nature loves life" does not appear to apply to the Antarctic lands. The main biological duty of the expedition is to make as extensive a collection of the fauna and flora of the Antarctic Ocean as the ship's storage will admit. As the German expedition proposes to limit its dredging to work of less than a thousand fathoms, it is all the more advisable that the *Discovery* shall dredge in the deep basins as well as in the shallower seas; for though the latter may be richer in individuals, they will probably be comparatively poor in species; whereas the deeper parts of the Antarctic will probably be rich in novelties, and will afford the most valuable materials for the solution of the problem of bipolarity.

Sir John Murray's suggestive views as to the relations of the Arctic and Antarctic faunas are too well known to need re-statement here. His theory is based in the main on the *Challenger* collections, and much further material is required before it can be settled whether the resemblances between the Arctic and Antarctic faunas are homoplastic or homogenetic.

In the zoological work Mr. Hodgson will devote his attention mainly to the invertebrates, and Dr. Wilson to the vertebrates. Mr. Koeltitz will be the botanist of the expedition, and will study especially the phyto-plankton and bacteria of the Antarctic seas.

#### GEOLOGY.

The Antarctic continent being often described as buried completely under a pall of ice and snow is not regarded as a hopeful field for geological work. But though the conditions may be unfavourable, the geological problems of the Antarctic are exceptionally interesting.

Stratigraphically we may expect Wilkes Land to show us a continuation of the rocks of the Australian plateau; and as part of the South Australian coast is at least of Lower Cainozoic age, we may hope for marine deposits of the same age on the northern face of the Antarctic lands. That Palæozoic sediments and limestones occur there is now certain, and they ought to yield fossils if the right zones are exposed. Palæozoic fossils will be of value, but the discovery of Cainozoic land fossils would be of far wider interest. The Biological Committee has called attention to the importance of geological work on the Antarctic lands, and that alone can settle the problems

of zoological distribution in South America, South Africa and Australia during Cainozoic times.

It is, however, the way with fossils to occur in soft beds which have been worn into hollows and buried in a country that has been roughly used by the elements. Hence the palæontological results may be meagre, and the palæontological and physical branches of geology will probably gain most from a preliminary traverse.

The glacial work, including the character and distribution of the different ice-agents, the relations of the valley glaciers to the main ice-sheets, the physics of glacier ice, and especially the relation of shearing planes to the orientation of the ice-grains; the distribution of morainic and intraglacial material and the rate of flow of the glaciers are all problems which it is recommended that the members of the expedition should study. Prof. von Drygalski's work in Greenland has called renewed attention to the theory that glacial flow is due to repeated melting and regelation; whereas Muggé's experiments on the shearing planes in ice support the view that plasticity is an essential property of ice. Further experiments on this question will be conducted during the winter on blocks of glacier ice.

The nature of the inland ice is a problem that can only be directly solved by sledge journeys; and if sufficient dog transport be provided, it is hoped that two sledge parties will start from the land station in the early spring. One party will naturally strike westward to cross the mountain range, and the other to the south. How far these parties may be expected to penetrate into the interior will depend on the amount of sledge-hauling power available and on the structure of the country. The westward party would, it is hoped, cross the volcanic mountain chain to the plateau that probably lies beyond it. If the station be established at McMurdo Bay, the southern party ought also to penetrate beyond the coast ranges and discover what lies between the Parry Mountains and the South Pole. On the hypothesis that the South Pacific coast is on the Pacific type of coast structure, then we may expect that the greatest elevations on the Antarctic Lands will lie along the Graham's Land-Victoria Land line, and will be near the sea. To the south of the main mountain range there may be an undulating ice-covered region descending slowly across the Pole to the shore of the Weddell Sea. The main ice-drainages would then be not from the Pole radially in all directions; the ice-shed would run along the Pacific shore with a short steep northern face and a long gradual slope southward to the Pole and across it northward to the Atlantic. That the main ice discharge from the Antarctic lands is into the Weddell Sea is probable, since the biggest of the Antarctic icebergs, including those described as sixty miles long and forty miles broad, are apparently discharged from the Weddell Sea. As these bergs are discharged intermittently, it has been suggested from earthquake action, the Weddell Sea route to the south probably varies greatly in different years, and success in penetrating to the coast-line there might yield comparatively barren results, for the ship would probably be stopped against the stranded border of a vast ice-sheet, and find neither land for a shore station nor harbour for a ship; and travel over the ice-sheet would be unprofitable. As Sir Clements Markham has expressed it, "the Weddell route offers the minimum of results with the maximum of risks."

The Erebus and Terror region, on the other hand, offers a known base of operations, for a landing has already been effected on its shore. And the available geographical, geological and meteorological data all point to it, as in the critical part of the Antarctic lands.

J. W. GREGORY.



## PRACTICAL PROBLEMS IN THE METALLOGRAPHY OF STEEL.

SINCE Sorby in 1864 established the all-important fact that steel must be regarded as a crystallised igneous rock, his work has been greatly expanded by the international labours of many able microscopists. Much of the work done, however, has been of academical rather than of practical interest, and busy steel works' metallurgists, appalled by the rapid growth of constituents ending in "ite," of "eutectics" and of solid solutions of carbon or carbides in unisolated allotropic modifications of iron, are already beginning to ask themselves the question, Is micrographic analysis going to be of any real use to us, and, if so, in what direction? The present article is an attempt to very briefly answer the above questions.

The theory prevalent a quarter of a century ago that steels of identical chemical composition would necessarily have the same mechanical properties has long since been discarded. But perhaps steel metallurgists have not yet fully realised the disconcerting fact that steel of excellent chemical composition, giving highly satisfactory mechanical tests, may nevertheless utterly fail in use, possibly with disastrous results. In other words, a ductile steel which bends double cold without any sign of flaw or failure may, under the influence of vibration, snap like a piece of glass, though only subjected to mechanical stresses well below its elastic limit.

In connection with the materials of construction used for high-speed engines, both land and marine, it is at the present time a problem of paramount importance for the scientific steel metallurgist to determine the cause of the sudden infidelity of steel (or wrought iron) under vibration.

Data in the writer's possession prove beyond all doubt that steel giving splendid chemical and mechanical tests may rupture under vibration possibly in a few hours or perhaps only after the lapse of twenty years.

There is little doubt that in many cases the microscope is capable of giving warning of the dangerous character of a steel, chemically, and apparently mechanically, safe. To intelligibly describe the structures of safe and dangerous steels it is necessary to consider:

- (a) The micrographic constituents of structural steel.
- (b) The molecular migrations of these constituents when at a red heat the metallic mass is in a semi-plastic state.

To put the case concretely, the chemical constituents of a typical rail may (in addition to iron) be approximately taken as carbon 0.40, silicon 0.05, manganese 0.90, sulphur 0.06, phosphorus 0.06 per cent, together with small percentages of arsenic and copper. The micrographic constituents of such a steel are:

- (1) The pale, simple constituent ferrite (in this case somewhat impure iron).
- (2) The dark etching compound constituent pearlite, consisting of mixed granules of iron and of a double carbide of iron and manganese.
- (3) The dove-grey simple constituent sulphide of manganese, MnS.

It is important to remember that in manganiferous steels the foregoing constituents are only completely differentiated visually on slow cooling from a full red heat, a fact which at once introduces the vital question of the migration of constituents. Speaking broadly, it may be said that sulphide of manganese is not, under working conditions, capable of migration to any appreciable extent. Thus it remains to consider only the migrations of the ferrite and pearlite.

The movements of these constituents on heating may be termed "diffusion," and their movements on cooling "segregation."

On heating the typical steel specified to about 700° C.

the compound constituent pearlite is converted, with absorption of heat, into the simple constituent, martensite, at Osmond's point A<sub>1</sub>. Then, passing through Osmond's points A<sub>2</sub>-3, the constituents ferrite and martensite diffuse one into the other till, at about 800° C., molecular equilibrium is eventually established.

If, however, the steel be cooled very slowly, the molecules of martensite and of ferrite will perfectly segregate in the respective proportions of about 45 and 55 per cent. Then at A<sub>1</sub>, about 640° C., the martensite will decompose into the compound constituent pearlite, which, owing to the presence of manganese, will be granular and not laminated. On the other hand, if the steel is somewhat quickly cooled in air, the segregation of the constituents will be imperfect and the apparent proportion of pearlite relatively large, because, owing to the influence of the manganese present, the phenomenon of constitutional segregation is retarded.

As a matter of fact, the apparently large area of dark pearlite is really an extremely intimate mixture of true pearlite and unsegregated ferrite.

The writer is aware that these statements may provoke theoretical opposition, but they nevertheless describe the

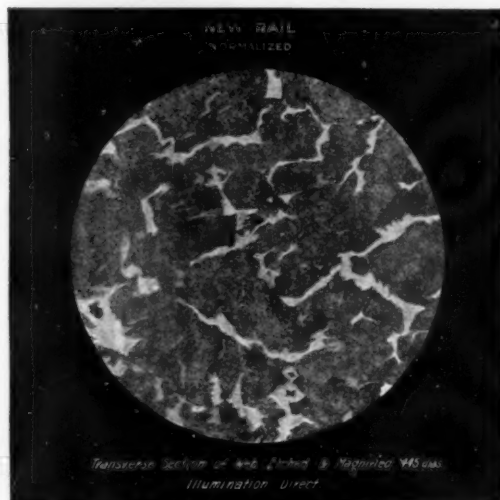


FIG. 1.—Size of original drawing, six inches; magnification, 445 diameters. The magnification here represented is about 166 diameters.

observed facts, and by these, and not by theories, the practical metallurgist must be guided.

The micrograph Fig. 1 shows the transverse section of a rail web re-heated to 900° C. and allowed to cool in air; and this web exhibits the same structure in all the three planes of section presently to be referred to.

The micrograph Fig. 2 shows the structure when the rail was slowly cooled in the re-heating furnace during a period of 50 hours.

In Fig. 1 the pale ferrite has imperfectly segregated in the form of ragged and broken cell walls imperfectly environing cells of pearlite mixed with unsegregated ferrite.

In Fig. 2 the pale ferrite and dark granular pearlite have perfectly segregated mainly in the form of thick, alternating laminae. The structure last named must be regarded as highly dangerous, because under vibration the adhesion between the constituents is liable to gradually loosen and finally to be destroyed. Nevertheless, mechanical tests would initially reveal little difference in the ductility of the two pieces of rail.

The foregoing facts give the clue to the direction in which the steel microscopist must look for danger with reference to rupture under vibration.

In a brief article it is difficult to do more than give suggestions, but it is necessary to point out that the majority of published micrographs exhibit a single plane of transverse section. Such representation can give only a very partial knowledge of what may be termed the solid geometry of steel.

To determine this it is necessary, in rolled metals, to make three micrographs in three planes of section at right-angles to each other, namely (a) a transverse section, (b) a longitudinal horizontal section, (c) a longitudinal vertical section. From these the exact form in which any constituent exists in the mass can be determined.

As an example, the case of the constituent sulphide of manganese may be taken. It must be remembered that 0.09 per cent. by weight of sulphur corresponds to no less than 0.5 per cent. by volume of manganese sulphide, a very appreciable amount for a micro-constituent.

In the original ingot during solidification and cooling the sulphide segregates into roughly globular masses

in connection with most steels, it must be confessed that such necessity has been exaggerated.

The writer has, therefore, pleasure in withdrawing his former view owing to experience having proved that by a very much simplified modification of method, a micro-section may be placed upon the stage for examination in five minutes after it leaves the dead smooth file in the machine shop. This process, which entirely does away with elaborate polishing apparatus or special etching reagents, is as follows:

Take two pieces of hard wood, 12" x 9" x 1", planed dead smooth on one side; then by means of liquid glue evenly attach to the smooth faces two sheets of the London Emery Works Co.'s Atlas cloth, No. 0. Allow the glue to set under strong pressure. Next, by means of a smooth piece of steel, rub off from one of the blocks as much as possible of the detachable emery. This is No. 2 block, the other, necessarily, No. 1 block.

The steel section, say  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch diameter, is rubbed for one minute on No. 1 block, the motion being straight and not circular; then, for the same time and in the same manner, rub on No. 2 block. Next place the bright but visibly scratched section in a glass etching dish 3" x 1" x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and cover the steel with nitric acid, sp. gr. 1.20.

Watch closely, until in a few seconds the evolved gases adhering to the section change from pale to deep brown and effervescence ensues. Then, under the tap, quickly wash away the acid and for a minute immerse



FIG. 2.—Size of original drawing, six inches; magnification, 112 diameters. The magnification here represented is about 42 diameters.

On reheating the ingot for rolling, the sulphide liquefies and the liquid globules are elongated in the direction of the rolling, and necessarily to some extent in a line at right-angles to that direction. Hence in a steel plate, the sulphide may present in the three planes of section above specified the appearances exhibited in Fig. 3, which shows that the sulphide is distributed throughout the steel in the form of irregular, oval laminae.

It will be obvious that the evil mechanical influence of this constituent will be at its minimum along the length of the plate, somewhat greater across the plate, and at its dangerous maximum through the thickness of the plate.

Perhaps an obstacle to the development of steel works' metallography, even greater than the terror inspired by an unnecessarily complicated nomenclature, is the apparatus, time, care and special reagents supposed to be necessary to obtain, by polishing and etching, a good micro-section. In the advocacy of this view no one has been more earnest than the writer, and for research purposes it is doubtless sound. But for works' purposes,



FIG. 3.

the piece in a second dish containing rectified methylated spirits. Dry the section by pressing it several times on a soft folded linen handkerchief, when it will be ready for examination. The structure will be clearly exhibited, the innumerable fine scratches visible before etching having virtually vanished.

The micrographs illustrating this article were prepared in a very few minutes by the above process, and have been accurately reproduced by Mr. F. Ibbotson. The writer hopes that this simple and rapid method may help to stimulate in steel works' practice a more extensive study of metallography.

J. O. ARNOLD.

#### THE WORK OF THE REICHSANSTALT.

A THICK quarto volume of nearly five hundred pages<sup>1</sup> gives a full account of the recent scientific researches of the Reichsanstalt. It is impossible, and perhaps not very useful, to attempt in the brief compass of a notice any full description of these varied investigations. All who are interested in physical measurement know that when a paper on any subject is issued from the Reichsanstalt it must be studied by any workers who come after.

In some respects the volume is sad reading to an Englishman. Problems which originated in England have in too many cases received their final solution from the researches of one or more of the distinguished band of workers gathered round the Director, Prof. Kohlrausch.

The volume opens with Dr. Thiesen's research on the

<sup>1</sup> Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. Band iii. Pp. 477. (Berlin: J. Springer, 1900).

thermal expansion of water between  $0^{\circ}$  and  $40^{\circ}$ . To this problem Regnault's method of measuring the thermal expansion of mercury is applied, with suitable modifications. Elaborate precautions are taken to secure that the temperature of each of the two balancing columns should be the same throughout, but the difficulty of the measurement lies in determining the difference in level of the ends of these two columns, and Dr. Thiessen's apparatus designed for this purpose proved in his hands most successful. It may perhaps be useful to give the table of the density of water at various temperatures under atmospheric pressure, assuming the density at  $4^{\circ}$  C. to be unity.

$t^{\circ}$	Density according to Thiessen.	Difference from Chappuis' values.
$0^{\circ}$	9998676	- 2
10	9997270	+ 2
15	9991263	+ 22
20	9982299	+ 29
25	9970715	+ 11
30	9956736	+ 19
35	9940576	+ 47
40	9922418	+ 43

In the third column are given the differences between Chappuis' values found in 1897 and those obtained by Thiessen.

It will be observed that throughout they are very small; indeed a closer examination shows that from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $12^{\circ}$  the differences only amount to one or two units in the seventh figure. Chappuis' measurements, it may be mentioned, were made by aid of a dilatometer of platinum-iridium, and involve a knowledge of the thermal expansion of that substance.

In a second paper Dr. Thiessen applies to the same apparatus for measuring the difference of height of two columns to the determination of the pressure of saturated water vapour. The value found for this quantity at  $0^{\circ}$  C. is 4.579 mm. of mercury, with a probable error of .001 mm.

Another paper which should have many readers is that by Profs. Jæger and Kahle, on the mercury standards of resistance. This is a continuation of Dr. Jæger's paper in the second volume of the *Transactions* of the Reichsanstalt. A very full description is given of the work of constructing the standards and determining by calibration their resistance in terms of the ohm as defined legally, viz., the resistance of a column of mercury at  $0^{\circ}$  C., 106.3 centimetres in length and 14.4521 grammes in mass. The tubes were then compared electrically among themselves, and also with the manganin standards of the Reichsanstalt. For this purpose four manganin coils are used. The mean value of the resistance of these four coils at  $18^{\circ}$  C., as determined from the original tubes calibrated in 1892, was found to be 1.004582, and from the new tubes calibrated in 1897, 1.004578. Changes amounting to about .00002 were observed in some of the manganin coils during the period of observation.

Dr. Kohlrausch himself contributes a very important paper on the resistance of aqueous solutions of the chlorides and nitrates of the alkalis.

This is followed by a comparison of thermometers made of various kinds of glass, with a further inter-comparison of the standard thermometers of the institution.

As regards the depression of the freezing point, the former observations of Wiebe and others are confirmed; it increases for the older kinds of glass, according to a more or less parabolic law, with the temperature to which the thermometer has been raised; while, as before, it is clearly shown that the depression is much greater in glasses containing both soda and potash than it is in glasses which contain either soda or potash only.

Perhaps, however, the most striking results in the

volume are those contained in a paper by Drs. Jæger and Dasselhorst on the thermal and electric conductivities, the specific heats and thermo-electromotive forces of certain metals.

When a current passes through a conductor it is heated; when, however, a stationary state is reached, the distribution both of current and of temperature does not change with the time. The conditions for this involve the ratio between the electric and thermal conductivities of the material, and Kohlrausch showed how this ratio might be readily determined by observations on the temperature and potential of three points of a conductor carrying a constant current, provided the ends of the conductor be maintained at a constant temperature.

The theory and the experimental details are both fully given in the paper; the temperatures were determined by the aid of very small thermal elements. The bars of metal experimented on were in most cases about 27 cm. in length, and from 1 to 2 cm. in diameter. The metals examined included gold, silver and platinum, while bars of rhodium and iridium, weighing respectively about 75 and 1.33 kilogrammes, were prepared by Herr Heraeus, but could not be used because of their extreme hardness.

In addition to determining the electric and thermal conductivities at  $18^{\circ}$  and at  $100^{\circ}$  C., the specific heats at these two temperatures and their thermo-electromotive forces as against copper were also determined.

Attention had been called by Wiedemann and Franz, in 1853, to the fact that the electrical and thermal conductivities of many substances are approximately proportional, and L. Lorenz, in 1881, had shown that the ratio of the thermal to the electric conductivities at various temperatures is approximately proportional to the absolute temperature. The experiments here described enable us to test these laws. The ratio is shown not to be accurately a constant, it varies in the case of the materials tested, excluding constantan, from 636 for aluminium to 964 for bismuth, but in far the greater number of cases its value lies between 670 and 800, a striking result when it is recollected that the electric conductivities vary between 5 and 60. The temperature coefficient of the ratio ranges, omitting bismuth and one or two high resistance alloys such as constantan and manganin, from .034 to .046; if the Lorenz law were true it would be .0366 in all cases.

Sufficient, perhaps, has been said to indicate the importance of the volume and the high value of the researches which continue to be carried on at the Reichsanstalt.

#### MEDIAEVAL NATURAL HISTORY IN POLAND.<sup>1</sup>

THERE are few more interesting occupations than to trace the growth of scientific knowledge in the field of natural history. We are heirs of the labours of our forefathers, who were fain to struggle through obscure and devious paths to build up the mass of information on these subjects with which we are furnished. We find them living in a wonderland of the strangest credulity and superstition, and their errors have only gradually disappeared in the process of scientific investigation. With herbs, animals and precious stones were connected the wildest theories. Folk-lore played a busy part; the mandrake uttered groans when it was pulled up; the toad had a jewel in its head; the barnacle was half herb and half animal, and the barometz was a lamb which partook of a vegetable

<sup>1</sup> "Symbola ad historiam naturalem mediæ ævi. Sredniowieczna Historia Naturalna. Systematyczne zestawienie roślin, zwierząt, mineralów oraz wszystkich innego rodzaju, leków prostych, używanych w Polsce od XII do XVI w. przez Józefa Rostafńskiego." ("Mediaeval Natural History. A systematic account of the plants, animals, minerals and all kinds of simple herbs known in Poland from the twelfth to the sixteenth century." By Joseph Rostafinski. (Cracow: University Press.)



nature. These beliefs have slowly died out, but Sir Thomas Browne, who lived so recently as the latter part of the seventeenth century, in his *Pseudodoxia Epidemica* wrote a book against the delusions of his countrymen, himself believing in many absurdities. The medicinal uses to which animals and herbs were applied strike us forcibly in these modern times. The scientific medical man of the nineteenth century was to be slowly evolved out of the medicine-man and conjurer. Nor are the two last entirely gone; they still may be found in the less civilised parts of Europe and in the more unfrequented nooks of our own country. We have no space to enumerate here the old works treating of popular therapeutics in England, such as the Anglo-Saxon medical books edited by the late Oswald Cockayne, in 1864, under the fantastic title, "Leechcraft and Wort-cunning." The late Mr. Mowat, of Oxford, published two contributions on the subject in his *Alphita* and *Sinonoma Bartholomaei*. Many other works could be cited in English literature, but the immediate object of our article is to call the attention of our readers to the two volumes which have appeared from the pen of Mr. Joseph Rostafinski, professor of botany in the University of Cracow, and the title of which is given at the foot of p. 615. Prof. Rostafinski has furnished lists of the names of plants, animals, minerals and various kinds of herbs which were known in Poland from the twelfth to the sixteenth century. The greater part of these names are preserved in manuscript vocabularies in the libraries of Cracow (especially the so-called Jagiellon), Lemberg, Prague and St. Petersburg. Some of these vocabularies first became known in the pages of the Warsaw review, *Prace Filologiczne*, to which they were contributed by Prof. Brückner, of Berlin, one of the foremost Polish scholars.

For the botanist and student of natural history, these volumes have much value. Prof. Rostafinski catalogues the names of the plants, &c., upon a carefully-arranged system; compares the different names under which they are found, and gives us the Latin equivalents, which will help us in our search for them. He shows us where information has been gathered from Pliny and Dioscorides. His notes abound with folk-lore, and most people know how interesting folk-medicine is. Thus, of the herb *koniokrom* (*Hippocrepis comosa*, L.) we are told that it has this name (lit., making a horse lame) because if a horse treads upon it his shoe will fall off. The Slavonic appellation for the linden, or lime-tree, is *lipa*, and comes up in the original Slavonic name for Leipzig, Lipsk. On p. 443, vol. i., we get interesting details of the *auerochs*, of which a picture is given in Hartknoch's quaint old book on Prussia. It has now been almost exterminated, and is only found in some forests of Lithuania, where it is preserved for the Emperor's hunting. It is singular that in the sixteenth century camels were used in Poland; thus we find them employed in the time of Sigismund Augustus, when that monarch was journeying from Cracow to Wilno. The Slavonic name for camel is derived from the Gothic word *ulbandus*, which is really a very ancient adaptation of the Greek *ἐλέφας*.

One of the most curious parts of this interesting book is where the writer deals with the fabulous animals, basilisks, &c. The folk-lore connected with these is abundant. We are reminded of the work of our own countryman, Topsell. In fact, we have a good account of the flora, fauna and minerals, how they were called and what was known of them in Poland during the Middle Ages. Although the scope of the work is in a way limited to Poland, yet, as the author says in his introduction, which appears in Latin as well as in Polish, the book will be serviceable for north Europe generally. There is in reality a great unanimity in many of these legends about plants and animals. Pliny leads off, we may say, in his

"Natural History," which was the great storehouse during the Middle Ages for folk-lore of all kinds. We must not forget, also, Bartholomæus' "De Proprietatibus Rerum," a. 1400. The Slavonic riches are being gradually collected; much has been already done in Russian, and the late Mr. Ralston made use of it in his books of Russian folk-songs and Russian folk-tales. The *Sbornik*, or *Miscellany*, published yearly by the Bulgarian Government, generally devotes a section of each new volume to these popular traditions. In England we have no special organ, except it be the *Folk-lore Journal*; our popular superstitions must be gathered from the miscellaneous pages of *Notes and Queries* and such books as "Gerard's Herbal." No little light is afforded by the curious medical works published in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, among which may be expressly mentioned the "Breuyary" of Andrew Borde and the choicely quaint work of Dr. Tobias Venner. In the life of Seth Ward, by Dr. Walter Pope, some extraordinary tales are told of a surgical operator of that time, and also in Aubrey's Lives.

In all countries the popular names given to plants may be said to be richly significant, and therefore not only the man of science, but the philologist may find much material in Prof. Rostafinski's volumes.

#### INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACADEMIES.

THE meetings of the International Association of Academies were concluded last Saturday, when it was determined unanimously that the next Congress should be held in London in 1904. Although the *Comptes rendus* of the various meetings have not yet been published, it is known that much useful work has been accomplished. Nothing could exceed the cordiality of the reception accorded to the foreign delegates by the French authorities and their scientific *confrères*. After the final meeting on Saturday, the delegates were received by the President of the Republic and Madame Loubet, and later in the day they attended a dinner and concert given in their honour at the Hôtel de Ville.

#### NOTES.

As already announced, a complimentary dinner to Sir Archibald Geikie will be given next Wednesday, May 1, at the Criterion Restaurant. A number of distinguished men of science will be present, and the chair will be occupied by Lord Avebury. It is felt that the retirement of Sir Archibald Geikie from the position of director-general of the Geological Survey should not be permitted to pass without an expression of appreciation of his services to science and to the nation. All who are able will, we are sure, show by their presence at the dinner that they delight to do honour to one who has worked so worthily and with such success for the extension of scientific knowledge. Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. W. Rudler, 28, Jermyn Street, S.W.

WE regret to see the announcement of the death of Prof. H. A. Rowland, professor of physics at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S.A.

THE Australian mail brings us news that Messrs. Baldwin Spencer and Gillen left Adelaide on March 15 for their twelve months' North Australian expedition. Owing to the presence of drought in the interior, the start, which was to have been made early in February, had to be delayed. The original intention of the explorers was to have worked out through the McDonnell Range and the Arunta tribes, and then north, until the mouth of either the Daly or Victoria river was reached; but it seems likely that this course might have to be given up in preference for an inverse one starting from Port Darwin,

which, with either the north and east or the west coast, was to have been the returning route. Our information from the explorers themselves is that they have simply "started away for the far north," but it affords us great pleasure to add that it embodies the news that, in addition to the 1000*l.* contributed to the expenses of the expedition by Mr. D. Syme, of the Melbourne *Argus*, there has been given a further sum of 500*l.* by Mr. Reuben Spencer, of Darley Hall, Manchester, father of the leader.

THE committee of the National Physical Laboratory will shortly appoint several members of the staff of the laboratory. Applications are invited for the post of superintendent of the engineering department; and other appointments to be made include two or three assistants in the physics department—one of them to take charge of chemical investigations—and a few junior assistants. Particulars as to salaries, &c., will be found in our advertisement columns.

MANY people wonder why the Thames is not used for passenger traffic to the same extent as the Seine. With a quick and punctual service, and neat vessels, the Thames might become the most popular means of travel in the metropolis. The Thames Steamboat Company possesses thirty-six vessels, having a total carrying capacity of more than sixteen thousand passengers. The vessels will be reviewed on May 1, and the service will commence on the following day. There will be a ten-minute service between London Bridge and Battersea, a half-an-hour service between Chelsea and Kew, and a service of the same frequency eastwards from Westminster to Greenwich and Woolwich. It is sometimes objected that on account of the windings of the river the distance from one point to another is much greater than by road; but it must be remembered that omnibuses—with which the steamboats are comparable—follow routes which deviate from a direct line almost as much as the river. The better the service of steamboats on the Thames the more people will take advantage of this pleasant means of communication, and in the course of time London might be so well served in this respect as Paris is now.

THE Senate of Minnesota has passed a Bill prohibiting the marriage of insane, epileptic and idiotic persons, and requiring a medical certificate of all applicants for marriage licenses.

WE learn from *Engineering* that the valuable collection of early scientific works made by the late Mr. Latimer Clark, F.R.S., has been purchased by Mr. S. S. Wheeler and presented to the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Mr. Andrew Carnegie has offered to provide the large sum necessary to house the entire collection in its new quarters.

THE Agricultural Research Association is a Scottish organisation, founded about twenty-five years ago and having for its objects the carrying out of two branches of work of the utmost importance to farmers, viz. scientific investigations bearing upon agriculture, and the dissemination of the information thus obtained among those to whom it is likely to be of practical use. The research station is at Glasterberry, Milltimber, Aberdeen. The Association has a strong list of names of patrons, office-bearers and members of the executive committee, and the director of research is Mr. Thomas Jamieson, of Aberdeen, under whose able administration some excellent work has been carried out and many most valuable results have been made public. From the report of the Association for the year 1900 it appears that experiments have at various times been conducted on the comparative values of finely ground and soluble phosphates, on the aperture in root hairs, on the relative values of different forms of nitrogenous, phosphatic and potash manures, on the cause of finger and toe disease in turnips, on the characters of roots of grasses and clovers, on the permanence of rye grass, and other subjects. Among the more recent inquiries has

been a most carefully conducted set of experiments demonstrating that natural cross-fertilisation of oats leads to larger and more productive crops without extra outlay. It is proposed to extend the experiments to other crops in view of the decisive results obtained with oats. The Association is dependent on the subscriptions of landowners and farmers, and although the latter take the greatest personal interest in the work, the amount of the subscriptions has been insufficient to meet the necessary expenditure, and the director has in consequence had to meet the deficiency incurred during last year's work. In view of the practical value, to say nothing of the scientific importance, of the results hitherto achieved, it is to be hoped that the appeal of the committee for a further measure of support will meet with that response on the part of the landowners which the work of the Association most certainly merits.

THE Easter party is now at work at the Port Erin Biological Station. The curator, Mr. H. C. Chadwick, who has recently been for a couple of weeks at the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Hatchery, making himself acquainted with the methods employed there, has now returned to Port Erin, and Prof. Herdman is there with a party of students. Dr. O. V. Darbishire, from Owens College, occupies a table and is at work on his forthcoming L.M.B.C. memoir on Gigartina; Miss Thornely, of Liverpool, is examining Polyzoa, and there are three senior students from the zoological department of Owens College at work. Other naturalists are expected during the latter part of this month. The boisterous weather of late has prevented much work at sea, but several shore collecting expeditions have taken place, and arrangements have been made for a steam-trawler for dredging. This is a late season amongst marine animals in the Irish Sea, probably on account of the recent cold weather. The fish spawning is not so far advanced as is usual at this time, and sedentary colonial animals, like compound ascidians, on the shore seem to be less abundant and smaller than usual. In the tanks of the Aquarium several common shore invertebrates are now spawning; Ephyrae made their appearance in swarms during the greater part of March; *Porania pulvillus*, obtained on dredging expeditions from deep water, has established itself and is living healthily; while several of the large wooden tanks contain crops of self-planted algae and other small organisms, and support a varied fauna without change of water and with very little attention.

WE learn from *Science* that the following grants from the Gould Fund have recently been made:—to Mr. John A. Parkhurst, 30 dollars; to Dr. Herman S. Davis, 500 dollars; to Mr. Paul S. Yendell, 225 dollars; to Prof. Simon Newcomb, 25 dollars. A considerable additional amount of income has accrued, for the distribution of which applications are awaited. These applications may be made by letter to any of the directors, stating the amount desired, the nature of the proposed investigation, and the manner in which the money is to be expended. The directors, desiring to stimulate the participation of American astronomers in the attempt to bring up the arrears of cometary research, offer to them the sum of 500 dollars for computation of the "definitive" orbits of comets, this sum to be distributed at the average rate of 100 dollars for each computation—the amount to vary according to the relative difficulty of the computation, and to be determined by the directors of the Gould Fund. Computers should promptly notify the directors of their participation or desire to participate, and manuscripts should be submitted not later than July 1, 1902.

*Apropos* of the red rains of African dust which have recently excited considerable attention in the south of Italy, Dr. H. R. Mill, the editor of *Symons's Meteorological Magazine*, directs attention, in the issue for the current month, to a blood-rain plant which has invaded the large evaporation tank at Camden

Square. The plant has been examined microscopically by Mr. V. H. Blackman, of the Botanical Department of the British Museum, and is found to be a minute motile alga called *Sphaerella pluvialis*. It is usually found in small pools, and is closely allied to the microscopic plant which gives its colour to red snow. Its occurrence in rain is a rarity, and it has nothing in common with the red sand-rains of the Continent—except the colour—but if a whirlwind were to pass over the tank, showers coloured red might be produced along its subsequent track by the same process as the familiar showers of frogs and fish.

We have received from the director of the Meteorological Service of Canada an interesting account of the cloud observations made at the Toronto Observatory during 1896 and 1897. The instruments used consisted essentially of two ordinary surveyor's theodolites, the telescopes being replaced by a long axis made for each and mounted in the Y's of the standards. The length of the base line was 1552 metres; the observer at one station selects some well-defined point of a cloud and telephones its position to the observer at the other station, and on his identifying it the two observers sight it at the same instant of time, and this operation is repeated after an interval varying from 40 seconds to 8 or 10 minutes. Not much photography was done, owing to the difficulty of keeping the cameras in adjustment. The highest cirrus measured in the latter part of 1896 was at 10,000 metres, velocity 79 miles an hour, and the lowest 8100 metres, velocity 55 miles. In June 1897, altitudes exceeding 11,000 metres were obtained, with velocities of about 100 to 150 miles an hour. Mean height during the summer season was 10,900 metres, mean velocity 40 miles, and in the winter season 9,978 metres, velocity 26 miles. The heights and velocities of the various clouds are given in the same way, the mean heights of the lowest cloud, the cumulus, being in the summer season 1697 metres and in the winter season 1326 metres; the mean velocity was only about 10 miles an hour.

THE second sheet of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean Pilot Charts, issued by the Meteorological Office last week, exhibits the salient features of the region in the month of May. In dealing with the winds it is pointed out that, as indicated by the isobars on one of the inset charts, the barometric gradient between the anticyclone of the horse latitudes and the depression near Iceland is now only about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, so that the winds over the northern half of the Atlantic are of moderate force and strong gales are uncommon, the southern limit of 10 per cent. frequency of gales receding northward to between the 45th and 50th parallels. Some characteristics of the tornadoes on the African coast are mentioned, and advice given as to how a vessel should be handled. It is instructive to observe that with the advance of the year fog is not only increasing on the banks but the area is creeping eastward, while another area is spreading westward from the Bay of Biscay. The great advantages of ocean current charts for each month of the year are becoming very evident. To quote the latest chart, "The results show the changes, both local and general, which are associated with the advance of the seasons. In the month of May it will be seen that to the westward of the British Isles, between the 50th and 60th parallels, the drift is largely to the west and south-west, there being no evidence of the north-eastward extension of the Gulf Stream beyond about 47° N., 27° W. Between the 30th and 50th parallels westward to the 30th meridian, nearly the whole of the surface water has a south-going movement. These features are probably closely related to the prevalence of polar winds off the coasts of North-Western Europe at this season." The distribution of atmospheric pressure, with the accompanying northerly winds, distinguishing the European "Cold Spell" of May, is illustrated by means of an inset chart

NO. 1643, VOL. 63]

and remarks, and there is information bearing on several other topics; but sufficient has been said to show that the chart may be of service to many others in addition to seamen.

THE Sydney Botanic Gardens, which are admittedly among the finest in existence, comprise about forty acres, and their northern edge forms a semicircle round Farm Cove, one of the many charming indentations of the harbour, and forming the anchorage of the vessels belonging to the Australasian squadron. Adjoining the western boundary of the gardens are the grounds surrounding the residence of the Australian Governor-General. Recently the gardens have been enriched by the addition of the first museum in Australia strictly botanical in character, all existing museums in which plant products are exhibited being either technological or partly botanical and partly technological. The building, which has been erected under the supervision of the State Government architect, now comprises a museum, herbarium, library, store room, photographic room, seed room and offices. The museum was formally opened by Mrs. John See, whose husband, the acting-Premier and Chief Secretary of New South Wales, said the collection was a national one, and that so long as he occupied the position he would do all he could to provide money for extending its usefulness.

DR. B. SHARP described, at a recent meeting of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, some observations he has made on the contents of the stomachs of the common cod. Several hundred stomachs were opened with the hope of finding shells of gastropods and bivalves. Numerous valuable shells were taken from the cod years ago by Stimpson and Gould on the New England coast, north of Cape Cod, and it was supposed that similar finds would come to light from the cod caught off Nantucket. The stomachs examined were filled almost exclusively with crustaceans and for the most part with species of *Panopeus*. Hermit crabs, without shells, and a few *Crepidula* were also seen. Here and there young lobsters were found in the stomachs, occasionally two in one stomach. Dr. Sharp believes that the decrease in quantity of the lobsters, which has been so marked within the past few years, is partly due to their consumption by the cod; and as these have of late greatly increased in numbers, owing to the work of the United States Fish Commission, the lobsters have not been able to keep pace with the increase of their enemies.

*Petermann's Mittheilungen* contains a short descriptive paper on the region surrounding the junction of the Trombetas with the Amazon, by Dr. Friedrich Katzer, with a map based on surveys made under direction of the Belgian engineer, Haag, chiefly by Captains Le Blanc and Robert. The map indicates considerable modifications of those already extant.

PROF. E. RICHTER communicates to *Petermann's Mittheilungen* a letter addressed to him by Herr Schüh, of Gmunden, on some temperature observations made in the Gmunden See, which seem to settle the question of why water at the surface of a lake on which ice is forming has always been recorded as warmer than the freezing point. Using an ordinary thermometer, Herr Schüh observed temperatures of 0°·4, 1°·5, 2°·0 and 3°·4 C. within an area of 1 sq. m. on which ice was actually forming. A special form of thermometer was then devised, of which the lower part was drawn out into the form of a pear 7 mm. in diameter, the instrument being filled with spirit and carrying a minimum index, and the whole was so arranged as to swim on the water with the pear-shaped part immersed horizontally. Repeated observations showed that where ice was forming the spirit showed a temperature of 1° to 3° when the instrument was lifted out of the water, but the index invariably read 0° C. Hence it appears that the



ice-forming layer is one of extreme thinness just at the surface, and that in observing with the ordinary thermometer this layer gets mixed with the warmer water underneath.

A MATHEMATICAL investigation of the motions of seismographs, which from its nature bids fair to have important applications, is published by Dr. M. Contarini in the *Atti dei Lincei*, x. 5, 6. In it the author determines the differential equations regulating the motion of the forms of seismograph considered relative to three rectangular axes, and shows how these equations may be integrated. The assumption on which this work is based is that all the points of attachment, both of the pendular masses and of the registering levers, are treated as being rigidly connected with the earth.

In the *Bulletin* of the Cracow Academy, November 1900, Herr Zorawski studies the motion of a continuous system of material points regarded as a group with the infinitesimal transformation determined by the well-known operator of the ordinary equations of hydrodynamics. It appears that if the characteristic equation possesses three distinct roots, the principal axes of the quadric connecting the rates of strain are transformed into principal axes, if two roots of the characteristic equation are equal only one principal axis is transformed into a principal axis, finally, in the case of a triple root, the line element possesses properties which the author designates as "perfectly symmetrical."

THE resistance of cereal smuts to formalin and hot water forms the subject of a short paper by Mr. William Stuart in the *Proceedings* for 1898 of the Indiana Academy of Science, which has recently reached us. The results obtained in the treatment of the spores are well within the bounds of successful practice, the spores being much more easily injured with either hot water or formalin than is the grain. It is apparent that the essential feature in the successful treatment of grain for smut is to bring each seed in contact with the solution used for a sufficient length of time to enable it to reach the spores. The advantage possessed by formalin over hot water in the treatment of seed grain lies in its greater ease of application, doing away with the necessity of heating water and maintaining a sufficiently uniform temperature during the treatment. Mr. Mason B. Thomas describes some field experiments with formalin in the same volume.

PART 67 of the *Communications* from the Leyden Physical Laboratory contains a paper by J. C. Schalkwijk on precise isothermals, in which the author describes methods of determining the corrections to be applied in taking account of the volume of the meniscus of mercury in working with standard gasmanometers.

A DISCUSSION on the properties of steel containing nickel is presented to the Report of the Congrès International des Méthodes d'Essai (Paris, 1900). In passing from ordinary steel to that containing a considerable proportion of nickel the principal changes are the lowering of the temperature of transformation of the carbon, the fusion of two of the transformations and the exaggeration of the phenomena accompanying the double point. In ferro-nickels containing traces of carbon, but more than 20 per cent. of nickel, the transformations are determined by the nickel, the carbon acting as a retardant. It appears that the magnetic properties are due to a certain molecular transformation which takes place with evolution of heat, and when this molecular grouping is prevented by the presence of some other body, the metal may be reduced to ordinary temperatures without exhibiting magnetic phenomena. The author compares ferro-nickels to solutions rather than combinations. Finally, it is suggested that by the addition of nickel many properties of steel may be studied at temperatures considerably

below those at which they occur in pure steel. As an example the author mentions the gradual changes of volume which take place in the course of years, and which in the case of nickel steels may be observed at the temperature of the laboratory, whereas it would be impossible to study similar changes occurring at an elevated temperature in pure steel.

IN the April number of the *Zoologist* Mr. J. H. Gurney mentions that the nestling of the green woodpecker, when a few days old, develops a pea-like knob on each side of the hinder part of the mandible. It would be interesting to discover the use of this peculiar growth, which appears to have been hitherto unnoticed.

A LARGE portion of vol. xxii. part 3 of *Notes* from the Leyden Museum is taken up by instalments of Dr. O. Finsch's catalogue of the birds in the collection; these deal with certain eagles, the parrots of the South Sea islands, and various passerines. Another article, by Dr. Jentink, treats of certain alleged errors in the description of the large West African diuker antelope (*Cephalophus sylvestris*). Considering that one of the articles is dated March 1901, it is somewhat difficult to understand why this part of the *Notes* is issued for July 1900.

PART 3 of vol. lxxix. of the *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* contains six memoirs, five of which deal with the anatomy and morphology of invertebrates, while the sixth (by Herr E. Botezat) treats of the nerves of the hard palate of mammals, a subject which has hitherto received but little attention from anatomists. To specialists, Prof. F. Vajdovsky's communication on the morphology of the antennæ and shell-glands of the crustacea should prove interesting. Another paper, by Herr N. Kassianow, deals with the nervous system of the lucernarian medusæ.

THE concluding portion of Mr. E. J. B. Sopp's address on the importance of the study of life-history among insects is published in the *Entomologist* for April. After mentioning that insects in captivity are often somewhat misleading in their habits, and that all observations should be verified on specimens in the wild condition, the author cites a few instances where our ignorance of insect physiology is most noticeable. It is quite unknown, for example, how the water-beetles of the genus *Dytiscus* produce their well-known stridulating sound. Neither do we know the use of the peculiar cord-like structure found in "bloodworms," or larvæ of the gnat-like fly *Chironomus plumosus*, nor how the respiratory air-sacs of the "phantom larvæ" of another gnat, *Corethra plumicornis*, become inflated with air, and that, too, in all probability of a highly oxygenated character. The author also calls attention to the importance of coalition between natural history societies for the purpose of recording the local abundance of insects in their respective districts. It is the common and not the rare species to which attention should be directed, as by this means we may in time be able to predict and thus prevent the appearance of "plagues" of noxious kinds.

A DESCRIPTIVE catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa, by Mr. L. Péringuey, assistant director of the South African Museum, constitutes vol. xii. of the *Transactions* of the South African Philosophical Society. The catalogue occupies 563 pages, and is illustrated by nine plates.

WE have received a copy of *Electrical Investments*, a new fortnightly journal devoted mainly to the financial side of electrical undertakings. Besides an extensive share list, the paper contains a leading article and comments on matters of interest to those concerned, financially or otherwise, with electrical matters.

It will interest archaeologists to know that the concluding volume (vol. iv.) of "Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England," by the late Prof. George Stephens, will be published shortly in English by Messrs. Williams and Norgate. The work was left incomplete by Prof. Stephens, but from his notes and papers his son has been enabled to prepare the volume for publication.

MUCH information not easily obtainable is brought together in a little publication just added to the Patent Office Library Series, of which it forms No. 4, under the title "Guide to the Search Department of the Patent Office Library, with a Dictionary of 'Trade or Fancy' Names." The book shows in what publications, and for what periods, grants of patents and registration of trade marks and designs are recorded, the information being arranged under the names of countries. The dictionary of words used to designate materials, processes and mechanical appliances will often prove of service, for the etymology of the words rarely gives a clue to the nature of the things designated.

The *Proceedings* of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, containing addresses and abstracts of papers read at the forty-ninth meeting, held last June in New York, have just been received. By an arrangement with the Macmillan Company, members of the Association now receive the weekly journal, *Science*, free of charge; and as the journal publishes the official notices and proceedings of the Association, the members are kept in touch with these affairs as well as with the progress of science in return for their single subscription.

The *Psychological Index* this year occupies 179 pages of the special number of the *Psychological Review*. The index is a bibliography of the literature of psychology and cognate subjects for the year 1900, and includes publications in all languages, together with translations and new editions in French, German and English. There is a comprehensive subject-index, containing 2627 entries, and also an authors' index. Prof. H. C. Warren, of Princeton University, who is the compiler of the index, deserves the thanks of psychologists for the careful way in which he has done his work.

"THE Handbook of Jamaica" for 1901, compiled by Messrs. T. L. Roxburgh and J. C. Ford, has been published by Mr. Edward Stanford. The work is now in its twenty-first year of publication, and contains an immense amount of historical, statistical and general information concerning the island.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus*) from India, presented by the Rev. J. M. Glubb; a Bennett's Wallaby (*Macropus bennetti*) from Tasmania, presented by Mrs. L. Brown; a Water Rail (*Rallus aquaticus*), British, presented by Mr. A. W. Arrowsmith; a Blue-breasted Waxbill (*Estrela cyanogastra*) from West Africa, presented by Miss E. C. Stephens; a Raven (*Corvus corax*), European, presented by Mr. J. C. Cadogan; two Red-eared Bulbuls (*Pycnonotus jocosus*), a Red-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus haemorrhous*) from India, a Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*), a Chinese White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), a Chinese Mynah (*Acridotheres cristatellus*) from China, a Wattled Honey-eater (*Anthochaera carunculata*) from Australia, a Black Tanager (*Tachyphonus melanurus*), a Silky Cow-bird (*Molothrus bonariensis*), a Red-headed Marsh-bird (*Agelaius ruficapillus*), two Sulphury Tyrants (*Pitangus sulphuratus*) from South America, a Brazilian Tanager (*Ramphocelus brasilius*), a Red-headed Cardinal (*Paroaria larvata*), a Brazilian Hangout (*Icterus icamaicae*), a Bay

Cow-bird (*Molothrus badius*) from Brazil, a Black-tailed Hawfinch (*Coccothraustes melanurus*) from Japan, a Long-tailed Glossy Starling (*Lamprolornis aeneus*) from West Africa, a Nutcracker (*Nucifraga caryocatactes*), European, two Black Larks (*Melanocorypha yellowensis*) from Siberia, presented by Mr. J. M. C. Johnston; a One-wattled Cassowary (*Casuarus uniappendiculatus*) from New Guinea, a Blackish Sternother (Sternotherus nigricans) from Madagascar, Six Ceylonese Terrapins (*Nicoria trijuga*), three Bungoma River Turtle (*Emyda granosa*) from India, a Black Tortoise (*Testudo nigra*) from the Galapagos Islands, deposited; a Garnett's Galago (*Galago garnetti*) from East Africa, three Brazilian Grosbeaks (*Guiraca cyanea*) from Brazil, purchased.

### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

#### ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN MAY.

- May 1. 15h. 18m. to 16h. 19m. Moon occults  $\epsilon$  Virginis (mag. 5.5).  
 1-6. Epoch of Aquarid meteoric shower (Radiant  $338^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ ).  
 3. 4h. 6m. to 8h. 55m. A penumbral eclipse of the moon.  
 3. 6h. 31m. Middle of the eclipse.  
 3. 7h. 28m. Moon rises at Greenwich.  
 7. 12h. 39m. to 13h. 51m. Moon occults  $\alpha$  Sagittarii (mag. 4.9).  
 8. 12h. 26m. to 13h. 23m. Moon occults  $\delta$  Sagittarii (mag. 4.9).  
 8. 13h. Saturn in conjunction with moon. Saturn  $3^{\circ} 48'$  South.  
 9. 13h. 3m. to 14h. 59m. Transit of Jupiter's Sat. IV.  
 12. 11h. 48m. Minimum of Algol ( $\beta$  Persei).  
 13. 13h. 57m. to 14h. 48m. Moon occults  $\lambda$  Piscium (mag. 4.7).  
 14. 11h. 30m. to 14h. 34m. Transit of Jupiter's Sat. III.  
 15. Venus. Illuminated portion of disc = 0.998.  
 15. Mars. Illuminated portion of disc = 0.895.  
 17. 17h. 29m. Sun eclipsed, invisible at Greenwich.  
 21. 15h. 1m. Transit (ingress) of Jupiter's Sat. III.  
 25. Saturn. Outer minor axis of outer ring =  $17''\cdot 06$ .  
 31. 11h. 49m. to 12h. 36m. Moon occults B.A.C. 5109 (mag. 5.4).

NEW VARIABLE STAR 70 (1901) URSA MAJORIS.—In the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (Bd. 155, No. 3701) Dr. T. D. Anderson announces the discovery of a new variable star having the position

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{R.A.} = 8\text{h. } 57^{\text{m}}\cdot 9\text{s.} \\ \text{Decl.} = +51^{\circ} 42' \end{array} \right\} (1855).$$

The magnitudes observed were:—

1901	February 13	...	10.4
	15	...	10.4
	March 24	...	9.8
	27	...	9.7
	April 3	...	9.6

NOVA PERSEI.—Prof. H. C. Vogel gives particulars of some of his later work on the spectrum of the new star in the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (Bd. 155, No. 3701). Measures of seven lines between  $H_{\alpha}$  and  $H_{\beta}$  are given, being ascribed to sodium, helium and possibly magnesium. A discussion is included of the possible explanation of the great width of the lines by the work of Humphrey and Mohler, Wilsing and others.

Herr J. Plassmann, the well-known variable star observer, gives a series of estimates, by Argelander's method, of the brightness of the Nova from February 23 to March 27. In many cases estimates taken at different times during the same night show the variation of the star (*Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3705).

REDUCTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF STELLAR SPECTRA.—Nos. 3702-3 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten* are devoted to a treatise by Dr. Hartmann on the measurement and reduction of photographs of stellar spectra, using the dispersion formula put forward by him some time ago, with special reference to the determination of velocities in the line of sight.

# DR. METCHNIKOFF ON MICROBES AND THE HUMAN BODY.

A SPECIAL meeting of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society was held on Monday, April 22, when Dr. Elie Metchnikoff, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, delivered the Wilde Lecture. Before the lecture, the president of the Society (Prof. Lamb) presented the Wilde Medal for 1901 to Dr. Metchnikoff, and the Wilde Premium for 1901 to Mr. Thomas Thorp.

Dr. Metchnikoff's lecture, which was in French, was on "La Flore microbienne du Corps humain." Dr. Metchnikoff explained that men were free from microbes at birth, but immediately after birth the surface of the skin and the mucous membranes became peopled with them, and at the end of some days they were numerous and varied. Their germs were derived from the air, or from the water used in washing the child. In summer they developed faster than in winter, and sometimes within four hours after birth there would be found several different sorts of microbes in the intestines. But as a rule their appearance was first observed between the tenth and seventeenth hour after birth. The habitation preferred by the microbes found in the skin was unquestionably the capillary follicles, a kind of deep sheath for the formation of hair. The mucous membranes, the surface of which was always moist and covered with substances by which microbes were readily nourished, were generally supplied with them more abundantly than the skin. The conjunctiva of the eye, however, thanks to its being continually washed by tears, usually rid itself of most of the microbes that found their way into the eye either with the fine dust in the air or through contact with the fingers. There was no doubt that microbes penetrated into the very deepest parts of the respiratory passages, though it was difficult to give a precise account of those ordinarily inhabiting the windpipe, the bronchial tubes and the lungs, since the presence of those which are found there after death might be explained by the intrusion, after death, of microbes from adjacent organs of the body. However that might be, the growth of microbes in the lower respiratory passages ought never, in a healthy man, to be great.

It was the digestive organs that exhibited them in the greatest abundance. Dr. Miller, of Berlin, had described more than thirty species inhabiting the cavity of the human mouth, some of them also to be found on the human skin; others, which were found about the teeth, were peculiar to the mouth and were not met with anywhere else. Several of the species characteristic of the mouth made their way deep into the digestive organs and were recognisable in the stomach and the intestines. The stomach, with its acid contents, offered conditions affecting in a quite exceptional way the development of microscopic growths. Many kinds of bacteria could not endure an acid environment; still, the bacterial system of the human stomach was pretty rich, thirty different species having already been distinguished, most of which were not found elsewhere in the digestive system. In the stomach, and still more in the small intestine, bacilli were the predominating form of microbe, the number and relative proportions of microbes in the small intestine varying with the food eaten. Meat and vegetable diets respectively stimulated the development of special bacterial forms, though even when the diet was unaltered noteworthy fluctuations in the microbial population were observable. From the smaller intestine the microbes passed to the larger, where they were joined by a great number of new kinds. Of all the parts of the human body, the large intestine was undoubtedly the most abundantly teeming with these growths. It was inhabited by about forty-five species of microbe, chiefly bacteria, among which bacilli were much the most numerous. The large intestine began to be inhabited immediately after birth. Even on the first day of life, before any food whatever had been taken, a fairly great variety of microbes was to be found there. When the child was suckled the population of the large intestine very soon underwent a change. It became more uniform and was composed mainly, and sometimes almost exclusively, of a particular bacillus. In children fed with the bottle, on cow's milk, this bacillus was found too, but in smaller numbers, the large intestine in these children being much richer in microbes of various types. After weaning, the abundance of microbes became much greater still. The number of distinct species of microbes to be found in a man in health could not be exactly estimated, but quite roughly and provisionally might be put between sixty and seventy.

What could one say of the function of these varied growths?

Among invertebrate animals there were some covered with much more copious growths than were found on the human skin. On the southern and western coasts of England there was found in great numbers a kind of crab whose whole shell was generally covered thickly with vegetable growths. Their use was obvious. They assimilated the crab to the marine vegetation, and made him invisible alike to his enemies and to his prey. No such demonstration could be given of the utility of the microbes on the human skin. On the other hand, the flora of the cavity of the mouth might render man a service. Everybody had noticed that wounds inside the mouth healed much sooner than those on the outer skin. Moistened by the saliva, the wounds remained in contact with the microbes and their soluble products, which stimulated in a marked degree the reaction of the human organism. The secretions of the microbes attracted a great number of white blood-corpuscles, which cleaned the wound, cleared it of microbes and mortified tissues, and so favoured the process of recovery. In the lower parts of the digestive system this function of microbes was less important, the mucous membrane there being much more seldom torn. But it was probable that the acids secreted by many bacteria in the small intestine rendered a real service by preventing the development of certain other microbes which might impede digestion. This preventive function was manifested also in the course of conflict between the human organism and microbes of a very dangerous kind, and there was reason to believe that in some cases the germs of Asiatic cholera were rendered innocuous by the action of the microbes which they encountered in the intestines. It had also been contended by some authorities that the microbes in the digestive system played an important part in the digesting of food, and that without them food could not be assimilated; but the data available would lead rather to the general conclusion that for the normal action of the human digestion the presence of the intestinal microbes was by no means indispensable.

They should now try to ascertain whether the microbes in the human system might injure its health. When the defensive forces of the body flagged, whatever might be the reason, the microbes on the skin began to multiply and to pour their noxious products into the tissues and the blood. It often happened that serious boils and anthrax developed themselves in persons suffering from diabetes or some other general disease, their cause being, not the introduction of a morbid germ from without, but the excessive multiplication of certain microbes which are found in the healthy human skin and which now took advantage of the enfeeblement of the defensive cells. But the greatest harm was done by the microbes of the stomach and intestines. It had been recognised that the gravity of the danger incurred in cases of perforation of the intestines was due to the inflammatory action of the microbes that escaped into the peritoneum. Nor was the injurious effect restricted to cases where the microbes penetrated directly into the other organs or into the blood, for the microbes produced soluble substances which could be absorbed through the wall of the intestines and so make their way into the circulation. Several of these were substances more or less poisonous in their action, and it was very probable that a great many of these toxic products of our intestinal flora had still to be ascertained. In spite of our imperfect knowledge, there was reason to state, with the greatest strength of conviction, that the poisons produced by the intestinal microbes played a considerable part in causing many and various maladies. Headaches, exhaustion, neurasthenia, dyspeptic asthma, certain forms of epilepsy, several skin diseases, including acne, had by certain authorities been attributed wholly or in part to the action of poisons originated in the digestive system. Even in cases of mental disease its importance could not be denied; it had a noteworthy connection with diseases involving atrophy of the higher organs, such as the brain, the heart, the kidneys and the liver.

Dr. Metchnikoff then discussed at some length the relations of the normal microbial population of the human body—that is, the microbes present in it in a state of health—and the pathological microbes, or microbes directly inducing specific disease. He pointed to the methods practised in medicine and surgery to limit or counteract the action of microbes ascertainedly or potentially generative of disease, and to what he believed to be limitations to the beneficial operation of antiseptics. There was a tendency to renounce more or less completely the use of antiseptics, and to have recourse more and more to simply mechanical measures for keeping microbes out of the body—the prolonged washing of the hands, for instance, or the moistening



of the conjunctiva of the eye and other mucous membranes with liquids not strong enough to injure the living cells of the skin. The best method of antiseptic treatment of the intestine, merely relative as its efficacy might be, was now recognised in the use of drugs which produced frequent and abundant evacuation.

How were we to square the conviction that so many of the microbes usually found in the body were injurious with the argument, drawn from the work of Darwin, that if our microbes are so dangerous they ought long ago to have been eliminated simply by the operation of natural selection? One observed constantly that not merely natural characteristics unfavourable to their possessor's life, but even organs which had merely ceased to be useful to him, disappeared more or less completely. To bring out more clearly this paradoxical aspect of the survival of our microbes, most of which were not merely useless but unquestionably injurious, he would draw attention to the fact that the very organs of the body which sustained this flora were themselves for the most part either useless or injurious to health and life. They would remember that the ducts of the capillary follicles in the skin were the seat of a microbial vegetation often composed largely of microbes capable of producing more or less serious disease. Well, those follicles were useless organs, and represented merely what was left of the hair that covered the skin of animals who were our ancestors. In the digestive apparatus of man, the part of the body richest in microbes, there were also to be found parts which, to say the least of them, were now useless. The vermiform appendix, for instance, was the remains of an organ which was more fully developed in our animal forefathers; in the anthropoid apes it was already found in the process of reduction. Even the stomach, that organ which might seem so indispensable for digestion and the normal existence of man, was in reality nothing but a large reservoir for food, a reservoir which could without serious inconvenience be dispensed with. There were at that moment four persons living without stomachs, and thus furnishing a strong argument against the utility of that organ.

Of all the parts of our digestive system it was certainly the small intestine alone that was indispensable to the continuance of life. And yet in man, who could support himself on food easily digestible, the small intestine was disproportionately fully developed. Instead of having it between 18 and 21 feet long, man might do with one-third of that length. Kukula reported a case in which he had removed almost two-thirds of the small intestine with the greatest advantage to the patient. In one case Körte had removed, together with part of the small intestine, the greater part of the large intestine, leaving only the terminal section. As a result of this operation the patient had been completely cured. He could cite other cases of successful surgical operations to prove the uselessness of the large intestine to human beings. In one case the whole of the large intestine had atrophied of itself, without operation, in consequence of a fistula, without interfering with the active life of the subject. The sum of all this was that we possessed a voluminous and highly developed organ, the large intestine, which fulfilled no useful function and bred a very copious and varied mass of microbes, capable of injuring us through their poisons.

In face of this act it remained to ask what the large intestine was, what its origin and the reason of its existence. The history of the capillary follicles was comparatively simple, for they were the surviving traces of hair which had protected from the cold the animals from which man was descended. The large intestine, on the contrary, was no mere relic, but an organ highly developed. It was, as a rule, found only in the mammiferous animals, and not in birds, reptiles, or others of the lower vertebrates. Dr. Metchnikoff went on to trace in some detail the development of the large intestine to the prevalence of certain special conditions in the life of herbivorous vertebrate animals capable of running at great speed, conditions no longer present in the life of their descendants, and no longer calling for the peculiar organisation developed to meet them. The slow tendency of evolution to bring about the atrophy of such organs or characteristics might, however, be assisted by medicine and surgery, medicine coping more effectually with the noxious microbes and their effects, while the progress of surgery had already brought it within its power to remove by operation organs or parts of organs propitious to the growth of the "flora."

Dr. Schunck proposed, and Prof. Hickson seconded, a vote of thanks to the lecturer, and the resolution was carried by acclamation.

## MODERN METHODS OF GAS MANUFACTURE.

A PAPER on modern practice in the manufacture and distribution of illuminating gas was read by Mr. Harry E. Jones at the meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers on April 16, and some of the points dealt with are here summarised.

The author remarked that improved returns from residuals at gasworks have been obtained by giving greater attention to the saving of fuel by the use of generator furnaces; by manufacturing the ammonia at the gas-works; by the preparation of cyanogen; and by the more extensive application of the antiseptics which are largely and cheaply produced from the tar.

The enrichment of gas, by reducing the return from residuals, has adversely affected the progress of gas-supply. The materials needed are all costly, and yield no return. Moreover, with incandescent burners, the cost of enrichment is wasted. Of the means of enrichment available, carburetted water-gas is preferred for cheapness and permanency. The advantages of this method are: facility for rapid and considerable addition to the output of gas, and for suspension of such additional supply without consequent expense; complete control of illuminating power over a wide range; avoidance of excessive accumulation of coke in winter; prevention of the deposit of naphthalene in the distributing mains and services, which formerly caused great loss and inconvenience; and reduction of space required by the plant, and for storage of materials. It was pointed out, however, that it is chiefly for mid-winter use, to relieve the strain on the coal-gas plant and the drain on the collieries, and to meet fogs and sudden climatic changes, that the system is profitable, as the price of oil advances with the price of coal, and to a figure that, having regard to value of residuals, cannot be paid without loss. During the winter of 1900-1901 the price of oil was practically prohibitive of its use, except for necessary enrichment or emergency use. Should it, however, be possible to supply unenriched water-gas, which, with the Welsbach burner, gives equal illuminating power, then the use of oil could be dispensed with and the combined coal- and water-gas processes could be carried on with a large saving and would enable the price of gas to be lowered by between 1s. 2d. and 1s. 8d. per 1000 cubic feet.

In purifying-plant the author recommended the abandonment of the old hydraulic seal, which is unstable, costly and very perishable. In his practice the entire cover is removable, being very light and held down by small bolts at the margin, and by bolts passing through both cover and floor and spaced at equal distances. The vessels are 8 feet deep and are arranged in groups of five worked in ordinary sequence, having both lime and oxide of iron in each. This system fulfils without nuisance all the requirements of the sulphur-purification demanded by the London Gas Referees without the cost, risk and space of the system of three separate groups previously necessary, in order, for carbonic acid, carbon bisulphide and sulphuretted hydrogen. For condensers the author prefers horizontal tubes, in which the tar and gas are cooled together, which have been found to remove naphthalene. Coke scrubbers are simplest and cheapest, and in practice more than secure the degree of purification from ammonia exacted by the London Gas Referees, and, by the ammonia retained, purifies the gas also from carbonic acid and sulphur. The residuals of gas are useful in purification, and a cycle of reactions was traced in the processes of manufacturing sulphate of ammonia by sulphuric acid made partly from the sulphur in the ammoniacal liquor and partly from that in the residual spent oxide of iron from purifiers.

The pressure for distribution of gas is usually 3 inches to 4 inches head of water, but Mr. C. C. Carpenter has for some time been delivering by means of Sturtevant fans, at pressures between 12 inches and 18 inches. In America distribution has been accomplished over long distances by employment of pressures of several pounds per square inch. Service pipes are now laid in steam-tubing 30 per cent. thicker than gas-tubing; they are coated with pitch before filling the ground in, and their life has thus been extended from 12 years or 14 years to more than 20 years. Meters of the "dry" form are now invariably employed, which, if examined periodically, at intervals of 6 or 8 years, can be maintained fairly accurate; by improvements in manufacture their life has been increased from 12 years to nearly 20 years.

THE FORMATION OF WAVE SURFACES IN SAND.<sup>1</sup>

ATTENTION was first called to tidal sand ripples by Prof. Osborne Reynolds,<sup>2</sup> who found them submerged in channels between sand banks in estuaries. My observations were

such co-operation occurs, the wave fronts probably become less sinuous. They are to be seen, not only in tidal estuaries, but also in some localities on the seashore<sup>3</sup> where the sands are exposed to waves as well as to currents, but they face with the current, not with the waves, and are thus readily distinguished from the wave-formed ripple mark. The smallest tidal sand



FIG. 1.—Tidal sand ridges in the Dovey estuary. Photograph taken June 15, 1900. Wave-lengths about 15 feet.

on tidal sand ripples which I found above low water (Fig. 1). They are generally unsymmetrical in form, with the steep face on the sheltered side, as are "current marks" and æolian sand

of the ridges? Let the depth of water be sufficient; then, if the velocity of the current be small, the sand grains roll and slide along the bottom, but, as the speed increases, the water, almost suddenly, becomes highly charged with sand in "eddy suspension." A uniform current flowing swiftly over extensive sands picks up as much sand as it drops, thus causing a drift of sand which on the whole is uniform, neither raising nor lowering the bed.<sup>4</sup> My observations indicate, however, that in detail the drift is not uniform, but attended by alternate silt and scour along lines at right angles to the current and equidistant from one another, the surface of the sand bank being thus carved into transverse ridge and furrow without change of mean level. The slightest convexity of surface causes a convergence of currents, a concavity a divergence, and, under the conditions specified, deposition occurs upon the convexities, whilst the concavities are scoured. The vertical inequalities are thus increased,<sup>5</sup> and it is easy to see that the ridges will extend themselves laterally.<sup>6</sup> Thus the ridge and furrow inevitably form and grow. What, then, are the limits of this growth? Obviously the depth of water is one limit. When the cross section of the stream above the sand ridge is reduced by a certain amount, the greater force of water there



FIG. 2.—Current mark upon tidal sand ridges. Photograph taken June 15, 1900, in the Dovey estuary.

ripples. They apparently do not require for their formation any co-operation between flood and ebb currents, although where

<sup>1</sup> Abridged from a paper by Mr. Vaughan Cornish in the *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, January 1901.

<sup>2</sup> Reports of committee appointed to investigate the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models.—*British Association Reports* of meetings of 1889, 1890 and 1891.

<sup>3</sup> *British Association Report*, Manchester meeting (1887). Osborne Reynolds on "Certain Laws relating to the Regime of Rivers and Estuaries and on the Possibility of Experiments on a small scale."

<sup>4</sup> Compare G. H. Darwin's observation of the sand creeping up both sides of a ridge when a current was caused to flow over it.—*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. xxxvi. 1883: "On Ripple Mark."

<sup>5</sup> Compare James Thompson on the "Winding of Rivers in Alluvial Plains."—*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1876 and 1877.

removes the sand as quickly as it is brought, and further growth is thus stopped. If the depth be further reduced, *e.g.* during an ebbing tide, the ridges decay. In deep water the height of the ridges is limited to that at which the velocity of the stream can maintain an active eddy on the lee of the ridge, and if the velocity be reduced the troughs silt up owing to the sand falling into dead water. It is probable, also, that the amplitude is sometimes restricted by the velocity of the current surpassing the limit suitable to the fineness or lightness of the material of which the ridges are composed. For it is evident that there is a difference between the pressure upon the weather side and upon the lee side of a ridge. I notice when wading on sand banks ridged with tidal sand ripples that the pressure of one's tread often causes a bodily sliding of the sand from trough to crest. The growth and even the maintenance of the ripples demands a *differential* movement of the material. There must be a part to stand fast as well as a part to be redistributed. Thus a moderate range in the sizes of the particles of the loose granular material is favourable to the formation and retention of a wavy surface through a considerable range of velocity of the inducing fluid. It is evident that two sets of crossing ridges cannot be simultaneously produced by true current action; and, in fact, crossing tidal sand ripples are seldom seen. Sometimes, when the direction of current has suddenly changed at a particular time of tide, two sets of ridges are successively formed. The "tidal sand ripples" seem, in fact, to be true current-formed sand waves. They are themselves rippled over with "current mark," which is more properly a ripple, in that (like capillary ripples) it only goes skin-deep (Fig. 2). It seems to be due rather to the pulsations of a current than to the current as such. I have often seen little sand ripples in fairly deep rapid streams, which I suppose would properly be called current mark, facing obliquely or transversely to the direction in which the sand was travelling. This was near the shore where the most marked pulsation was shorewards.

I have described elsewhere<sup>1</sup> some little dunes formed by the wind out of the very fine and light sand of the dry Nile bed, when the river was at its lowest. These dunes, which in size and shape somewhat resembled tidal sand ridges, were covered with a beautiful tracery of little ripples. In the formation of the æolian sand ripples the heterogeneity of the sand plays a much more important, the pulsation of the fluid a much less important, part than in the case of the current mark of streams. I have one more observation on this point to add to those already published. I noticed, during strong winds lasting several days, at Montrose, N.B., March 1900, that the rippling of the remarkably uniform dry drifting sand was very slow in beginning. As soon, however, as there was a fair supply of the coarser kind of sand grains aggregated together, the rippling action went on vigorously and rapidly. A moderate range of sizes of material, *e.g.* fine sand and coarse sand, is best for æolian rippling. In the vicinity of big stones the scour of the wind is too great. During the occasions on which I visited

this little dune tract the strong breeze drifted the fine light sand thickly near the surface, and in the afternoons there was

a haze of flying sand extending 20-30 feet above the foreland. The conditions were, in fact, very similar to those with which I have since become familiar in the case of formation of tidal sand ripples. It seems highly probable that the fine, light sand in this wind was in a condition similar to the "eddy suspension" of water drift, proceeding in the manner described

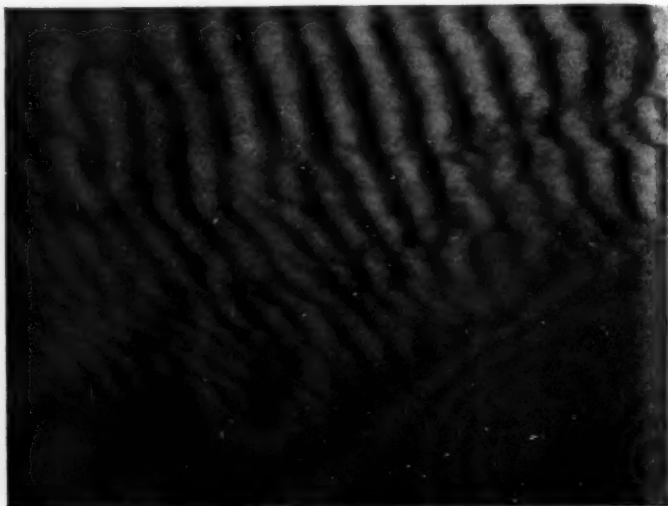


FIG. 3.—Rippled clouds. Photograph taken August 5, 1900, near Bourasemouth, 5.15 p.m., looking S.

by Osborne Reynolds, plus the rapid increase of slight inequalities forming waves, as above described. The same brisk breezes which were forming dunes as regular trains of sand



FIG. 4.—The true aerial ripple mark. This is the negative of Fig. 3, and shows the ridges of still air between the whirling air of the clouds.

waves, as high as the quantity of dry Nile sand permitted, were not able to deal in the same free fashion with the coarse quartz sand of the larger desert dunes west and east of the Delta.

<sup>1</sup> "On Desert Sand Dunes Bordering the Nile Delta."—*Geogr. Journ.* January 1900.



## NOTE ON PHOTOGRAPHING AÉRIAL RIPPLE MARK.

Fig. 3 is reproduced from a photograph which I took of some remarkable ripple clouds near Bournemouth, on August 5, 1900, at about 5.15 p.m. The camera was pointed south; the sun, of course, is on the right, and the shadow of each cloud can be seen on the right-hand edge of the next one. These clouds were drifting rapidly to the east (left), the breeze at the ground level blowing towards the same direction. Ruskin wrote<sup>1</sup> long since of vapour "falling into ripples like sand." The general likeness is indeed striking, but the differences of detail are also noticeable, which is not to be wondered at, seeing that the cloud ripples are not the counterpart of the rippled sand, but of the whirling water between the sand ridges. How then shall we see the form of the aerial ripple mark where there is only blue sky? Simply by reproducing our photograph as a negative (Fig. 4). With this compare Fig. 5, an ordinary (positive) view of the wave-formed ripple mark of the strand, taken at Montrose, N.B., March 1900. Note the similarity of the sharp-topped ridges of still air, between the revolving cores where the clouds are, to the knife-edged ridges of the sand. But most remarkable of all is the precise correspondence of the confluence of ridges, wherever the wave-length of the ripple



FIG. 5.—Ripple mark of the strand. Photograph taken at Montrose, N.B., March 10, 1900.

mark is about to change *per saltum* (for the wave-length of ripple mark increases in "multiple proportion," three ridges merging into two). And here our sky photographs are superior to, and throw light upon, our sand ripple mark photograph, for the latter had to be taken when the rippling action had ceased and the troughs were no longer filled with whirling water. Fig. 3, however, indicates what is going on where the ripple ridges are being merged, for the lights and shadows of the cloud indicate the activities of the working parts of the system. The rippled cloud here photographed, and consequently the true air ripples also, are symmetrical. This is not always the case; the clouds are often opaque (thick) at one edge and transparent (thin) at the other. In this case the form of the aerial ripple mark must be more like that of current mark, of æolian sand ripples and of tidal sand ripples. The likeness between cloud negative and sand ripple positive would be more striking but for the circumstance that we look up at the clouds and down at the sand. This makes the perspective different in the two. The real resemblance is best seen when separate prints are handled, one or other of which being inverted the perspective becomes similar in both.

<sup>1</sup> *Modern Painters*, vol. v. part 7, chap. 1.

## UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—A meeting of members of the Senate and others interested in the proposal to make some acknowledgment to Prof. Liveing for his valuable services to science and to the University will be held in the combination room of St. John's College on Saturday next, April 27, at 2.30 p.m.

MR. RANDOLPH MORGAN, of Philadelphia, has given the sum of 200,000 dollars to the University of Pennsylvania for a new physical laboratory.

FROM the Catalogue of the University of Cincinnati, for 1900-1901, we see that the total endowment of the University amounts to 3,357,308 dollars, or nearly 700,000*l*. The latest large donation was in the year 1899, when Mr. David Sinton gave the University 100,000 dollars upon the condition that the income derived therefrom should be used in maintaining the Academic Department. The University has an observatory well equipped for carrying on astronomical work. The observatory is at the present time co-operating with the International Geodetic Association in the determination of the variation of latitude.

LORD CURZON, Viceroy of India, visited on Tuesday the Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, which was founded at Aligarh by Sir Syed Ahmad in 1875 with the view of affording Mahomedan youths an opportunity of gaining a first-class education under English professors. A marked success has since been obtained, the Nizam and all the Mahomedan notables affording liberal support. Alluding to the desire of Mr. Beck, the late principal, who devoted his life to the College, to expand the institution into a residential University, the *Times* reports Lord Curzon to have said that the project had reached the ears of the late Queen, who inquired most sympathetically about it. Lord Curzon warned his hearers that they would never get from a University consisting of little but examining boards that lofty ideal of education, the sustained purpose and the spirit of personal devotion associated with the historic Universities of England, and also produced in some measure by the ancient Universities of Islam.

THE reality of the competition between School Board classes and Technical Institutions in some places is clearly exemplified by the following extract, from the latest Report of the Governing Body of the Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross—in every respect an excellent institution,

where thorough instruction is given in science and technology. "The Governors in their last Report drew attention to the decline in the number of students attending certain classes. This decline began in 1898 (down to that year the class entries had been uniformly progressive), and was mainly due to the extension of the Free Evening Continuation Schools of the London School Board, and particularly to certain special centres which have been opened close to the Institute. It will be sufficient on the present occasion to state that the same causes still operate to check the natural growth of the classes affected." Reference has been made (p. 553) to the recent decision in the Court of Appeal that School Boards cannot legally support classes of this character or science schools out of the rates, but it has not yet been decided whether this ruling will be accepted. The foregoing extract emphasises the necessity for finally deciding upon the scope or area of influence of the various educational authorities, and so giving our educational system an organic structure in which each part has clearly defined work to do.

A MEETING of the Agricultural Education Committee was held on Tuesday, Sir William Hart Dyke presiding. The executive committee reported that the two subjects most urgently requiring

attention at the present moment were:—(1) The union or co-ordination of the work of the Board of Education and the Board of Agriculture in dealing with agricultural and rural instruction; and (2) the training of teachers in nature knowledge and other rural subjects. Speaking upon the first of these subjects, Mr. Hobbhouse, M.P., said the Board of Agriculture only inspected certain of the higher agricultural schools, and did not systematically advise or report on the work of the local authorities. It had no voice in drawing up schemes for agricultural instruction for which grants were given under the Directory or Code. It thus failed to take the position assumed by the agricultural departments of nearly every other country, including Ireland and our own colonies, where the progress of agriculture was systematically promoted by encouraging the best methods of instruction. The yearly sum devoted to agricultural instruction and research in the United States was (federal grants only) 700,000*l.*; in Canada, 156,000*l.*; in France, 152,460*l.*; and in Württemberg, 65,000*l.*; while in England the sum was only about 15,000*l.* It would seem that the example of Scotland should be followed in England, and that the educational powers of the Board of Agriculture should be transferred to the Board of Education, especially as under the Board of Education Act, 1899, there already existed power to make a similar transfer by Order in Council. The Board of Agriculture would then, much to its own relief, cease to be an educational authority, though it might, perhaps, retain some supervision over certain experimental work carried on by agricultural societies.

#### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

*American Journal of Science*, April.—The magnetic theory of the solar corona, by F. H. Bigelow. A discussion of an experiment of Ebert on the behaviour of an electrified sphere in a magnetic field, when placed in a rarefied gas. The phenomena observed in the corona of the sun agree in a remarkable way with the effects produced in the above experiment.—Tertiary springs of Western Kansas and Oklahoma, by C. N. Gould.—Some fundamental propositions in the theory of elasticity. A study of primary or self-balancing stresses, by F. H. Cilley. A discussion of the effects of initial or "primary" strain of a body upon its elasticity. Since these strains and stresses are a component of the actual strains and stresses existing in substances, it is concluded that the latter cannot be defined through the equations of elasticity alone.—The boiling point of liquid hydrogen determined by the hydrogen and helium gas thermometers, by T. Dewar. From the *Proceedings* of the Royal Society.—On the nature of vowels, by E. W. Scripture. Reproductions of a magnified set of curves from a gramophone. The results tend to show that the movement of the air in the mouth cavity is a free vibration and not a forced one. The cord movements in the vowels are of the nature of explosive openings and not of the usual vibratory form found in most musical instruments.—Note on the behaviour of the phosphorus emanation in spherical condensers, by C. Baus.—The remarkable concretions of Ottawa County, Kansas, by W. T. Bell.

*Annalen der Physik*, April 1.—The application of the method of residual rays to the proof of the law of radiation, by H. Rubens and F. Kurlbaum. A discussion of the various expressions which have been proposed to show the relations between the intensity of radiation, the wave length and the temperature. A detailed account of the experimental methods is given, measurements being carried out at temperatures between  $-180^{\circ}\text{C.}$  and  $1450^{\circ}\text{C.}$ , a graphical comparison being given between the experimental results and those calculated from the formula proposed by Wien, Thiesen, Rayleigh and Planck. The simple formula of Planck would appear to be the best hitherto proposed.—The elementary laws of electrodynamics, by E. Wiechert.—On the absorption of heat by carbonic acid, by S. Arrhenius. An account of the results of measurements of the absorptive capacity for heat of carbonic acid. The results are applied to the discussion of the effects of carbonic acid in the atmosphere upon the temperature of the air.—On the surface tension of water surfaces covered with an oil layer, and on the range of molecular action, by R. H. Weber. The value deduced from the experiments for the radius of molecular action is  $115\ \mu\mu$ , considerably greater than that deduced from the experiments of Reinold and Rucker, 10 to  $17\ \mu\mu$ .—On the phenomena in induction coils, by K. R. Johnson.—Mechanical vibrations of an isolated stretched wire with

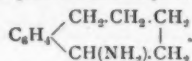
visible electrical discharges, by O. Viol. If an isolated stretched wire is charged from one end with electricity at high potential, transverse vibrations are set up in the wire, and if the electricity is negative and the charge sufficiently high for a visible discharge to take place along the wire, only the nodes appear to shine.—On the mode of action of coherers, by K. E. Guthe.—Contribution to the knowledge of the thermomagnetic longitudinal effect, by L. Lowndes.—On the band spectra of alumina and nitrogen, by G. Berndt.—On the change of the absorption of light in solid bodies with the temperature, by J. Koenigsberger.—On the influence of a resistance free from self-induction on the oscillatory discharge of a condenser, by T. Mizuno.—The air barometer, by H. A. Naber.—On the spectrum equation of polished platinum, by D. A. Goldhammer.—On the pressure of light rays, by D. A. Goldhammer.—On the magnetism of iron, by C. Fromme.

#### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

##### LONDON.

Chemical Society, March 21.—Prof. Thorpe, president, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—Researches on morphine, part ii., by S. B. Schryver and F. H. Lees. The authors have previously shown that bromomorphide is decomposed by water with formation of isomorphine, a base isomeric with morphine; it is now shown that another isomeric,  $\beta$ -isomorphine, is also produced in small quantity. Phosphorus trichloride converts codeine into chlorocodeine, which corresponds with bromomorphide and is convertible into isocodeine, a base isomeric with codeine.—The constitution of pilocarpine, part ii., by H. A. D. Jowett. Bromine acts upon isopilocarpine with formation of dibromoisopilocarpine perbromide and small quantities of monobromoisopilocarpine and isopilocarpine acid; the latter is an oil of the composition  $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{15}\text{O}_4\text{N}$ . On oxidising dibromoisopilocarpine with permanganate, pilopinic acid,  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{O}_4\text{N}$ , and pilopic acid,  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{O}_4$ , are obtained. At  $100^{\circ}$ , in presence of water, bromine acts on isopilocarpine with production of dibromoisopilocarpine, monobromoisopilocarpine, bromopilopinic and bromopilopic acids.—The chemical action of *Bacillus coli communis* and similar organisms on carbohydrates and allied compounds, by A. Harden. The author has examined the products of the action of *B. coli communis* and *B. typhosus* on carbohydrates, and notes that the production of alcohol by the former organism appears to depend on the presence of the group  $\text{CH}_2(\text{OH})\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{OH}$  in the compound to be fermented.—Action of dry silver oxide and ethyl iodide on benzoylacetate ester, deoxybenzoin and benzyl cyanide, by G. D. Lander.—Alkylation of acylarylamines, by G. D. Lander. Dry silver oxide and ethyl iodide convert the acylarylamines into the imino-ether, whilst if methyl iodide is substituted for ethyl iodide, a mixture of the imino-ether and the alkylalkylamine usually results.—The preparation of aliphatic imino-ethers from amides, by G. D. Lander.—Note on the latent heats of evaporation of liquids, by H. Crompton.—On the atomic weight of lanthanum and on the error of the "sulphate method" for the determination of the "equivalent" of the rare earths, by B. Brauner and F. Pavlíček. It is shown that in the conversion of lanthanum oxide into sulphate for atomic weight determinations, small quantities of acid sulphate are produced and cause error in the determination of the equivalent; it is further shown that lanthanum, as hitherto known, is a mixture of two earth metals in which the true lanthanum of atomic weight 139.0 predominates.—On the atomic weight of praseodymium, by B. Brauner. The author has determined the atomic weight of praseodymium by four methods and made ebullioscopic determinations with the chloride in alcohol solutions; the final atomic weight of praseodymium is given as 140.94.—On praseodymium tetroxide and peroxide, by B. Brauner. Praseodymium tetroxide,  $\text{Pr}_2\text{O}_4$ , is obtained as a black powder, by fusing the nitrate with nitre and on treating praseodymium nitrate with hydrogen peroxide the hydrate of praseodymium peroxide,  $\text{Pr}_2\text{O}_5$ , is produced.—Note on neodmium, by B. Brauner. The number 143.5 was found by the sulphate method for the atomic weight of neodmium; this metal gives a tetroxide,  $\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_4$ , and a peroxide,  $\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_5$ .—Contribution to the chemistry of thorium, by B. Brauner. The author concludes that thorium does not consist of a single element because on fractional hydrolysis of ammonium thorium oxalate, fractions are obtained in which the

atomic weight of the metal varies from 220 to 232.—Pheno- $\alpha$ -ketoheptamethylene and its derivatives, by F. S. Kipping and A. E. Hunter. Pheno- $\alpha$ -ketoheptamethylene is obtained by the action of aluminium chloride on phenylvaleric chloride; its oxime is reducible to pheno- $\alpha$ -aminoheptamethylene,



—Note on diphenyldinitroethylene, by J. J. Sudborough.—Para- and ortho-cyanohydroxy-derivatives of pyridine, by J. Moir.

**Geological Society, April 3.**—Mr. Horace W. Monckton, vice-president, in the chair.—The igneous rocks and associated sedimentary beds of the Tortworth inlier, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S. and Mr. S. H. Reynolds. It has long been known that igneous rocks occur in the district under consideration, but opinions are divided as to their intrusive or contemporaneous character. Evidence is here brought forward to show that the igneous rocks form two bands, the lower interbedded with Upper Llandovery strata, and the upper overlain by Wenlock, and that both bands are probably contemporaneous lavas. The microscopic examination of the lower igneous rock shows that it is a basaltic andesite containing plagioclase (acid anesine or oligoclase), pseudomorphs after enstatite, with chloritic and iron-oxide patches. The higher bed sometimes contains fresh augite, and both bands frequently contain rounded grains of quartz. In other examples the felspars appear in three forms, with augite and enstatite, and the rock ranges from an andesite to a porphyritic basalt. The quartz-grains present appear to be xenoliths. The silica-percentage of the rocks on a moisture-free basis varies from 61 to 67, while the specific gravities are from 2.74 to 2.99.

**Linnean Society, April 4.**—Mr. C. B. Clarke, F.R.S., vice-president, in the chair.—The secretary exhibited some British species of plants forwarded by M. Buysman, of Middelburg, to show the character of a proposed issue to include the whole of the British flora, on which some remarks were made by the chairman and Mr. James Groves.—Mr. W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., exhibited specimens of *Sapium* and *Hevea* (Euphorbiaceae) and *Castilloa* (Artocarpaceae), with a view to clear up certain questions concerning the rubber-trees, by examining a large series of plants and seeds forwarded by Mr. Jenman, Government botanist in British Guiana. The genus *Hevea* included ten or a dozen described species inhabiting eastern tropical South America, but none in the West Indies. *Hevea brasiliensis*, the source of the true Pará rubber, was not very different from *Hevea guianensis*, which is restricted to French Guiana, the differences between them being shown in the figures given of the floral structure and seeds in Hooker's *Icones Plantarum*, plates 2570-2577. It was formerly supposed that two species of *Hevea* might be distinguished in British Guiana, one (*Hevea pauciflora*) having thin leaves and a hairy ovary, the other thick coriaceous leaves and a glabrous ovary; but after examining a large number of specimens, Mr. Hemsley had come to the conclusion that the differences were not constant, and that all the specimens exhibited might belong to one species, and merely represented individual variation. The exhibition demonstrated the difficulty of determining species of *Hevea* from imperfect specimens, and especially from seeds alone.—A paper was read by Messrs. W. B. Hemsley and H. H. Pearson on a small collection of dried plants made by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes in 1898-99. This collection contained but forty-six species, but these were of special interest from the great height at which they were found, i.e. between 18,000 feet and 18,700 feet above sea-level. The highest Andine plants on record were stated to be *Malvastrum flabellatum*, Wedd., and a grass, *Deyeuxia glacialis*, Wedd.—A paper was read by Mr. G. S. West on some British freshwater Rhizopods and Heliozoa. When collecting freshwater algae in different parts of the country the author had found Rhizopods and Heliozoa in abundance, and had preserved them for future examination. The observations now made related to their habits and structure, and comprised descriptions of peculiar forms of some of the commoner types, as well as remarks on several little-known species. Half a dozen species were described as new, and one (*Leptochlamys ampullacea*) was referred to a new genus. Two points of special interest were (1) the presence of a perforation at the apex of the shell in some forms

of *Diffugia acuminata*, the shell thus possessing two openings; and (2) the possession of certain characters by members of the genus *Vampyrella* which sharply demarcate them from other Rhizopods. In the latter case, Mr. West had been able to observe several of these minute creatures feeding on the cell-contents of a species of *Mougeotia*.

**Mathematical Society, Thursday, April 11.**—Dr. Hobson, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Mr. A. B. Basset, F.R.S., made a brief communication on the projective properties of cubic and quartic curves. Prof. Love, F.R.S., also made a few remarks on the communication.—A paper by Dr. F. Morley, entitled "Summation of the Series

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} r^n(a+n)/r^n(1+n),"$$

was communicated by its title.—Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, R.E., announced the factorisation of the algebraic prime factors of  $5^{75}-1$  and of  $5^{103}-1$ .

The first =

$$151.3301. 183794551. 99244414459501,$$

and the second =

$$21226783250214361. 207468970805907721.$$

He has not determined the composition of the three large factors.

**Zoological Society, April 16.**—Mr. Howard Saunders, vice-president, in the chair.—A communication was read from Mr. W. L. Distant entitled, "A Revision of the Insects of the Order Rhynchota belonging to the Family Coreidae in the Hope collection at Oxford." It was stated to be supplementary to the paper on the same subject already published in the *Proceedings* (cf. P.Z.S. 1900, p. 807).—Mr. F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., read a series of notes on earthworms, which comprised (1) an account of some earthworms from eastern tropical Africa in the collection of the British Museum; (2) a note on the spermatophores of *Polytoreutus*; (3) a note on the spermatophores of *Stuhlmannia*; (4) remarks on the ovaries, oviducts and spermatophores of *Stuhlmannia*; and (5) a contribution to our knowledge of the genus *Gordiodrilus*.—Mr. F. E. Beddard also read a paper on the anatomy and systematic position of the open-billed stork (*Anastomus oscitans*), based on an examination of a specimen of this bird that had died in the Society's gardens. The author was of opinion that the structural differences between *Anastomus* and the typical storks were so slight that they did not warrant the placing of this bird in a separate family or subfamily.—A paper was read from Dr. H. Lyster Jameson giving an account of the mother-of-pearl oysters (*Margaritifera*). It was based upon a study of the series of these oysters in the British Museum and upon an examination of a large series of marketable mother-of-pearl oysters of various species in the London shell-warehouses, and dealt with the specific identity, geographical distribution, local variation, original name and synonymy of the different members of *Margaritifera*. The subgenus was divided into two sections, characterised respectively by the absence or presence of rudimentary hinge-teeth. Several new species and local forms were described in this paper.—A communication from Miss Emily M. Sharpe contained a list of the Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Ewart S. Grogan during his expedition from the Cape to Cairo. The names of sixty-six species represented in the collection were enumerated in the paper. Two of these were described as new under the names *Amauris grogani* and *Gnophodes grogani*.

**Royal Astronomical Society, April 12.**—Prof. Turner read a paper by Mr. H. C. Plummer on a method for mechanically compensating the rotation of the field of a siderostat. Prof. Turner had in a previous paper given the principle of several methods by which this might be effected, but Mr. Plummer's appeared a still simpler arrangement. Prof. Turner gave an account of his own paper—Tables and Formulæ for connecting the Co-ordinates of Stars on different Photographic Plates—particularly in connection with the Astrographic Chart of the Heavens.—Mr. Bryant read a further investigation on the "two method" personal equation, in which he brought forward many interesting points in connection with the changes in the personal equation of three different observers at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.—Mr. McClean read a paper on the spectrum of Nova Persei, and showed photographs, in which its spectrum was compared with those of  $\gamma$  Argus and Nova Normæ. Father



Sidgreaves had sent a communication in which the Nova was considered as a variable star with a variable spectrum.—Mr. Whittaker read some observations by Mr. Sharp of the changes of brightness in the Nova, and Dr. Rambaut read the observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. It appeared from these that while the light of the new star was steadily diminishing there had been fluctuations of brightness to the extent of about a magnitude and a half. Minima had been observed on March 22, 25, 28, 31, also on April 3 and 6. The latter minimum was prolonged to April 7, after which the light increased, and again diminished.—Papers by Mr. Innes on anomalous occultations of stars by the moon, and by Mr. Denning on meteoric showers from the region between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  Persei were also read.

## PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 15.—M. Fouqué in the chair.—New researches on the action of hydrogen peroxide upon silver oxide, by M. Berthelot. The action of hydrogen peroxide upon silver oxide is regarded by the author as first resulting in the formation of an unstable silver peroxide, which then decomposes in two ways, partly into silver and oxygen, and partly enters into combination with some of the unchanged silver oxide present, giving an oxide  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}_3$ .—On the representative power of a finite portion of a continuous curve, by M. G. Lippmann.—On the decomposition of mercuric functions into simple elements, by M. Émile Borel.—On the roots of transcendental equations, by M. Edmond Maillet.—On the continued fraction of Stieltjes, by M. H. Padé.—On groups of operations, by M. G. A. Miller.—Action of the radium radiation upon selenium, by M. Eugène Bloch. A selenium cell submitted to the action of the radium rays undergoes a diminution of resistance of the same character as that produced by light or by the Röntgen rays, except that the effect is more slowly produced and that its magnitude is smaller. These experiments form an argument in favour of the idea that the radium rays are formed of a complex of cathode rays and of Röntgen rays.—Disruptive discharge in electrolytes, by MM. André Broca and Turchini. It is shown that the conductivity of electrolytes requires a certain time for its establishment, and that for sufficiently high frequencies electrolytes are pure dielectrics. This is in accordance with the requirements of the electro-magnetic theory of light.—On oscillating sparks, by M. G. A. Hemsalech.—The detection of alkaloids by the micro-chemical method, by M. E. Pozzi-Escot. The use of picric acid as a micro-chemical reagent for alkaloids, suggested by M. Popoff, is not found to form a trustworthy method, the only really characteristic crystals being given by strychnine.—On the flora of mosses in caverns, by MM. L. Gêneau de Lamarlière and J. Maheu.—On the rational pruning of ligneous plants, by M. F. Kövessi.—On the probable existence of a recent sea in the region of Timbuctoo, by M. Aug. Chevalier.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## THURSDAY, APRIL 25.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Naturalism in Italian Painting: Roger Fry.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—"James Forrest" Lecture—On Chemistry in its Relations to Engineering: Prof. Frank Clowes.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 26.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Colour in the Amphibia: Dr. Hans Gadow, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Polyphase Electric Working: Alfred C. Eborall.  
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Thermodynamical Correction of the Gas Thermometer: Prof. Callendar, F.R.S.—On the Production of a Bright-line Spectrum by Anomalous Dispersion and its Application to the Flash-Spectrum: Prof. R. W. Wood.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 4.—Repetition of "James Forrest" Lecture—On Chemistry in its Relations to Engineering: Prof. F. Clowes.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 27.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Climate: its Causes and its Effects: J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S.

## MONDAY, APRIL 29.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Travels in Central Kurdistan: Major F. R. Maunsell.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Alloys: Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 5.30.—On the Valuation of Staff Pension Funds: H. W. Manly. With Tables and Examples by E. C. Thomas.

## TUESDAY, APRIL 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Cellular Physiology: Dr. A. Macfadyen.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The British West Indies: Sir Neville Lubbock, K.C.M.G.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

NO. 1643, VOL. 63]

## WEDNESDAY, MAY 1.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Thames Steamboat Service: Arnold F. Hills.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Metamorphoses of *Aeschna cyanea*, illustrated by Photographs taken from Life: Frederick Enock.—The Classification of a New family of the Lepidoptera: Sir George F. Hampson, Bart.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS, at 8.—Alkaline Waters from the Chalk: W. W. Fisher.—Citron Oil: Herbert E. Burgess.—Arsenic in Coal and Coke: Alfred C. Chapman.

## THURSDAY, MAY 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Studies in Heterogenesis: Prof. H. C. Bastian, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Synthetical Formation of Bridged-Rings. Part I. Some Derivatives of Bicyclopentane: Prof. W. H. Perkin, jun., F.R.S., and Dr. J. F. Thorpe.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—An Instrument for Measuring the Permeability of Iron and Steel: C. G. Lamb and Miles Walker.—A Watt-Hour Meter: Frank Holden.

## FRIDAY, MAY 3

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Memory: C. Mercier.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Polyphase Electric Working: A. C. Eborall.

ANATOMICAL SOCIETY, at 4.—(a) Additional Notes on the Articulations between the Occipital Bone, Atlas, and Axis in the Mammalia; (b) On the Development of Digits in Cetacea; (c) Observations on the Development of the Human Brain before and after Birth: Prof. Symington.—A Contribution to the Study of the Morphology of Adipose Tissue: Dr. H. Batty Shaw.—A Lantern Demonstration showing the Origin and Nature of the Hydatiform Bodies of the Testicle and Broad Ligament, with Special Reference to the Fate of the Mullerian Duct in the Epididymis: J. H. Watson.—Relation of Structure to Function, as illustrated by the Growth of the Inferior Femoral Epiphysis: Prof. Arthur Thomson.

## SATURDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Climate: its Causes and its Effects: J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Korschelt and Heider's Embryology . . . . .	605
Chemistry from Harvard. By Prof. A. Smithells . . . . .	606
A New Edition of White's "Selborne" . . . . .	606
Our Book Shelf:—	
Bickerton: "The Romance of the Heavens" . . . . .	607
Pozzi-Escot: "Les Diastases et leurs Applications." . . . .	
J. B. C. . . . .	607
Pozdnéeff: "Mongolia and the Mongols: Results of an Expedition to Mongolia in the Years 1892 and 1893."—P. K. . . . .	608
Letters to the Editor:—	
Gothic Vestiges in Central Asia.—Thos. W. Kingsmill . . . . .	608
Graphic Solution of the Cubics.—Dr. G. Vacca . . . . .	609
The Work of the National Antarctic Expedition. (With Map.) By Prof. J. W. Gregory . . . . .	609
Practical Problems in the Metallography of Steel. (Illustrated.) By Prof. J. O. Arnold . . . . .	613
The Work of the Reichsanstalt . . . . .	614
Mediæval Natural History in Poland . . . . .	615
International Association of Academies . . . . .	616
Notes . . . . .	616
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in May . . . . .	620
New Variable Star 70 (1901) Ursa Majoris . . . . .	620
Nova Persei . . . . .	620
Reduction of Photographs of Stellar Spectra . . . . .	620
Dr. Metchnikoff on Microbes and the Human Body . . . . .	621
Modern Methods of Gas Manufacture . . . . .	622
The Formation of Wave Surfaces in Sand. (Illustrated.) By Vaughan Cornish . . . . .	623
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	625
Scientific Serials . . . . .	626
Societies and Academies . . . . .	626
Diary of Societies . . . . .	628



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1618, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1900.

PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEW LANTERN SLIDES.

SEASON 1900 and 1901.

China and the War.

Transvaal War.

South Africa.

Paris Exhibition.

Greece.

Dinard, France.

Germany.

Switzerland.

Sicily.

Scripture.

British Birds. By Thorburn.

Cruise to the Baltic, Denmark, Sweden & Norway.

English Scenes.

Dental — Photomicrographs,  
Morphology and Pathology  
of the Enamel, Embryology  
of the Teeth, Bacteriology  
of the Mouth, &c. By Dr. J.  
Leon Williams.

Sound Waves. By Prof. R. W.  
Wood.

Magnetic Force.

Maps. From Longmans' New Atlas.

The Heart and its Inmates.

History and Work of the Church  
of England Temperance  
Society.

The Bicentenary of the Society  
for the Propagation of the  
Gospel.

Slides of the above are Now Ready; List on Application.  
Full Illustrated Catalogue, 6 Stamps.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPTICAL LANTERNS & SLIDES of the Highest Quality only.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

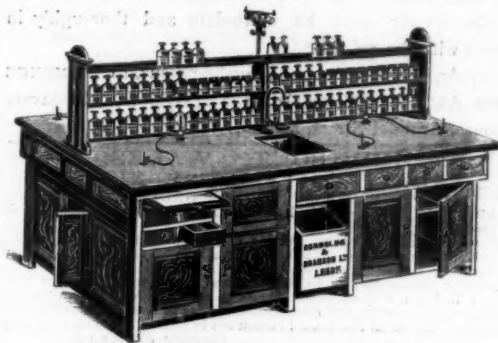
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**

68 CORNHILL,

**LONDON.**

## CHEMICAL LABORATORY BENCHES.



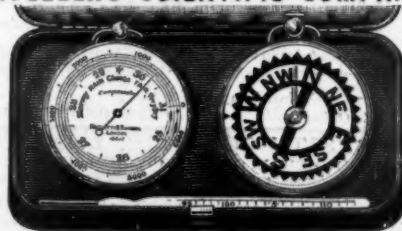
**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**

Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND]

**LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with  
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperature  
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

**PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.**

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

# WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889. CENTRAL WELSH BOARD.

## APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS.

The Executive Committee of the Board will shortly proceed to the appointment of an Examiner in each of the following departments, namely:—

- (1) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
- (2) LATIN.
- (3) MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.
- (3) BUTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Further particulars relating to the appointments may be obtained from the undersigned not later than November 6, 1900.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Central Welsh Board, Cardiff, October 22, 1900.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SCIENCE AND ART EXAMINATIONS.

The Editor of an Educational Journal invites offers for a Monthly Contribution of Notes (to contain about 1000 words) on the above.

Contributor must be up-to-date and thoroughly in touch with the subject.

Apply, stating terms and qualifications, to "SCIENCE AND ART," c/o Hart's Advertising Offices, Maltravers House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

## NEW SOUTH WALES. UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. PROFESSORSHIP OF GREEK.

APPLICATIONS are invited from gentlemen qualified to fill the Chair of Greek.

Salary, £900 per annum. Pension of £400 per annum under certain conditions after twenty years' service. £100 allowed for passage expenses to Sydney. Duties begin June 1, 1901.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Agent-General for New South Wales, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating applicant's age and qualifications, and accompanied by four copies of testimonials submitted, should be sent not later than November 30, 1900.

HENRY COPELAND,  
Agent-General for New South Wales.

October 15, 1900.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.  
A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1900.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to  
Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. YATES-GOLDSMID CHAIR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

The Chair will be Vacant at the end of the present Term by the resignation of Prof. T. G. BONNEY.

Applications, accompanied by such testimonials and references as Candidates may wish to submit, should reach the SECRETARY not later than November 21.

The new Professor will enter on his duties in January 1901.

Full particulars as to the Emoluments and Duties of the Chair may be obtained on application.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Secretary (*pro tem.*).

## ALMONDBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, HUDDERSFIELD.

WANTED, HEAD MASTER at Christmas. Graduate of British University. Salary, £320, minimum. House Free.

For further particulars apply

JOHN HENRY HANSON, Clerk to Governors.

20 Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

## HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## DERBY MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal—F. W. SHURLOCK, B.A., B.Sc.

The Technical Education Committee invite Applications, which should be sent in not later than Wednesday, November 7, for the post of LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY and METALLURGY, vacant by the appointment of Dr. J. LEICESTER, F.I.C., to an Inspectorship under the Board of Education, South Kensington. Salary, £400 per annum.

Forms of Application and further particulars may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Post of ASSISTANT in the Department of PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY is now vacant. Salary, £300. Candidates must be medical men. Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent not later than November 15 next, to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D.,

Secretary to the Governing Body.

Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals.—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,  
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

A Course of Lectures, illustrated by Experiment, on METHODS OF PRODUCING ARTIFICIAL COLD will be delivered by Dr. W. HAMPSON, on Fridays at 5.30 (November 1900–February 1901), beginning on November 9. Fee, One Guinea.

Full particulars on application.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Secretary (*pro tem.*).

## PARTNERSHIP WANTED, or Engage-

ment with a view to Partnership, by a Graduate of Cambridge University, aged twenty-three, in an Old-established Business or Firm where a knowledge of Applied Sciences and Laboratory Work, as well as business habits, would be useful. Highest personal references.—Communications (from Principals and Solicitors only) to be addressed to Messrs. DIXON, ELKIN and DIXON, Solicitors, Savoy Mansions, Savoy Street, London, W.C.

## SCHOLASTIC.—January (1901) Vacancies.

—Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies will be sent to Candidates.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

### FISHER (ARTHUR T.), OUTDOOR LIFE

IN ENGLAND, a Popular Compilation treating on Natural History, Botany, Field Sports, Angling, &c., 464 pp., 8vo, cloth (pub. 14s.). 5s.  
"By an undoubted lover of nature."—*Athenaeum*.

"Every lover of the country will do well to make acquaintance with this new contribution to the literature of nature."—*Globe*.

"A volume which every lover of outdoor life—whether as a naturalist, a botanist, or a sportsman—will delight in reading more than once."—*Penrith Observer*.

"A goodly store of anecdotes, personal reminiscences, and shrewd observations, are plentifully sprinkled here and there."—*Oxford Journal*.

### MCALPINE (Prof. D.), BIOLOGICAL

ATLAS.—A GUIDE TO THE PRACTICAL STUDY OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS, adapted to the Requirements of the London University, Science and Art Department, and for Use in Schools and Colleges, containing 24 Plates, with 423 Coloured Figures and Diagrams, with Text giving Arrangement and Explanation, Equivalent Terms, Glossary, and Classification, Royal 4to, Half Cloth (7s. 6d.). 2s. 6d.

### AVELING (EDWARD, D.Sc.), AN IN-

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOLOGY, specially adapted for the use of Candidates for the London B.Sc. and the Science and Art Department Examinations, by E. AVELING, D.Sc. Lond., Fellow of University College. Coloured Map and 132 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 6s.). 2s. 10d.

### BALFOUR (Prof. J. HUTTON), INTRO-

DUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PALEONTOLOGICAL BOTANY, with 4 Lithographic Plates and upwards of 100 Woodcuts, 8vo (7s. 6d.). 1s. 6d.

### DIXON (C.), CURIOSITIES OF BIRD

LIFE, an Account of the Sexual Adornments, Wonderful Displays, Strange Sounds, Sweet Songs, Curious Nests, Protective and Recognitory Colours, and Extraordinary Habits of Birds, Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 7s. 6d. net). 4s. 6d.

"The work of one who not only knows his subject thoroughly, but knows also how to make it intelligible and interesting to the non-scientific."—*Globe*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

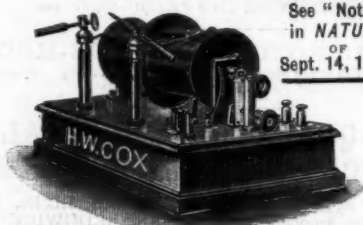
H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
New Catalogue Now Ready.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H. M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



See "Notes"  
in NATURE  
OF  
Sept. 14, 1899.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK (£5 5s.), also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE (£25), and LOCALISING APPARATUS (£16).

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

Apparatus for WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

## HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN AND DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

30/-



30/-

## THE QUAKER FOLDING TURKISH BATH CABINET.

A perfect method of obtaining hot air, steam, or medicated baths at home at a trifling cost. Should be in every household. Send at once for our illustrated "Z" pamphlet; learn what eminent physicians say concerning it; read the spontaneous testimony of delighted users, and then, as you value your future health and happiness, send for a Cabinet.

It will delight and benefit you, as it has thousands of other people, who gladly testify to its almost miraculous efficacy in cleansing the skin, purifying, invigorating, and toning up the entire body, and also in the curing of disease.

We guarantee it to be perfectly satisfactory, or will refund the money you pay for it.

Call and inspect it before purchasing, if possible.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS:

GEM SUPPLIES CO.,

6 Bishop's Court (near P.O.), Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye. No expensive viewing screen required for each slide. The slides are perfectly transparent, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight, or up to 20-ft. with the Electric Light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

### MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

### THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

### DARK ROOM LANTERNS IN THREE FORMS.

For Oil, Gas, or Incandescent Electric Light, fitted with 10 by 8

safe Light for the Spectrum Plate. 12s. 6d.

SPECTRUM PLATES stocked up to 15 by 12.

### THE SANGER SHEPHERD UNIVERSAL DEVELOPER.

Sample Tube with Booklet on Development, Post free 7 stamps.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

Manufacturers of Scientific Apparatus, Cameras and Stands for Process Work, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED-LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA, &amp;c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Monday, November 12, at half-past 12 o'clock, Butterflies and other Insects, comprising Rare and Beautiful Specimens from all parts of the world in perfect condition, arranged in handsome Cabinets; also Duplicates, Insects, in Papers, &c.

On view Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,** Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

**SECOND-HAND SHOW CASES FOR**

SALE.—Variety of Black Polished Oak Cases, first-rate condition, for Sale. Sole reason for selling, unsuited for new requirements of Museum.—Apply, THE CURATOR, Royal Museum, Peel Park, Salford.

**SKELETONS FOR BIOLOGICAL**

STUDENTS. Skeleton of Frog, 4s.; Rabbit, 8s. 6d.; Pigeon, 8s. 6d.; Fowl, 12s. 6d.; Skull of Dog, 9s.—J. WILTON, Northfield, Crossgates, Leeds.

**MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.**

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**  
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 12. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL**

AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE  
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

In preparation.

**BACTERIA (Botanical Section).**

Although these are the simplest of plants, there is probably no group of organisms which exceeds them in interest or importance. Their operations affect the welfare of every member of the community, as also of the whole organic world. A full knowledge of them is essential in all questions bearing upon public and private health, agriculture, the microbial diseases of animals and of plants; and it is important in many industries, such as those dealing with milk, butter, hay, flax, tobacco, and others.

The group will be dealt with in three octavo volumes of about 500 pp. each. The subscription price will be 10s. for each volume, payable on delivery of the first number of the volume, which will be issued soon.

Applications for the Prospectus (19 pp.), orders for No. 1 (price 1s.), and communications from Bacteriologists may be addressed to the Publisher,

R. L. SHARLAND,  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

For other Advertisements relating to Books see pages v., vi., viii. and ix., and 1 and 2 of Supplement.

**J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.**

Professors CLOWES and COLEMAN'S

**ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS**

For Colleges, Technical Institutes, Polytechnics, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Seventh Edition. 8s. 6d.

**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fifth Edition. 10s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 4s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS AND**

CHEMISTRY, adapted to the Requirements of the First Examination of the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and also for General Use. By HERBERT E. CORBIN, B.Sc.Lond., and ARCHIBALD M. STEWART, B.Sc.Lond. With 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC**

AND ORGANIC, with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING:**

or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC**

ANALYSIS; or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Eighth Edition, with 118 Engravings, 8vo, 20s.

**An INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE**

PHYSIOLOGY. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society. With 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**A MANUAL of BOTANY. In Two Vols.,**

with nearly 1200 Illustrations.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY and ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION and PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

**THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM:**

a Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Fifth Edition, 8vo, 15s.

**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., and SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 173 (Nov.), with Nine Plates, Price 10s.

The "Sexual Season" of Mammals and the Relation of the "Prooestrus" to Menstruation. By WALTER HEAPE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

A Description of *Ephydatia blebingtonia*, with an Account of the Formation and Structure of the Gemmule. By RICHARD EVANS, B.A.

On a Collection of Nemeriteans from Singapore. By R. C. PUNNETT, B.A.

On the Protostigmata of *Molgula manhattensis* (De Kay). By ARTHUR WILLEY.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

# Verlag von Gustav Fischer in Jena.

## NEUERSCHEINUNGEN DES JAHRES, 1900.

**Zur Anthropologie der Badener.** Berichte über die von der anthropologischen Kommission des Karlsruher Altertumsvereins an Wehrpflichtigen und Mittelschülern vorgenommenen Untersuchungen. Im Auftrag der Kommission bearbeitet von **Otto Ammon**, Karlsruhe. Mit 24 in den Text gedruckten Figuren und 15 Tafeln in Farbendruck. Preis: 24 Mark.

**Untersuchungen über den Bau der Brachio-poden.** Zweiter Teil. Die Anatomie von *Discinisca lamellosa* (Broderip) und *Lingula anatina* Bruguière. Von **Dr. Friedrich Blochmann**, Professor der Zoologie in Tübingen. Mit einem Atlas von 12 lithogr. Tafeln und 14 Textabbildungen. Preis: 30 Mark. Preis des vollständ. Werkes, Teil I/II: 55 Mark.

**Fauna Arctica:** Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von **Dr. Fritz Römer** in Breslau und **Dr. Fritz Sehaudinn** in Berlin. Erste Lieferung. Mit 7 Tafeln, 2 geograph. Karten und 12 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 25 Mark. Zweite Lieferung. Mit 1 Tafel, 1 Kartenskizze und 18 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 15 Mark.

**Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer.** Gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Mit einem Atlas von 64 Tafeln und 188 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: Kartonnirt 150 Mark.

Hieraus einzeln:

**Entwicklung von *Ascaris megaloccephala*** mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernverhältnisse. Von **Dr. Boverl**, Professor an der Universität Würzburg. Mit 6 Tafeln und 6 Textfiguren. Preis: 12 Mark.

**Ueber Statik und Mechanik des menschlichen Schultergürtels unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen.** Von **Dr. S. Möller**, Dozent an der Universität München. Mit 71 Abbildungen und 7 Tabellen im Text sowie 2 Beilagen. Preis: 10 Mark.

**Die erste Entwicklung des Eies der Elasmobranchier.** Von **Dr. Johannes Rückert**, o.ö. Professor an der Universität München. Mit 8 Tafeln und 7 Textfiguren. Preis: 20 Mark.

**Geschichte der Entwicklung der Lehre von den Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern während des 19. Jahrhunderts.** Von **Dr. Ludwig Stieda**, Professor an der Universität Königsberg. I. Teil: Von Sömmering bis Deiters. Mit 2 Tafeln. Preis: 10 Mark.

**Die Lehre vom Skelet des Menschen** unter besonderer Berücksichtigung entwicklungsgeschichtlicher und vergleichend-anatomischer Gesichtspunkte und der Erfordernisse des anthropologischen Unterrichtes an höheren Lehranstalten bearbeitet von **Dr. F. Frenkel**, Professor am Kgl. Gymnasium zu Göttingen. Mit 81 Textfiguren. Preis: 4 Mark 50 Pf.

**Organographie der Pflanzen**, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen. Von **Dr. K. Göbel**, Professor an der Universität München. Zweiter Teil, Spezielle Organographie. II. Heft: *Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen. Erster Teil.* Mit 173 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 7 Mark.

**Der Gesang der Vögel**, seine anatomischen und biologischen Grundlagen. Von **Dr. Valentin Häcker**, a.o. Professor in Freiburg i. Br. Mit 13 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 3 Mark.

**Lehrbuch der Zoologie.** Von **Dr. Richard Hertwig**, o.ö. Prof. d. Zoologie u. vergl. Anatomie a. d. Univ. München. Fünfte umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit 570 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: brosch. 11 Mark 50 Pf., geb. 13 Mark 50 Pf.

**Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahrhundert.** Vortrag auf der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher zu Aachen, am 17. September 1900 gehalten von **Oscar Hertwig**, Direktor des anatomisch-biologischen Instituts der Berliner Universität. Preis: 1 Mark.

**Jenaer Glas und seine Verwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik.** Von **Dr. H. Hovestadt**. Mit 29 Textabbildungen. Preis: brosch. 9 Mark. geb. 10 Mark.

**Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Huhnes.** (*Gallus domesticus*). Von **Professor Dr. Keibel**, Freiburg i. Br. und cand. med. **Karl Abraham** aus Bremen. Mit 3 lithogr. Tafeln. Preis: 20 Mark.

**Die Analyse der Empfindungen und das Verhältniss des Physischen zum Psychischen.** Von **Dr. E. Mach**, Professor an der Universität Wien. Zweite vermehrte Auflage der Beiträge zur Analyse der Empfindungen. Mit 36 Abbildungen. Preis: brosch. 5 Mark, geb. 6 Mark.

**Die Entwicklung der inneren Medizin mit Hygiene und Bakteriologie im 19. Jahrhundert.** Centennialvortrag in der allgemeinen Sitzung der 72. Naturforscher-Versammlung in Aachen am 17. September 1900 gehalten von **B. Naunyn**, Professor in Strassburg i. Els. Preis: 1 Mark.

**Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere.** Von **Dr. Albert Oppel**, Professor an der Universität Freiburg i. Br. III. Band: Mundhöhle, Bauchspeicheldrüse und Leber. Mit 672 Abbildungen und 10 lithograph. Tafeln. Preis: 36 Mark.

**Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel.** Von **Dr. A. F. W. Schimper**, o.ö. Prof. der Botanik an der Universität Basel. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit 134 Abbildungen. Preis: brosch. 4 Mark, geb. 5 Mark.

**Practicum der physiologischen Chemie.** Ein kurzes Repetitorium von **Fr. N. Schulz**, a.o. Prof. a.d. Universität Jena. Mit 3 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: brosch. 2 Mark, geb. 2 Mark 50 Pf.

**Das Neuron in Anatomie und Physiologie.** Vortrag gehalten in der allgemeinen Sitzung der medizinischen Hauptgruppe der 72. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Aachen am 19. September 1900 von **Dr. med. Max Verworn**, a.o. Professor der Physiologie a. d. Universität Jena. Preis: 1 Mark 50 Pf.



## A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

### A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY.

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum; Fullerian Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy in the Royal Institution of London. Profusely Illustrated. To be completed in Ten Parts.

NOW READY.

#### Part II. THE PORIFERA and CÖELENTERA.

By E. A. MINCHIN, M.A., G. H. FOWLER, B.A., Ph.D., and GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A. **Part III. THE ECHINODERMA.** By F. A. BATHER, M.A., assisted by J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc., and E. S. GOODRICH, M.A. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 12s. 6d. net each; cloth, price 15s. net each.

"It is quite indispensable to the student of zoology."—*Daily Chronicle*.

NOW READY.

In 1 Vol., large crown 8vo, containing 151 Illustrations, price 7s. 6d. net.

### STUDIES IN FOSSIL BOTANY.

By DUKINFIELD HENRY SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Honorary Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew; Author of "An Introduction to Structural Botany."

"An excellent book. . . . To the botanist it will appeal as a thoroughly sound and scientific piece of exposition, which is a considerable contribution to a recent and important branch of the subject."—*The Spectator*.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

### ON SANITARY AND OTHER MATTERS.

By GEORGE S. KEITH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., Author of "A Plea for a Simpler Life," "Fads of an Old Physician," &c.

This volume, as the title indicates, treats of subjects varying somewhat in kind, but all pointing out errors on sanitary or economic matters which seriously affect the well-being of the community, and which, but for the strong resisting power of conventionalism, might be easily remedied, and with much advantage to all. The last three papers go mainly to confirm what the author has already brought forward as to the evils resulting from the present system of over-feeding, over-stimulation, and drugging, both in health and disease.

READY SHORTLY. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

### THE HUMAN EAR.

ITS IDENTIFICATION AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

By MIRIAM ANNE ELLIS. With Illustrations from Copy-right Photographs, chiefly from nature prints.

This book comprises a system of identification by the ear, especially intended to be used among the upper educated classes of all nations, technically called "non-criminals," to prevent impersonation by pretenders. An account of the ancient works on the physiognomy of the ear is followed by an analysis of Lavater's more detailed attention to the subject, together with a suggestion for a modern rendering of the characteristics of the ear.

NOW READY. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 3s. 6d. each.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

By Dr. OTTO SCHMEIL. Treated from a Biological standpoint. Translated from the German by RUDOLF ROSENSTOCH, M.A. Edited by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. In Three Parts.

**Part I. MAMMALS.—Part II. BIRDS, REPTILES, AND FISHES.—Part III. INVERTEBRATES.** Or in one volume, bound in cloth, price 10s. 6d. With numerous Illustrations, some of which are coloured.

"As an elementary text-book of zoology it would be impossible to imagine anything more perfect of its kind, or more completely adapted for giving the student a thorough grasp of the subject."—*Aberdeen Journal*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS DESIGNED BY Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

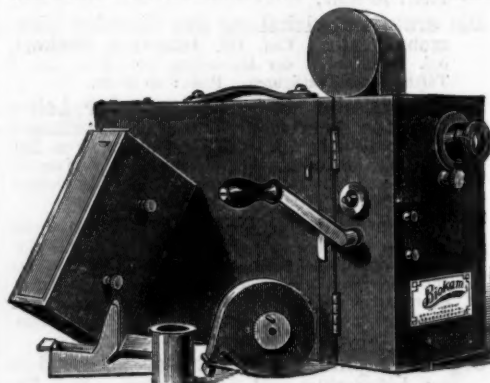
The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., have been appointed Agents by Prof. Ewing for the sale of his well-known Extensometers and other Apparatus for the teaching of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE. LTD.,

*The Biokam.*  
REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER, AND PROJECTOR,

by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.  
PRICE COMPLETE, £6 6s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.  
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

## OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready) comprises Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and WORK, &c.

Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post free.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 20/-.

Reads from 1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from 1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

SCHOOL WORLD (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.



BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-

## CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

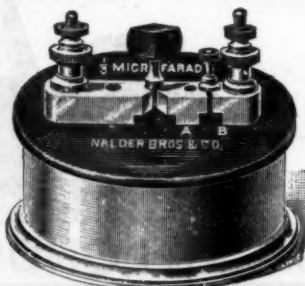
**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

### NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779 Westminster

### ISENTHAL & CO.,

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

### CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS  
FOR  
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

**NEW BLOWPIPE LAMPS.**

The Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe (Patent applied for), for which a Medal has been awarded, gives perfect flames for Assaying, Glass Blowing and general Laboratory operations.

The New Grease Lamp, for use where Gas is not available, gives a more intense heat than any other lamp of its kind. Suitable for Prospectors.

Write for Pamphlets. Sole Makers:

**LETCHER & SONS, 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.**

Medallists Soc. of Arts and the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.

SPECIALITY.—SOC. OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New List of Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.  
**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**  
A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.  
By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.  
**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Now Ready, with 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
**AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.**

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.  
Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain,  
formerly Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in the  
University of Cambridge.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

**THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL**  
AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES  
METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1888-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—  
CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant  
and Castle, London, S.E.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

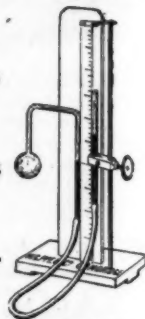
AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



Boyle's Law  
Apparatus, 25/-

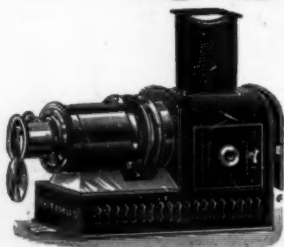


Constant Volume  
Air Thermometer,  
15/-

TRADE  
MARK

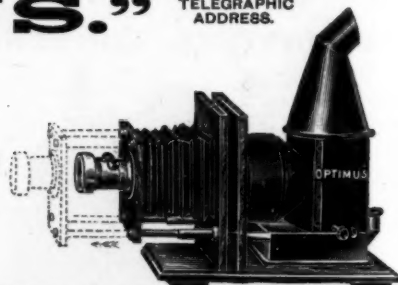
**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—  
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—

X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.  
H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**



**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.  
**A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. A. HERMAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Ready Immediately. Demy 8vo. 5s.  
**LECTURES on the LUNAR THEORY.**  
 By JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., from his collected Papers, edited by R. A. SAMPSON, M.A.

**CAMBRIDGE SCIENCE PRIMERS.**  
**A NEW PRIMER OF ASTRONOMY.**  
 By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Lowndean Professor in the University of Cambridge. 1s. 6d. net. [Nearly ready.]

**CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.****GEOLOGICAL SERIES.**

**A TREATISE on CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.**  
 By W. J. LEWIS, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 14s. net.

*Athenæum*.—"Prof. Lewis has written a valuable work. . . . The present work deserves to be welcomed not only as a greatly needed help to advanced students of mineralogy, but as a sign that the study itself maintains an honoured place in the University Science Course."

*Nature*.—"The author and the University Press may be congratulated on the completion of a treatise worthy of the subject and of the University."

**PHYSICAL SERIES.**

General Editor, R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Director of the National Physical Laboratory.

**MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.**  
 By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. Also in separate volumes. Part I. DYNAMICS. 4s. Part II. STATICS. 3s. Part III. HYDROSTATICS. 3s.

**HEAT and LIGHT.** By R. T. Glazebrook, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. And separately. HEAT, 3s. LIGHT, 3s.

**COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.**

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

Now Ready. Crown 8vo, with 3 Plates. 5s. net.  
**HISTOLOGY of the BLOOD: Normal and PATHOLOGICAL.** By P. EHRLICH and A. LAZARUS. Edited and Translated by W. MYERS, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; with a Preface by G. SIMS WOODHEAD, M.D., Professor of Pathology in the University of Cambridge.

**PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.**  
**THE ELEMENTS of HYDROSTATICS.**  
 By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**BIOLOGICAL SERIES.**

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

**THE SOLUBLE FERMENTS and FERMENTATION.** By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Demy 8vo. 12s.

*Nature*.—"It is not necessary to recommend the perusal of the book to all interested in the subject since it is indispensable to them, and we will merely conclude by congratulating the Cambridge University Press on having added to their admirable series of Natural Science Manuals an eminently successful work on so important and difficult a theme, and the author on having written a treatise cleverly conceived, industriously and ably worked out, and, on the whole, well written."

**ELEMENTS of BOTANY.** By F. Darwin, M.A., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY of PLANTS.**  
 By F. DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., and E. H. ACTON, M.A. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL AND DICTIONARY OF THE FLOWERING PLANTS and FERNS.** Morphology, Natural History and Classification. Alphabetically arranged. By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Gonville and Caius College. In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.****NATURE RE-ISSUE**

OF THE

**THIRD EDITION.**

The arrangement by the Proprietors of NATURE for selling the above-named Standard Publication at **GREATLY REDUCED PRICES** will come to an end in a few weeks. It is therefore important that an early application should be made for the Prospectus, which gives a full account of the Work and a Specimen Hand-Coloured Illustration, to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

**GALVANOMETER MIRRORS.**

Optically worked Galvanometer Mirrors, for use with Reading Telescopes, from  $\frac{1}{4}$  millimetre thick and upwards.

**PRISMS**, of light, medium, dense, or very dense flints, of guaranteed excellence.

**NOTE.**—As Mr. Hilger always keeps a large assortment of high quality Optical Glass in stock, he is able to supply Prisms of Glass suitable for any special purpose without delay.

**DIRECT VISION PRISMS** of any size, and of any desired dispersion possible.

Right Angle Prisms, Speculum and Silvered Glass Mirrors, Plane Parallel Glass Plates, &c., &c.

**A. HILGER,**

204, Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Pine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2036.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.**

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,

has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

**LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.**

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, *ad.* See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 32 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.**

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—NOVEMBER.

Journeys in Central Asia. By Captain H. H. P. Deasy.

An Orographic Map of Afghanistan and Baluchistan. By Colonel Sir

T. H. Holdich, K.C.I.E., C.B.

A Journey through South-west Szechuen. By Edward Amundsen.

The Emerald Mines of Northern Etbai. By Donald A. MacAlister.

The Dutch Siboga Expedition to the Malay Archipelago.

The Monthly Record.

Correspondence: The Southern Cross Expedition to the Antarctic. By

C. E. Borckgreving.

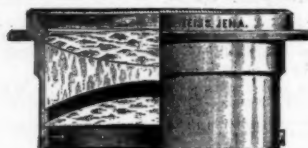
Geographical Literature of the Month.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, LONDON, S.W.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectra, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.75 to 1.20.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1 to 1.15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.**

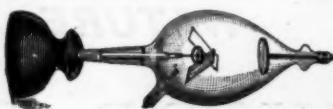
**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**GLASS BLOWING**

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

# NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

**FOOTE** **W. M. FOOTE,**  
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,  
**24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24** **PARIS.**  
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, Ecole Militaire and Porte Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

## MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.

Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessaries for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
**97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NEW MODELS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC AXES.

FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF SYMMETRIC OF CRYSTALS.

Constructed by Professor D. H. BAUMHAUER (Freiburg, Switzerland).

Three different sets of models constructed in a large scale and therefore specially adapted for use in big lecture-rooms (*cf.* NATURE, December 1899). Price of the 3 Sets resp. £5 10s., £4 12s., £4.

NEW MODELS for the demonstration of the OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS, constructed by Professor Dr. L. DUFRANC (Geneva).

(a) COLOURED GYPSUM-MODELS, representing the surface of the optical waves; 6 models, size 16-25 cm. diameter, cut parallel to the three principal planes of elasticity.

Price, inclusive of Stands, £6.

(b) MODELS OF THE OPTICAL INDICATRIX, to illustrate the theory of double refraction and the optical characters of crystals; made of solid pear-tree wood, size about 20 cm.

Price of the whole set of 8 Models, inclusive of Stands, £15.

For particulars see our *New Catalogue of Crystal Models* (No. 18), which has just been published, and will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES, PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.  
ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

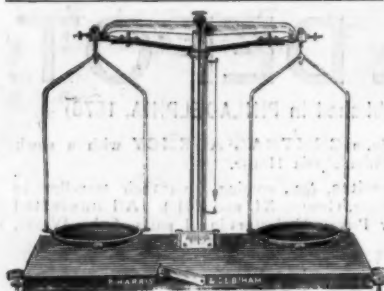
### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beams, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

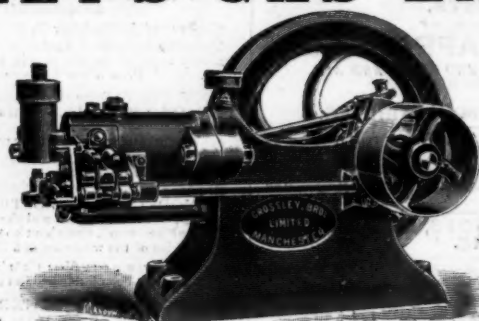
	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 4/9 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 7/9 net.		



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 TELEPHONE No. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London; and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, NOV. 1, 1900.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."* - WORDSWORTH.

No. 1619, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEW LANTERN SLIDES. SEASON 1900 and 1901.

China and the War.

Transvaal War.

South Africa.

Paris Exhibition

Greece.

Dinard, France.

Germany.

Switzerland.

Sicily.

Scripture.

British Birds. By Thorburn.

Cruise to the Baltic, Den-

mark, Sweden & Norway.

English Scenes.

Dental — Photomicrographs,  
Morphology and Pathology  
of the Enamel, Embryology  
of the Teeth, Bacteriology  
of the Mouth, &c. By Dr. J.  
Leon Williams.

Sound Waves. By Prof. R. W.  
Wood.

Magnetic Force.

Maps. From Longmans' New Atlas.

The Heart and its Inmates.

History and Work of the Church  
of England Temperance  
Society.

The Bicentenary of the Society  
for the Propagation of the  
Gospel.

Slides of the above are Now Ready; List on Application.  
Full Illustrated Catalogue, 6 Stamps.

### NEWTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPTICAL LANTERNS & SLIDES of the Highest Quality only.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

Royal 8vo. 104 Pages. Post Free.

\*\*\*\*\*

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

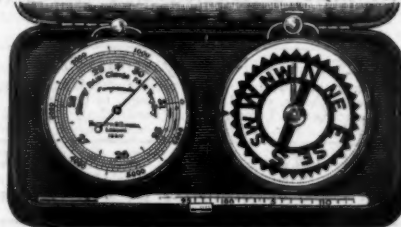


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with  
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures  
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 109 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

### HEADMASTERSHIP VACANT AT CHRISTMAS.

KING JAMES GRAMMAR SCHOOL, ALMONDBURY,  
COUNTY BOROUGH OF HUDDERSFIELD.

A Grammar School with New Science Laboratories under a recent Scheme, including Municipal representation. Graduate of a University. Salary, £120, with capitation fees and allowances; minimum of £300. Guaranteed for three years. Good house, with accommodation for 30 boarders.

Applications, accompanied by three recent testimonials, to be sent before November 17 to

JOHN H. HANSON, Clerk to the Governors.

20 Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.

Copy of the Scheme and further particulars can be obtained from the CLERK.

### NEW SOUTH WALES. UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. PROFESSORSHIP OF GREEK.

APPLICATIONS are invited from gentlemen qualified to fill the Chair of Greek.

Salary, £900 per annum. Pension of £400 per annum under certain conditions after twenty years' service. £100 allowed for passage expenses to Sydney. Duties begin June 1, 1901.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Agent-General for New South Wales, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom applications, stating applicant's age and qualifications, and accompanied by four copies of testimonials submitted, should be sent not later than November 30, 1900.

HENRY COPELAND,

Agent-General for New South Wales.

October 15, 1900

### JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

The Post of ASSISTANT in the Department of PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY is now vacant. Salary, £300. Candidates must be medical men. Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent not later than November 15 next, to

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D.,

Secretary to the Governing Body.

Chelsea Gardens, London, S.W.

### SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, KIDDERMINSTER.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT MASTER. An A.R.C.S. preferred. Chief Subject, Chemistry. Salary, £100 per annum. Further particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY. Applications must be received not later than November 30.

F. PERKINS, Secretary.

### PARTNERSHIP WANTED, or Engage-

ment with a view to Partnership, by a Graduate of Cambridge University, aged twenty-three, in an Old-established Business or Firm where a knowledge of Applied Science and Laboratory Work, as well as business habits, would be useful. Highest personal references.—Communications (from Principals and Solicitors only) to be addressed to Messrs. DIXON, ELKIN and DIXON, Solicitors, Savoy Mansions, Savoy Street, London, W.C.

### POST as DEMONSTRATOR, LABORA-

TORY ASSISTANT, ASSISTANT CURATOR, or LIBRARIAN. Inter. Science (Lond.), Science and Art qualifications, Excellent General Education.—"J. S.," c/o NATURE Office.

### ADVERTISER SEEKS SITUATION as

MECHANICAL ASSISTANT (in London). Good all round knowledge of Chemistry and Physics.—"A. B.," c/o NATURE.

### SCHOLASTIC.—January (1901) Vacancies.

—Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply, at once, to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, and SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies will be sent to Candidates.

### SKELETONS FOR BIOLOGICAL

STUDENTS. Skeleton of Frog, 4s.; Rabbit, 8s. 6d.; Pigeon, 8s. 6d.; Fowl, 12s. 6d.; Skull of Dog, 9s.—J. WILTON, Northfield, Crossgates, Leeds.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO.,** PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.

WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

**EVENING CLASSES** in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

## SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

### The ACTION of HEAT on the ABSORP-

TION SPECTRA and CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION of SALINE SOLUTIONS. By W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S. Being the Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. vii. N. S., Part 8, with Six Plates. 3s. 6d.

### ACTINOMETRIC OBSERVATIONS of

the SOLAR ECLIPSE. By SAMUEL ROBERT BENNETT, Sch., T.C.D.

### The INFLUENCE of PRESSURE on the

SEPARATION of SILICATES in IGNEOUS ROCKS. By J. JOLY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. ix. N. S., Part 3, Nos. 27 and 28. Price, Sixpence each.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 501 Regent Street, London, W.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**NISBET (J. F.), MARRIAGE AND HEREDITARY:** a View of Psychological Evolution. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 6s.). 2s. 2d.

"This remarkable work."—*Athenaeum*.  
"In 'Marriage and Heredity' Mr. Nisbet brings forward materials for forming a theory of psychological evolution, based upon the speculations of Wallace, Weissmann, and others. . . . The volume gives rise to curious, important, and not wholly unpleasant speculations concerning the future of the race and of civilisation. The facts . . . contained in it are worthy of thoughtful and weighty consideration."—*Scotsman*.

**SINCLAIR (Mrs. F. Jun.) INDIGENOUS FLOWERS OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.** Illustrated with forty-four handsome Plates, coloured from Nature, and executed in the highest style of Chromo-lithography by Leighton Brothers, from the Original Water-colour Drawings. Imp. 4to, Cloth, Gilt edges (31s. 6d.). 17s.

**BERDOE (Dr. Edw.), THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE HEALING ART.** A Popular History of Medicine in all Ages and Countries. Fully Illustrated. 510 pp. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 12s. 6d.). 4s.

"An astonishing amount of information concerning physicians of all ages. All, from the expert to the general reader, will find a vast amount of interesting matter."—*Spectator*.

**COPPINGER (R. W.), CRUISE OF H.M.S. Alert.** Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters. By R. W. COPPINGER, M.D. (Staff-Surgeon on board). With 16 Plates and several Cuts in the Text, from Drawings and Photos by the Author and F. NORTH, R.N. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt edges (6s.). 3s. 6d.

"No one could be better fitted than Dr. Coppinger to put into a readable shape the result of his investigations as a naturalist, and his impressions of strange scenery and savage men. . . . Every page attests his method and his practical familiarity, &c."—*Saturday Review*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
New Catalogue Now Ready.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY  
PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON,  
MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXV. New Series—Vol. XV. Part I.—OCTOBER 1900.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS OF PART I.—OCTOBER 1900.

- 1.—Joseph A. Blake, M.D. Atresia of Aortic Orifice, due to Anomalous Development of Auricular Septum.
- 2.—Prof. Thomas Dwight, M.D. Absence of Inferior Cava below the Diaphragm. (Plate I.)
- 3.—Prof. Paterson. Sternum: Early Development and Ossification in Man and Mammals. (Plates II., III.)
- 4.—Prof. Birmingham, M.D. Some Points in Anatomy of Digestive System.
- 5.—Prof. E. Fawcett. Frequency of Opening between Right and Left Auricles at Seat of Fœtal Foramen Ovale.
- 6.—C. J. Patten, M.D. Configuration of Heart in Man and some Mammals. (Plates IV., VI.)
- 7.—R. J. A. Berry, M.D. True Cecal Apex, or Vermiform Appendix: Its Minute and Comparative Anatomy. (Plates VII.—XI.)
- 8.—J. F. Gemmill, M.D. Movement of Lower End of the Radius in Pronation and Supination, and on the Interosseous Membrane.
- 9.—H. D. Rolleston, M.D., and W. J. Fenton, M.B. Two Anomalous Forms of Duodenal Pouches.
- 10.—G. L. Gulland, M.D. Anatomy of Digestive Tract in Salmon.
- 11.—Archæologia Anatomica.
- 12.—Anatomical Notes and Queries.
- 13.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 14.—Index to Vol. XXXIV.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN AND COMPANY, LTD.,  
Exeter Street, Strand.

JUST PUBLISHED. With Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

## ESSAYS IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE ACTION OF ASTRAL GRAVITATION IN NATURAL PHENOMENA.

By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S., M.R.I.,  
Assoc. Inst. C.E., F.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.M.S.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

## STRAINED VISION.



Distressing Headaches, Indigestion, Simulated Neuralgia, and Nervous Depression are frequently caused by some peculiarity of the Vision, which can at once be overcome by the use of proper Glasses.

SEE

## "OUR EYES,"

BY

JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,  
(NOW IN ITS EIGHTEENTH EDITION).

PRICE ONE SHILLING, POST FREE,

FROM

**JOHN BROWNING, LTD.,**

OPHTHALMIC OPTICIANS,

63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

CONSULTATIONS FREE.

## NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye. No expensive viewing screen required for each slide. The slides are perfectly transparent, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight, or up to 20-ft. with the Electric Light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

### MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

### THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

### DARK ROOM LANTERNS IN THREE FORMS.

For Oil, Gas, or Incandescent Electric Light, fitted with 10 by 8

safe Light for the Spectrum Plate. 12s. 6d.

SPECTRUM PLATES stocked up to 15 by 12.

### THE SANGER SHEPHERD UNIVERSAL DEVELOPER.

Sample Tube with Booklet on Development, Post free 7 stamps.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

Manufacturers of Scientific Apparatus, Cameras and Stands for Process Work, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAYS INN-PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY. THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT."

Four Types—50, 100, 200, and 400 Ampere Hours.

**No Fumes. No Attention Required.**

**No Costly Maintenance. Always Ready.**

This Battery is unrivalled for Röntgen Rays in conjunction with Induction Coils, Small Motors for Dentists' Drills, &c., Charging small Portable Accumulators, Medical Coils, Search Glow Lamps, Electro-Cautery, and for Medical purposes generally. It is also invaluable for Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, Schools and Colleges.

Full particulars on application to

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LTD.,**

14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

## CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Focus. Full Aperture,  $f/6$ .

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

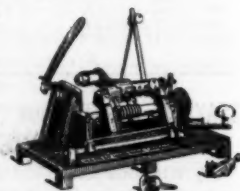
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

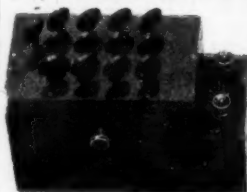


LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case  
£6 6 0.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**DUST-PROOF COVERED  
PLUG RESISTANCE BOX,  
WITH DETACHABLE COVER.**

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

As supplied to H.M. Govern-  
ment, Cable Co.'s, Universi-  
ties, Colleges, &c.

Prices for any form or range of  
Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of other instruments made by us.

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL  
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;  
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;  
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,  
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,  
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-  
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

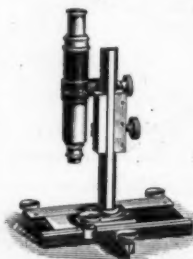
29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

## W. WILSON.

### VERNIER MICROSCOPE.



Horizontal and Vertical Scales;  
16 cm. in length. The microscope  
rotates on a horizontal axis, and  
can be clamped in any position.  
One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to  $\cdot 1$  mm. £6 10

" " "05 " 7 0

" " "02 " 7 10

" " "01 " 8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

**MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.**

**ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR.** By C. Lloyd MORGAN, F.R.S. Author of "Animal Life and Intelligence, 'Habit and Instinct,' &c. With nearly 30 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**HABIT AND INSTINCT.** A Study in Heredity, based on the Author's "Lowell" Lectures, 1895-96. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s.

**FOOD, AND THE PRINCIPLES OF DIETETICS.** By ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the London Hospital. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

**MEMORIES OF THE MONTHS.** Second Series. By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S. Large crown 8vo, with Illustrations in Photogravure, 7s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.** By W. A. SHENSTONE, M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. 6s.

**LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. 3 vols. Demy 8vo.

Part I. Chemical Dynamics, 12s. net. Part II. Chemical Statics, 8s. 6d. net. Part III. Relations between Properties and Constitution (just ready).

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS.** By Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.** By J. PALEY YORKE, Lecturer at the Northern Polytechnic Institute, London. With nearly 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**CHEMISTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS.** By T. S. DYMOND, Lecturer in the County Technical Laboratory, Chelmsford. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

**The Premier Atlas in this Country**

1900 EDITION, Thoroughly up-to-date.

SIZE OF MAPS 20 x 25 INCHES.

*Half-bound, royal folio (20 by 13 inches), in russia or morocco, with gilt title and edges, price £6 6s.*

*Full-bound, russia or morocco, extra gilt, with gilt edges, £10 10s. (to order.)*

**THE ROYAL ATLAS  
OF  
MODERN GEOGRAPHY.**

In a Series of 57 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, carefully coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 185,000 Places contained in this Atlas.

*Full details of this Atlas given in our Catalogue.*

*Post Free to any Address.*

**W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,**  
Geographers to the Queen,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH;  
5, WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PART 1 OF  
OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE  
IS NOW READY,**

Comprising Apparatus for **MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.**

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

*Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.*

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.,**

(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

**33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



## A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

### A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY.

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum; Fullerian Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy in the Royal Institution of London. Profusely Illustrated. To be completed in Ten Parts.

NOW READY.

#### Part II. THE PORIFERA and CœLENTERA.

By E. A. MINCHIN, M.A., G. H. FOWLER, B.A., Ph.D., and GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A. **Part III. THE ECHINODERMA.** By F. A. BATHER, M.A., assisted by J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc., and E. S. GOODRICH, M.A. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 12s. 6d. net each; cloth, price 15s. net each.

"It is quite indispensable to the student of zoology."—*Daily Chronicle*.

NOW READY.

In 1 Vol., large crown 8vo, containing 151 Illustrations, price 7s. 6d. net.

### STUDIES IN FOSSIL BOTANY.

By DUKINFIELD HENRY SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Honorary Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew; Author of "An Introduction to Structural Botany."

"The book before us is a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject. . . . One which no student of botany can afford to disregard, and its characteristics may be briefly epitomised as severe accuracy, coupled with clearness of description."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

### ON SANITARY AND OTHER MATTERS.

By GEORGE S. KEITH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., Author of "A Plea for a Simpler Life," "Fads of an Old Physician," &c.

This volume, as the title indicates, treats of subjects varying somewhat in kind, but all pointing out errors on sanitary or economic matters which seriously affect the well-being of the community, and which, but for the strong resisting power of conventionalism, might be easily remedied, and with much advantage to all. The last three papers go mainly to confirm what the author has already brought forward as to the evils resulting from the present system of over-feeding, over-stimulation, and drugging, both in health and disease.

READY SHORTLY. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

### THE HUMAN EAR.

ITS IDENTIFICATION AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

By MIRIAM ANNE ELLIS. With Illustrations from Copyright Photographs, chiefly from nature prints.

This book comprises a system of identification by the ear, especially intended to be used among the upper educated classes of all nations, technically called "non-criminals," to prevent impersonation by pretenders. An account of the ancient works on the physiognomy of the ear is followed by an analysis of Lavater's more detailed attention to the subject, together with a suggestion for a modern rendering of the characteristics of the ear.

NOW READY. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 3s. 6d. each.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

By Dr. OTTO SCHMEIL. Treated from a Biological standpoint. Translated from the German by RUDOLF ROSENSTOCH, M.A. Edited by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. In Three Parts.

**Part I. MAMMALS.—Part II. BIRDS, REPTILES, and FISHES.—Part III. INVERTEBRATES.** Or in one volume, bound in cloth, price 10s. 6d. With numerous Illustrations, some of which are coloured.

"As an elementary text-book of zoology it would be impossible to imagine anything more perfect of its kind, or more completely adapted for giving the student a thorough grasp of the subject."—*Aberdeen Journal*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

## GRIFFIN'S STANDARD WORKS.

WORKS BY PROF. ANDREW JAMIESON, F.R.S.E.

**STEAM and STEAM ENGINES (ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK).** Plates, Illustrations, &c. Twelfth Edition. 8s. 6d.

**STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE (ELEMENTARY MANUAL).** Fully Illustrated. Eighth Edition. 3s. 6d.

**APPLIED MECHANICS (ADVANCED.) 2 vols.** Sold separately. Vol. I. Work; Gearing. Third Edition. 7s. 6d. Vol. II. Motion; Energy; Statics; Hydraulics. Second Edition. 8s. 6d.

**APPLIED MECHANICS (ELEMENTARY).** For First-Year Students, &c. Fourth Edition. 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY.** Fully Illustrated. Fifth Edition. 3s. 6d.

**MEASUREMENT CONVERSION TABLES, ENGLISH and METRICAL.** By Prof. R. H. SMITH. 7s. 6d.

**TRAVERSE TABLES. Computed to '0001.** For Surveyors and Engineers. By R. L. GURDEN. Fifth Edition. 21s.

**ENGINEERING DRAWING and DESIGN.** By S. H. WELLS. Second Edition. I. Practical Geometry. 3s. II. Machine and Engine Drawing and Design. 4s. 6d. Sold separately. For Engineers, Electricians, Chemists, &c.

PROF. RANKINE'S STANDARD WORKS.

**A MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.** Fifteenth Edition. 12s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.** Twenty-first Edition. 16s. [Ready immediately.]

**A MANUAL OF MACHINERY and MILLWORK.** Seventh Edition. 12s. 6d.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER PRIME MOVERS.** 12s. 6d.

**USEFUL RULES and TABLES.** Seventh Edition. 10s. 6d.

**A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK.** Fifth Edition.

**MISCELLANEOUS SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.** 31s.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., Exeter Street, Strand.



## THE "MIDGET" GALVANOMETER.

SENSITIVE AND COMPACT.

£4-10-0

DIMENSIONS:

$6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$

D'ARSONVAL TYPE.

**CROMPTON & CO.**  
LD.

Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

Manufacturers of all classes of

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS & INSTRUMENTS,**

**POTENTIOMETERS,**

**GALVANOMETERS,**

**RESISTANCES,**

**"ONE VOLT" STANDARDS, &c.**

**EDUCATIONAL DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR ALTERNATING, TRIPHASE, & DIRECT CURRENTS.**

# MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED BY  
Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.,  
have been appointed Agents by  
Prof. Ewing for the sale of his  
well-known Extensometers and  
other Apparatus for the teaching  
of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,**  
CAMBRIDGE. LTD.,

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

# C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS,  
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,  
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical  
Thermometers, &c., &c.



## NEW GEISSLER TUBES.

The Flowers ap-  
pearing in their  
Natural Colours  
under the  
Kathode Rays.

PRICE £1:1:0  
AN ASSORTMENT KEPT IN STOCK.

PRICE LISTS OF CHEMICAL  
APPARATUS ON APPLICATION.  
List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## NEW MODEL PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING For 8" or 8½" TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-  
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in  
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand  
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal  
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**  
 CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
 all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
 all Medicine Vendors.

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 12.

THE REMAINING PORTION OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA, BOOKS, &c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Monday next, November 12, at half-past 12, the remaining portion of Exotic Lepidoptera, carefully named and arranged in specially constructed Cabinets, with Duplicates, unset and in Papers, and a well-known collection of British Lepidoptera, including a great number of rarities: also Coleoptera, together with many valuable Natural History Books, and various Entomological Apparatus, &c.

On view Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

**A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.**

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.**

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY.** With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

**ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK.**  
**STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.**

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

**OLIVER CROMWELL.**

By **JOHN MORLEY.**

With Portrait. 8vo. 10s. net. Illustrated Edition, Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

**A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS, OCTOBER, 1900.**

With Biographical Notices of its Members. Reprinted from the *Times*. 16mo. 1s.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO**  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.**

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

**THE ORIGINS OF ART: A Psychological and Sociological Enquiry.** By **YRJO HIRN**, Lecturer on Aesthetic and Modern Literature at the University of Finland, Helsingfors. 8vo. 10s. net.

**SOCIAL JUSTICE: A Critical Essay.** By Professor **W. W. WILLOUGHBY, Ph.D.** 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**GOVERNMENT IN SWITZERLAND.** By Professor **JOHN M. VINCENT, Ph.D.** Crown 8vo. 5s. net. [*The Citizen's Library.*]

**ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.** By **W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A.** (Oxon.), Director of Public Instruction in Mauritius, &c. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

**BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.** By **ERNEST EVANS**, Natural Science Master, Mechanics' Institute and Technical Schools, Burnley. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**EDUCATIONAL NEWS.**—"Forms a valuable addition to Messrs. Macmillan's excellent series of Science Class Books. . . . The general character of the work is of a very high order, the subject is made interesting, and the student is provided with every aid to success in his examination, and a thorough and profitable knowledge of the science."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**IN THE PRESS.**  
**CATALOGUE OF SECOND-HAND  
 SCIENTIFIC  
 INSTRUMENTS**  
 POST FREE ON APPLICATION TO  
**CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.**  
 Telegrams—OPTIVORUM. Telephone—1427 HOLBORN.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
 (ESTD. 1834.)  
 142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
 Her Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
 Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
 Batteries, 21/- each.

New List of Electrical Apparatus  
 Free on Application.



**RAPID CHANGE BLOWPIPE**  
 (PATENT APPLIED FOR.)  
 FOR GLASS BLOWING AND  
 LABORATORY OPERATIONS.

**LETCHER & SONS,**  
 25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

SOC. OF ARTS BLOW-  
 PIPE CABINETS.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
 ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
 LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
 PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
 repayable on demand.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**  
 MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT  
 WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
 OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
 fitted with 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>" Pan-Aplanatic  
 Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
 in Case, from  
**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
 numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
 viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
 Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.  
 Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
 lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W

**EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO.,**  
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & ELECTRICIANS,  
 22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

**PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.**

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories  
 and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post  
 free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."

Narrow Coil  
 D'Arsonval Galvo.



**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
 THE MOST PERFECT.

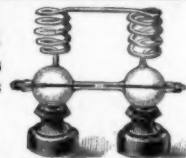
No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.  
 The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, sd.  
 See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
 &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
 success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
 monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
 Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN  
 GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science  
 Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait  
 Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture  
 Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits  
 in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,  
 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,  
 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
 Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
 Blowing carried out for Scientific  
 Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
 67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the  
 resistance of the dark space.

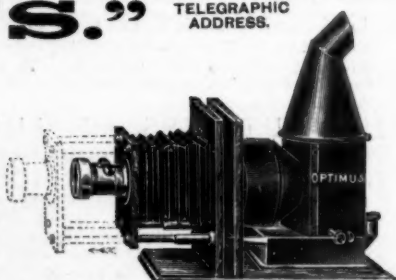
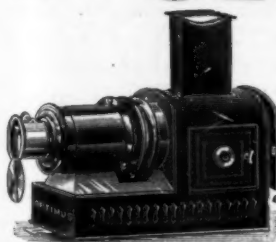
**"OPTIMUS."**

TRADE  
 MARK

TELEGRAPHIC  
 ADDRESS.

**OPTICAL  
 LANTERNS,  
 ENLARGERS,  
 AND ALL  
 PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
 ACCESSORIES.**

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**  
 HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

**An INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL PHYSICS**, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**A PRIMER OF PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS**. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS. By T. H. CORE. Pott 8vo. 2s.

**An ELEMENTARY COURSE of PHYSICS**. Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A., Chief Instructor H.M.S. *Britannia*. Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.; or Part I. MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT. By Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. 4s. 6d. Part II. WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A. 2s. 6d. Part III. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

**EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. Gl. 8vo. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.

**ELEMENTARY GENERAL SCIENCE**. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**PHYSICS NOTE BOOK**. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES**. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

**A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES**. By B. LOEWY. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.

**THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. MECHANICS and HEAT. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. III. SOUND and LIGHT. 6s. net each.

**On LABORATORY ARTS**. By Prof. RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS**: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**PHYSICS: Advanced Course**. By Prof. GEO. F. BARKER. 8vo. 21s.

**ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. CHRISTIANSEN. Translated by W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

**PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE**. By ALFRED DANIELL. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES**. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT**. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**EXAMPLES in PHYSICS**. With Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND**. By D. E. JONES. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. HEAT, separately, sewed, 1s.

**LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT**. For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**HEAT, for ADVANCED STUDENTS**. By E. EDSEY, A.R.C.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HEAT**. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The THEORY of HEAT**. By Prof. THOMAS PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.). 8vo. 17s. net.

**The THEORY of SOUND**. By LORD RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.

**The THEORY of LIGHT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

**LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE**. By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON. 8vo. 6s. net.

**LIGHT: a Course of Experimental Optics**, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**. By Prof. S. THOMPSON. New Edition, 1900. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY FOR BEGINNERS**. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ELECTRIC WAVES: RESEARCHES on the PROPAGATION of ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE**. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN, P.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

**MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**. By Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a **CENTRAL AGENCY** with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of **Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c.**, coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the **EXPOSITION** (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

**FOOTE** **W. M. FOOTE,**  
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,  
**24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24** **PARIS.**  
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte  
Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

*COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.*

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

*Catalogues Post Free.*

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

*Mineralogists, &c.,*

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
sent to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

**Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
*NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.*

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.**

**MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,**

Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Com-  
plete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a  
Nobleman. Particulars on application.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

*FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.*

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may  
be had Post free on application.

**N.B.**—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

**25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.**

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Myasis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias. Echinus; Ascidia, Sarsia  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.**

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
<b>TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—</b>			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

**OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.**



## ISENTHAL & CO.,

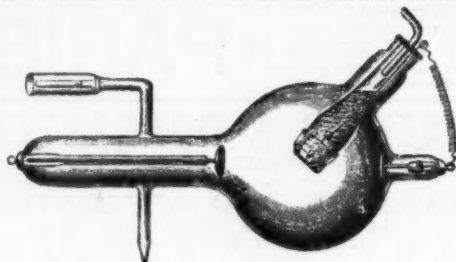
Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD

### CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



### HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.  
Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Students' Sets of Apparatus for all Courses of Scientific Study, as arranged specially by the Science and Art Department, Board of Education, School Board, Pharmaceutical Society, Medical Boards, D.P.H. and other Educational Bodies.

Complete Set of Apparatus for illustrating the "Science of Common Things," packed in neat Box and delivered to any Railway Station,

£5 : 0 : 0.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE)

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE)

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

### THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S DAYLIGHT CHANGING TWIN-LENS CAMERA.

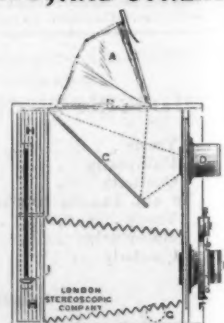
This Camera has been specially designed by the STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY to meet the wishes of many customers who desire to have the advantages of a really serviceable Twin-lens Camera, that has the additional convenience of daylight cartridge film changing.

These Cameras are made in  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate and  $5 \times 4$ ; larger sizes will shortly be put on the market. These are constructed to take the ordinary daylight cartridge.

Outside size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Weight, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Size of picture,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ins., or  $5 \times 4$  ins. Lenses—Black Band Rapid Euryscope, and Iris diaphragm. Bausch and Lomb Shutter, with graduated speeds and time exposures. Hand and pneumatic release. Rising and Falling Front. Rack and pinion adjustment. Full-size finders. Image right way up. Can be used on the tripod.

Price— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , £12 12s.;  $5 \times 4$ , £15 15s.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1620, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEW LANTERN SLIDES. SEASON 1900 and 1901.

China and the War.

Transvaal War.

South Africa.

Paris Exhibition.

Greece.

Dinard, France.

Germany.

Switzerland.

Sicily.

Scripture.

British Birds. By Thorburn.

Cruise to the Baltic, Denmark, Sweden & Norway.

English Scenes.

Dental — Photomicrographs,  
Morphology and Pathology  
of the Enamel, Embryology  
of the Teeth, Bacteriology  
of the Mouth, &c. By Dr. J.  
Leon Williams.

Sound Waves. By Prof. R. W.  
Wood.

Magnetic Force.

Maps. From Longmans' New Atlas.

The Heart and its Innates.

History and Work of the Church  
of England Temperance  
Society.

The Bicentenary of the Society  
for the Propagation of the  
Gospel.

Slides of the above are Now Ready; List on Application.  
Full Illustrated Catalogue, 6 Stamps.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPTICAL LANTERNS & SLIDES of the Highest Quality only.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**

68 CORNHILL,

**LONDON.**

Verlag von  
**Gustav Fischer in Jena.**

Soeben beginnt zu  
erscheinen:

## Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

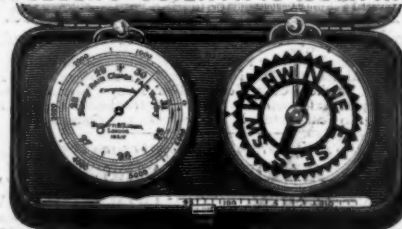
Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von **Carl Chun.**

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln  
gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.  
Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.  
Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert  
M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.  
NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S  
TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.**



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with  
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures  
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

**PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.**

Can also be had Mounted in Gold or Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Assistant to the Curator in MINERALOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, and the duties are mainly to determine, arrange, and look after the mineralogical collections.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, knowledge of foreign languages, and send copies of testimonials. Preference will be given to British subjects.

Applications must be addressed to "The Trustees, Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.," and must be received at the Museum not later than January 15, 1901.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

## THE SOMERSET COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE

desires to appoint, in succession to Mr. Jagger, who has resigned, a County Instructor in Agriculture, who must have a competent knowledge, both Practical and Scientific, of Agriculture in general, and Dairy Farming in particular. Salary, £250 per annum, with reasonable travelling and out-of-pocket expenses, and a good house attached to the Experimental Farm.

Applications must be sent to the Director of Technical Instruction, Weston-super-Mare, not later than Monday, December 10.

The Instructor would be required to take up his duties on or before the end of January.

## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, PADDINGTON, W.

### LECTURESHIP IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Applications are invited on or before November 30, 1900.

Salary, £150 per annum, with extra fees for London University Classes. Particulars may be obtained on application.

H. A. CALEY, M.D., Dean.

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, KIDDERMINSTER.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT MASTER. An A.R.C.S. preferred. Chief Subject, Chemistry. Salary, £100 per annum. Further particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY. Applications must be received not later than November 30.

F. PERKINS, Secretary.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Appointment of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in Civil and Mechanical Engineering will shortly become vacant. Stipend, £175 per year.

Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the College.

Applications, with testimonials, will be received up to December 8, 1900.

## SKELETONS FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

Skeleton of Frog, 4s.; Rabbit, 8s. 6d.; Pigeon, 8s. 6d.; Fowl, 12s. 6d.; Skull of Dog, 9s.—J. WILTON, Northfield, Crossgates, Leeds.

## A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY.

### THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT."

Four Types—50, 100, 200, and 400 Ampere Hours.

No Fumes. No Attention Required.

No Costly Maintenance. Always Ready.

This Battery is unrivalled for Röntgen Rays in conjunction with Induction Coils, Small Motors for Dentists' Drills, &c., Charging small Portable Accumulators, Medical Coils, Search Glow Lamps, Electro-Cautery, and for Medical purposes generally. It is also invaluable for Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, Schools and Colleges.

Full particulars on application to

ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LTD.,

14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.



## RAPID CHANGE BLOWPIPE

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

FOR GLASS BLOWING AND  
LABORATORY OPERATIONS.

Write for Pamphlet.

LETCHE & SONS,  
25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

SOC. OF ARTS BLOW-  
PIPE CABINETS.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

### HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,  
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 20.

COLLECTION OF BIRDS' EGGS, HEADS AND HORNS OF ANIMALS, &c.

## MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday next, at 12.30, the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by Mr. S. H. WALLIS; important Collection of Heads and Horns of Animals, the property of a gentleman; valuable Animal Skin Rugs, Cases of Birds and Animals, British and Foreign Lepidoptera, Reptiles, and other Natural History Specimens; also Collection of Flint and Stone Implements, Fossils, formed by Mr. H. LEWES.

On View morning of Sale only. Catalogues had.

## EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO., 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

### WEIGHTS.

500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.  
1 2 5 10 20 50 Gram.  
1d. 1d. 2d. 2d. 3d. 4d. Each.



## SEND FOR CATALOGUE. X-RAY COILS. SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY.

The pick of a BANKRUPT STOCK OF UNUSED HIGH-CLASS INDUCTION COILS,

(8 to 12 in. Spark), Mounted in Polished Ebonite, with Disc-wound Secondaries, at HALF USUAL PRICES.

Full particulars on application, or may be seen working.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London, W.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**NORTH (MARIANNE), RECOLLECTIONS OF A HAPPY LIFE** (2 Vols.), and **SOME FURTHER RECOLLECTIONS OF A HAPPY LIFE** (1 Vol.). Edited by her Sister, Mrs. J. A. Symonds. With Portraits. 3 Vols. large Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 25s. 6d. net). **8s. 3d.**

"There can be little doubt about the reception which the book will meet with; it must at once take its place in the first rank among the records of travellers' experiences, which have contributed a special charm to the literature of our times."—*Athenaeum*.

"Two volumes of autobiography, if not the most notable, certainly the most delightful and unaffected that have been published for the last years. . . . It is impossible to do her justice by quotation. It must be enough to say that in respect of several of the regions she visited—notably Borneo and the hill-places of India—here is the book of the period."—*National Observer*.

## "FURTHER RECOLLECTIONS."

"These pages are just as charming, just as terse and unaffected, just as full of fine taste, shrewd sense, and quiet humour as the others that already have found a niche in the literature of travel. . . . We have always pleasure in Miss North's company; we have the privilege of candid and familiar converse with a woman of large and sunny nature, and of a singularly well-stocked mind."—*Scotsman*.

**McALPINE (Prof. D.), BIOLOGICAL ATLAS.—A GUIDE TO THE PRACTICAL STUDY OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS**, adapted to the Requirements of the London University, Science and Art Department, and for Use in Schools and Colleges, containing 24 Plates, with 423 Coloured Figures and Diagrams, with Text giving Arrangement and Explanation, Equivalent Terms, Glossary, and Classification, Royal 4to, Half Cloth (7s. 6d.). **2s. 6d.**

Post free in the United Kingdom.

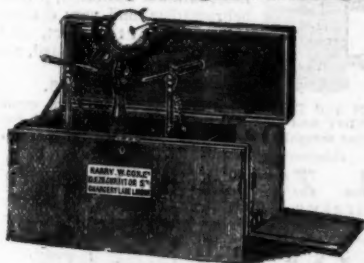
**H. J. GLAISHER**, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
New Catalogue Now Ready.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

**COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT** (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's **NEW MERCURY BREAK**, also his new **STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE** and **LOCALISING APPARATUS**.

**COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.** Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

30/-



30/-

THE QUAKER FOLDING  
TURKISH BATH CABINET.

A perfect method of obtaining hot air, steam, or medicated baths at home at a trifling cost. Should be in every household. Send at once for our illustrated "Z" pamphlet; learn what eminent physicians say concerning it; read the spontaneous testimony of delighted users, and then, as you value your future health and happiness, send for a Cabinet.

**It will delight and benefit you, as it has thousands of other people**, who gladly testify to its almost miraculous efficacy in cleansing the skin, purifying, invigorating, and toning up the entire body, and also in the curing of disease.

We guarantee it to be perfectly satisfactory, or will refund the money you pay for it.

Call and inspect it before purchasing, if possible.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS:

**GEM SUPPLIES CO.,**  
6 Bishop's Court (near P.O.), Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

NATURAL  
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye. No expensive viewing screen required for each slide. The slides are perfectly transparent, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight, or up to 20-ft. with the Electric Light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

**NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS**, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.**

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)  
Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS**

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

**CAPS & FITTINGS** stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

**DARK ROOM LANTERNS IN THREE FORMS.**

For Oil, Gas, or Incandescent Electric Light, fitted with 10 by 8 safe Light for the Spectrum Plate. 12s. 6d.

**SPECTRUM PLATES** stocked up to 15 by 12.

**THE SANGER SHEPHERD UNIVERSAL DEVELOPER.**

Sample Tube with Booklet on Development, Post free 7 stamps.  
**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS** for all brands of plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.**  
**CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**  
DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

## SANGER SHEPHERD &amp; CO.,

Manufacturers of Scientific Apparatus, Cameras and Stands for Process Work, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAYS INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

# SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE

OF THE

## THIRD EDITION.

The arrangement by the Proprietors of *NATURE* for selling the above-named Standard Publication at **GREATLY REDUCED PRICES** will come to an end in a few weeks. It is therefore important that an early application should be made for the Prospectus, which gives a full account of the Work and a Specimen Hand-Coloured Illustration, to

C. Worsfold, *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

### GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



#### DUST-PROOF COVERED PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

As supplied to H.M. Government, Cable Co.'s, Universities, Colleges, &c.

Prices for any form or range of Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of other instruments made by us.



Boyle's Law Apparatus, 25/-

### A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

### CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

### W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

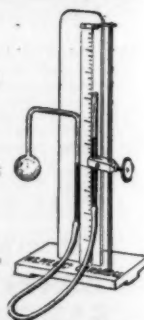
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



Constant Volume  
Air Thermometer,  
15/-

NINTH EDITION, REVISED.

Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**

CONTAINING THE THEORY OF PLANE CURVES, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

BY BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, Sc.D., F.R.S.,  
Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS.**

CONTAINING APPLICATIONS TO THERMODYNAMICS, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

BY BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, Sc.D., F.R.S.,  
Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin,

AND

FRANCIS A. TARLETON, Sc.D., LL.D.,  
Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Natural Philosophy  
in the University of Dublin.LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,  
LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

Just Published. With 133 Illustrations. 8vo. 9s.

THE

**ESSENTIALS OF PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY:**

An Elementary Laboratory Book for Students &amp; Practitioners.

BY H. J. CURTIS,

B.S. and M.D. Lond. F.R.C.S., late Surgical Registrar,  
University College Hospital; formerly Assistant to the Professor  
of Pathology, University College, London.LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,  
LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.By **LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.**

1. **VITALITY**: an Appeal, an Apology, &c. 6d.
2. **VITALITY**: Replies to Objections. 3d.
3. **VITALITY**: Appeal to the Royal Society, 1899. 1s. 6d.
4. **VITALITY**: Natural Religion. 12 slips, 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY**: Appeal to Teachers. 4d. Shortly.
6. **VITALITY**: Science in Schools. Shortly.

Post Free. CHURCHILLS, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.New List of Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTO-SCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science  
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 3-wick Lamp, Portrait  
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture  
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits  
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings,  
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,  
6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**KORSCHOLT & HEIDER'S  
TEXT-BOOK OF  
INVERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY**Translated by Dr. E. L. MARK, Prof. WOODWORTH,  
M. BERNARD, and M. F. WOODWARD.

NOW COMPLETE IN FOUR VOLUMES.

With Hundreds of Illustrations.

VOL. I.—Porifera, Cnidaria,  
Ctenophora, Vermes, En-  
teropneusta, Echinodermata.  
15s.VOL. II.—Phoronidea, Bryo-  
zoa, Ectoprocta, Brachio-  
poda, Entoprocta, Crustacea,  
Palaeostrica. 12s.VOL. III.—Arachnida Penta-  
stomidae, Pantopoda, Tar-  
digrada, Onychophora, My-  
riopoda, Insecta. 14s.VOL. IV.—Amphineura, La-  
mellibranchia, Solenoco-  
cha, Gastropoda, Cephalo-  
poda, Tunicata, Cephalo-  
chorda. 18s.

"It is not too much to say that it is the most valuable text-book for the  
zoological student since Balfour's book. . . I do not know of any scientific  
treatise which shows so clearly the author's desire to do justice to every  
fellow-worker of whatever nationality. We have in this new treatise on  
Comparative Embryology one of those invaluable, indispensable books. . .  
It is a truly first-rate work."—Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, in *Nature*.

Entirely New Edition, Re-written.

**ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL  
BOTANY**; for the Botanical Laboratory and Private  
Student. By Prof. E. STRASBURGER. Edited by W.  
HILLHOUSE, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany and Vege-  
table Physiology in the Birmingham University. 134 Illus-  
trations. Entirely New (Fourth) Edition, re-written. 8vo.  
10s. 6d.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN &amp; CO., Ltd., LONDON.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Now Ready, with 184 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.**

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain,  
formerly Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in the  
University of Cambridge.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST  
MAKERS.****STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT,  
WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY,  
GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instru-  
ments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON &amp; CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.



## A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

### A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY.

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum; Fullerian Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy in the Royal Institution of London. Profusely Illustrated. To be completed in Ten Parts.

NOW READY.

#### Part II. THE PORIFERA and CœLENTERA.

By E. A. MINCHIN, M.A., G. H. FOWLER, B.A., Ph.D., and GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A. **Part III. THE ECHINODERMA.** By F. A. BATHER, M.A., assisted by J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc., and E. S. GOODRICH, M.A. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 12s. 6d. net each; cloth, price 15s. net each.

"The parts of this splendid work should be secured as they appear for every public library in the kingdom and colonies. Private students will find it a necessity."—*Science Gossip*.

NOW READY.

In 1 Vol., large crown 8vo, containing 151 Illustrations, price 7s. 6d. net.

### STUDIES IN FOSSIL BOTANY.

By DUKINFIELD HENRY SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Honorary Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew; Author of "An Introduction to Structural Botany."

"The book before us is a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject. . . . One which no student of botany can afford to disregard, and its characteristics may be briefly epitomised as severe accuracy, coupled with clearness of description."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

### ON SANITARY AND OTHER MATTERS.

By GEORGE S. KEITH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., Author of "A Plea for a Simpler Life," "Fads of an Old Physician," &c.

"Dr. Keith is familiar to a large number of readers, and his new small volume should introduce him to many more."—*Observer*.

READY SHORTLY. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

### THE HUMAN EAR.

ITS IDENTIFICATION AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

By MIRIAM ANNE ELLIS. With Illustrations from Copy-right Photographs, chiefly from nature prints.

This book comprises a system of identification by the ear, especially intended to be used among the upper educated classes of all nations, technically called "non-criminals," to prevent impersonation by pretenders. An account of the ancient works on the physiognomy of the ear is followed by an analysis of Lavater's more detailed attention to the subject, together with a suggestion for a modern rendering of the characteristics of the ear.

NOW READY. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 3s. 6d. each.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

By Dr. OTTO SCHMEIL. Treated from a Biological standpoint. Translated from the German by RUDOLF ROSENSTOCH, M.A. Edited by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. In Three Parts.

**Part I. MAMMALS.—Part II. BIRDS, REPTILES, and FISHES.—Part III. INVERTEBRATES.** Or in one volume, bound in cloth, price 10s. 6d. With numerous Illustrations, some of which are coloured.

"As an elementary text-book of zoology it would be impossible to imagine anything more perfect of its kind, or more completely adapted for giving the student a thorough grasp of the subject."—*Aberdeen Journal*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERFARD

### CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



### INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

## C. REICHERT,

26 Bennogasse, VIENNA, VIII.

### Specialities:

FIRST-CLASS

MICROSCOPES,  
MICROTOMES,

HÆMOMETERS,  
APOCHROMATIC

AND

SEMI-  
APOCHROMATIC  
OBJECTIVES,  
POLARISING

AND

PHOTO-  
MICROGRAPHIC  
APPARATUS.

NEW HÆMOMETER, IMPROVED  
BY PROF. MIESCHER.

FERROMETER ON DR. JOLLES'  
PRINCIPLE.



A NEW ENGLISH CATALOGUE HAS JUST COME OUT.

PART 1 OF  
**OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE  
 IS NOW READY,**

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY,  
 VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM,  
 ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

*Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.*

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
 INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.,**  
 (Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)  
**33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**  
 WORKS: BIRMINGHAM.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
 PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
 WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
 (Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

**SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**



**DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779 Westminster.

**MECHANICAL  
 LABORATORY  
 APPARATUS  
 DESIGNED BY  
 Prof. EWING, F.R.S.**

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.,  
 have been appointed Agents by  
 Prof. Ewing for the sale of his  
 well-known Extensometers and  
 other Apparatus for the teaching  
 of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,**  
 LTD.,  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.****CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.****LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.**

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

**ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK.****STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.**

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols.  
Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

**OLIVER CROMWELL.**

By **JOHN MORLEY**.

With Portrait. 8vo. 10s. net. Illustrated Edition, Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

**A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS,  
OCTOBER, 1900.**

With Biographical Notices of its Members. Reprinted from the *Times*. 16mo. 1s.

VOLUME II. READY ON FRIDAY.

**A MANUAL OF MEDICINE.**

Edited by **W. H. ALLCHIN, M.D.Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.Ed.**, Senior Physician and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine,  
Westminster Hospital.

Vol. I.—GENERAL DISEASES: Diseases excited by Atmospheric Influences: The Infections. Vol. II.—GENERAL  
DISEASES continued: Diseases caused by Parasites: Diseases determined by Poisons introduced into the Body: Primary  
Perversions of General Nutrition: Diseases of the Blood. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net each. [Vols. III.—V. in the Press.  
*Macmillan's Manuals of Medicine and Surgery.*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.**

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc.,  
F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

**THE ORIGINS OF ART.**

A Psychological and Sociological Enquiry.

By **YRJO HIRN**, Lecturer on Aesthetic and Modern Literature at the University of Finland, Helsingfors. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE CITIZEN'S LIBRARY. NEW VOLS.

**POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES, 1846-1861.** By

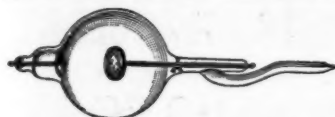
Professor **JESSE MACY, LL.D.** Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

**GOVERNMENT IN SWITZERLAND.** By Professor **JOHN M. VINCENT, Ph.D.**

Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.





**COSSOR**  
67  
FARRINGTON RD.  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.  
FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE  
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.  
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark  
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.  
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**  
Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.  
**2½% DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** repayable on demand. **2½%**  
The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,  
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.  
Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



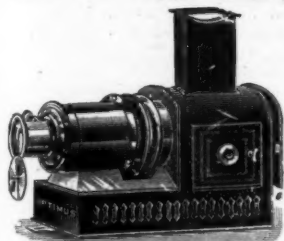
**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**  
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),  
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.  
Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,  
**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**  
Of every Description.  
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,  
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.  
Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

**A. HILGER,**  
204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.  
**POCKET SPECTROSCOPES.**  
Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes, with or without  
COMPARISON PRISM and PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE; for  
PHYSIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, and RAINBAND observations, &c.  
FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND DIFFRACTION GRATINGS,  
14,438 LINES PER INCH, mounted  
(1) On Worked Plate Glass. Price 18s. 6d.  
(2) On Plane Parallel Plates of Worked Optical Glass.  
Price £2 2s. 6d.  
(3) In Pocket Spectroscopes (giving a spectrum of over 20°,  
and distinctly dividing the D lines). Price from £3.  
(4) Adapted to Field Glasses for Eclipse Observations.  
Spectroscopes for any purpose; and every kind of  
Spectroscopic Accessory.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES.

TRADE  
MARK

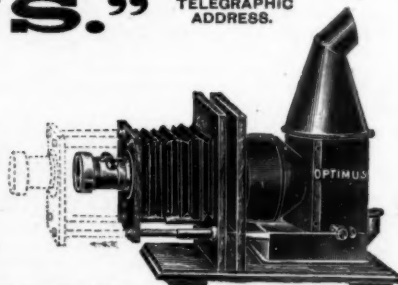
**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



**OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.**

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

**NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES** of various Sizes.

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPEs** of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—  
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 175. NET EACH.

### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

#### VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms,  
&c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor  
MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet  
Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,  
Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By  
F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c.  
By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F.  
HARMER, M.A.

### SHELLS.

#### VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE,  
M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\*. The remaining five volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES; and MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.** By T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., and WILLIAM A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Sydney, N.S.W. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 36s. net.

**INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY.** A Guide to the Study of Animals for the use of Secondary Schools. By Prof. CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, Ph.D., and GERTRUDE CROTTY DAVENPORT, B.S. With 311 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in ZOOLOGY.** Vertebrata. By Professor T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES.** Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

**The STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY.** By Professor WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

**An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**ESSAYS ON MUSEUMS AND OTHER SUBJECTS CONNECTED with NATURAL HISTORY.** By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B., D.C.L., D.Sc. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

#### VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

### INSECTS. PART II.

#### VOLUME VI.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tabulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

### BIRDS.

#### VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

**A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY.** By the late Professor F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

**The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and the late Professor F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FISHES, LIVING and FOSSIL.** An Outline of their Forms and probable Relationships. By BASHFORD DEAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Biology, Columbia College, New York City. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**The NATURAL HISTORY of the MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of ENTOMOLOGY,** including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects, for use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, as well as by the working Entomologist. By ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Geology, Brown University. Medium 8vo. 18s. net.

**NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC INSECTS.** By L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.** By LORD AVEBURY. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# NEW MINERAL DEPOT

THE FOOTE MINERAL CO. (Formerly "DR. A. E. FOOTE," Established in PHILADELPHIA, 1876)

Have lately opened, for the accommodation of their increased European Clientèle, a CENTRAL AGENCY with a stock of 20,000 Specimens equal in quality to that of their Philadelphia House.

The choicest examples of Beautiful Crystallisations, New Species, Meteorites, &c., coming from their travellers in different countries, are shown here and in the EXPOSITION (American Sections, Groups XI. and XII.). All interested are cordially invited to call. Approval Consignments sent to Museums or Private Collectors in all parts of the World, Carriage Free.

**FOOTE** **W. M. FOOTE,**  
AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER,  
**24, RUE DU CHAMP DE MARS, 24** **PARIS.**  
(Between the Esplanade des Invalides, École Militaire and Porte  
: Rapp, principal Exposition Entrance at Champ de Mars).

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires, also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS" LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

#### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may  
be had Post Free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

#### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

### THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpe  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to:

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

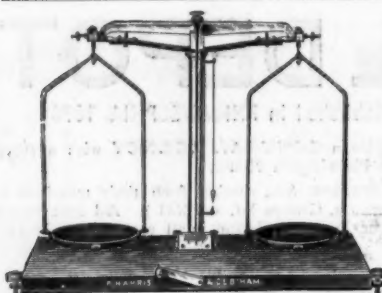
	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.





## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'gram, 4/9 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'gram, 7/9 net.		



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

### TO MICROSCOPISTS.

#### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
finest working Lenses obtainable.

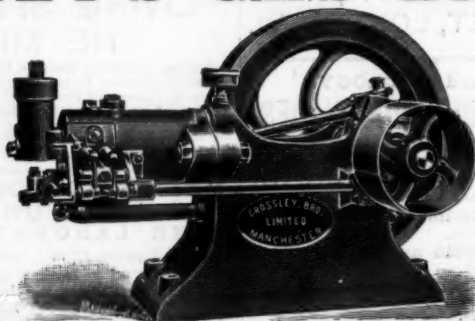
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

113 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

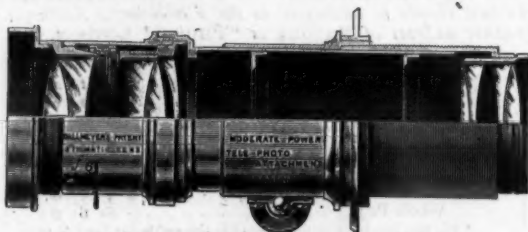
RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
advice free.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1621, Vol. 63]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## CINNAMIC ETHER PRISM.

DIRECT VISION.

(NEW PATTERN.)

This Prism has a far larger field than the pattern generally made, besides giving good Dispersion and Definition. £5 5s.

The following by Prof. R. W. Wood:—

Phase-reversal Zone Plates, a Series of Concentric Circles described on Glass, which Focus Light Rays like a Lens, 10s. each. A, B, C. D.

Photographic Diffraction Gratings, 7s. 6d. each.

Prisms of Solid Cyanine for Anomalous Dispersion, 7s. 6d.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## New Centrifuges for Bacteriological Research and General Use

in the Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum,  
Milk, &c.

For both Hand and Water-Power.

FULL PARTICULARS, POST FREE.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of APPARATUS  
for BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Royal 8vo, 104 pages.

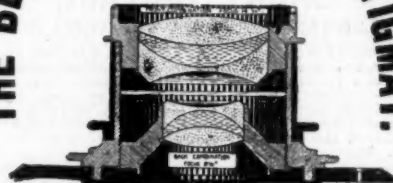
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



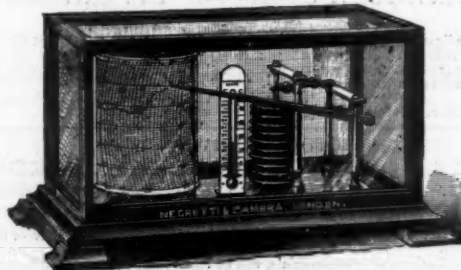
This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.**  
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S Self-Registering  
Barometers, Thermometers and Rain Gauges.

Giving continuous Records on Charts, and only requiring attention  
once a week.



THE LARGE SIZE BAROGRAPH, £7 10 0  
Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.  
Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by post to all  
parts of the World.

**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

*Levee Term.*—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

### CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

SIR ROBERT BALL, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy, University of Cambridge, will deliver a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Great Chapters from the Book of Nature," commencing on Thursday, December 27, 1900, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 29; and January 1, 3, 5, 8, 1901.

Subscription (for Non Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under sixteen, Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

## UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, NEW ZEALAND.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned Appointments:—  
DIRECTOR of the SCHOOL of MINES, who will also be Professor of Mining and teach Applied Mechanics and Mine Surveying. Salary, £500.  
LECTURER on GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, and PETROGRAPHY. Salary, £350. The Professor and Lecturer will not receive class fees, but private practice allowed during the vacation.

For further particulars apply to

AGENT-GENERAL FOR NEW ZEALAND,  
13 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY  
OF WALES.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE. Salary, £120.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than December 10.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.  
Bangor, November 19, 1900.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Appointment of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in Civil and Mechanical Engineering will shortly become vacant. Stipend, £175 per year.

Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the College.

Applications, with testimonials, will be received up to December 8, 1900.

## SCHOLASTIC.—January (1901) Vacancies.

—Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply, at once, to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies will be sent to Candidates.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE.

WHITE ST., MOORFIELDS, E.C.

(Near Moorgate Street and Liverpool Street Stations.)

PRINCIPAL: SIDNEY HUMPHRIES, B.A., LL.B.

EVENING CLASSES in ALL BRANCHES of SCIENCE  
at almost nominal fees.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES for Practical Work in  
CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, and all  
branches of PHYSICS.

Special Classes for London University, Conjoint Board and other examinations. Classes are also held in all Commercial Subjects, in Languages, Literature and Art. All Classes are open to both sexes, Library, Reading and Coffee Rooms open to members. Numerous valuable prizes awarded annually.

Prospectuses, and all other information, gratis on application.

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, PADDINGTON, W.

LECTURESHIP IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Applications are invited on or before November 30, 1900.

Salary, £150 per annum, with extra fees for London University Classes.

Particulars may be obtained on application.

H. A. CALEY, M.D., Dean.

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS  
A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE,  
W.C.

## SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the  
CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal  
or Class Tuition.

"R," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY ASSIST-  
ANT REQUIRES SITUATION (Organic or Inorganic). Nine  
years' experience.—"W. A.," *Age of NATURE*.

## MICROSCOPE FOR SALE.—By ROSS.

Binocular with Mahogany Travelling Case, Working Table and Specimen Cabinet. Eleven Objectives by ROSS and CROUCH from 3 in. to 1/10 in. Quantity of Apparatus. Original cost, over £150. Full particulars by post. Offers invited. H. RYDER, Trent House, Newark, Notts.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## SKELETONS FOR BIOLOGICAL

STUDENTS Skeleton of Frog, 4s.; Rabbit, 8s. 6d.; Pigeon, 8s. 6d.; Fowl, 12s. 6d.; Skull of Dog, 9s.—J. WILTON, Northfield, Crossgates, Leeds.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY**, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the Field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the 'abinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectors—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

**BRITTON, F.L.S. (JAMES), EUROPEAN FERNS, THEIR FORM, HABIT AND CULTURE**. With 30 Facsimile Coloured Plates, Painted from Nature, by D. BLAIR, F.L.S., Demy 4to, Cloth (21s.) 7s.

**BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION**, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

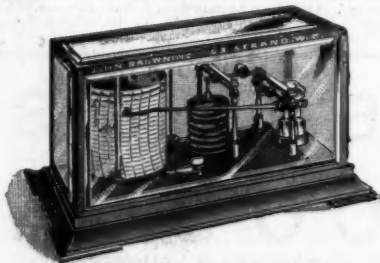
**MEYRICK (E.)—A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA**. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo (pub. 10s. 6d. net, Macmillan). 3s. 4d.

"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."—*Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
New Catalogue Now Ready.

## THE BAROGRAPH.



The **BAROGRAPH** is a recording Aneroid Barometer; the motive power of the instrument is obtained from seven vacuum chambers. It will register automatically with ink on a diagram, by means of an eight-day clock motion contained in the drum, the fluctuations of the Barometer FOR A WEEK.

**PRICES**:—Under Glass Shade, £5 10 0; in Mahogany and Glass Case, £6; in Bevelled Plate Glass Case, with Drawer, £6 10 0.

**JOHN BROWNING, LTD.,**  
MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.

NEW WORKS BY DR. PAUL CARUS.

### THE HISTORY OF THE DEVIL AND

THE IDEA OF EVIL. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Dr. PAUL CARUS. With many Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, 7s.

**WHENCE AND WHITHER.** An Inquiry into the Nature of the Soul, its Origin and its Destiny. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Paper, 1s. 6d.

By DR. FERDINAND HUEPPE.

### PRINCIPLES OF BACTERIOLOGY.

Translated from the German by Prof. E. O. JORDAN. 28 Woodcuts. 5 Coloured Plates. 9s.

By DR. D. KERFOOT SHUTE.

**A FIRST BOOK IN ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** With several Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

By DR. KARL FINK.

### A BRIEF HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.

An Authorized Translation of Dr. KARL FINK'S "Geschichte der Elementarmathematik." By W. WOODRUFF BEMAN and D. EUGENE SMITH. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

By AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN.

### ON THE STUDY AND DIFFICULTIES

OF MATHEMATICS. New Reprint Edition with Notes. Cloth, 5s. **ELEMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.** New Reprint Edition. Red Cloth. Price 5s.

By JOSEPH LOUIS LAGRANGE.

**LECTURES ON ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS.** With Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Translated from the French by T. J. MCCORMACK. 5s.

By Prof. H. SCHUBERT.

### MATHEMATICAL ESSAYS AND RECREATIONS.

Cuts, 37. Cloth, 3s. 6d. A full List of the Open Court Publications, which also contains a List of Portraits of Eminent Scientists, will be sent, post free, on application to KEGAN PAUL & CO.

CHICAGO: THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY.  
LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.  
CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

## NATURAL

### COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. No complicated viewing instrument to get out of order; no special lantern required, as the slides can be seen in the hand either by day or artificial light. There are no lines or dots to irritate the eye. No expensive viewing screen required for each slide. The slides are perfectly transparent, and brilliant pictures can be shown on a 10-ft. screen with limelight, or up to 20-ft. with the Electric Light. A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

**NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS**, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process **NOW READY.**

### MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)  
Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

### THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

**CAPS & FITTINGS** stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

### DARK ROOM LANTERNS IN THREE FORMS.

For Oil, Gas, or Incandescent Electric Light, fitted with 10 by 8

size Light for the Spectrum Plate. 12s. 6d.

**SPECTRUM PLATES** stocked up to 15 by 12.

### THE SANGER SHEPHERD UNIVERSAL DEVELOPER.

Sample Tube with B-ollet on Development, Post free 7 stamps.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS** for all brands of plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES.** PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

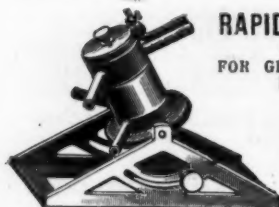
**CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

Manufacturers of Scientific Apparatus, Cameras and Stands for Process Work, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



**RAPID CHANGE BLOWPIPE**  
(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)  
FOR GLASS BLOWING AND  
LABORATORY OPERATIONS.

Write for Pamphlet.

**LETCHER & SONS,**  
25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

SOC. OF ARTS BLOW-  
PIPE CABINETS.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834.)  
142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Aneroid Barometers Free on Application.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Shadow of  
Cross Tube.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**  
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

**EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO.,**

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,  
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.  
MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

**PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL  
APPARATUS.**

Apparatus designed & made for  
Laboratories & Research Work  
ALL KINDS OF EXPERI-  
MENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready,  
and may be had post free on  
application.



Apparatus for Determining the Linear Expansion of Rods.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900

"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."

**NOW READY.**

**CATALOGUE OF SECOND-HAND  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS**

POST FREE, TO READERS OF "NATURE," ON APPLICATION TO  
**CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.**  
Telegrams—OPTIVORUM. Telephone—1497 HOLBORN.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pampheng Science  
Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait  
Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture  
Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits  
in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings,  
6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.,  
6d.; Postage, ad. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.**

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

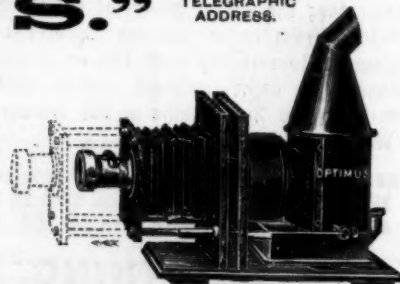
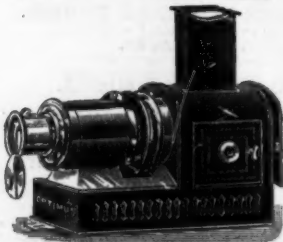
TRADE  
MARK

**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.

**OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.**

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.

Precise Adjustment. Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

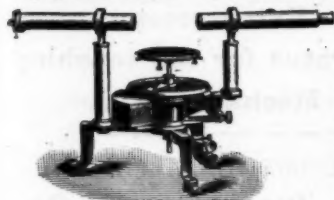
PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS AND FILMS FREE.

THE

**MICROGRAPH CO., LTD.,**  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN,  
LONDON, W.C.

### W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

### CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

### PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.



## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

### CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from 1½ in. to 3½ in. Focus. Full Aperture, f/6.

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.

### JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2/3" and 1/6" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge and elsewhere.

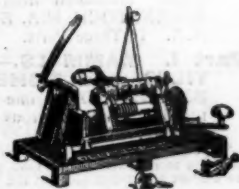
GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case,  
£26 6 0.

## A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

### A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY.

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum; Fullerian Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy in the Royal Institution of London. Profusely Illustrated. To be completed in Ten Parts.

NOW READY.

#### Part II. THE PORIFERA and CœLENTERA.

By E. A. MINCHIN, M.A., G. H. FOWLER, B.A., Ph.D., and GILBERT C. BOURNE, M.A. Part III.

THE ECHINODERMA. By F. A. BATHER, M.A., assisted by J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc., and E. S. GOODRICH, M.A. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 12s. 6d. net each; cloth, price 15s. net each.

"The parts of this splendid work should be secured as they appear for every public library in the kingdom and colonies. Private students will find it a necessity."—*Science Gossip*.

NOW READY.

In 1 Vol., large crown 8vo, containing 151 Illustrations, price 7s. 6d. net.

### STUDIES IN FOSSIL BOTANY.

By DUKINFIELD HENRY SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Honorary Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew; Author of "An Introduction to Structural Botany."

"In appealing to a wider audience, Dr. Scott has rendered an important service to biological science, and has placed before the botanical student some of the most striking results of paleobotanical investigation, which cannot fail to demonstrate, even to the most sceptical, the supreme value of fossil records from the evolutionary standpoint. . . . The work, as a whole, has been admirably done; its value is considerably enhanced by the fact that many of the conclusions are founded on the author's personal investigations, which are characterised by ability, thoroughness and sound judgment. It may be safely said that there is no source from which the botanist can gain so clear a view of the far-reaching importance of researches into the morphology of Palæozoic plants than from the volume before us."—*Nature*.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

### ON SANITARY AND OTHER MATTERS.

By GEORGE S. KEITH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., Author of "A Plea for a Simpler Life," "Fads of an Old Physician," &c.

"Dr. Keith is familiar to a large number of readers, and his new small volume should introduce him to many more."—*Observer*.

READY SHORTLY. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

### THE HUMAN EAR.

ITS IDENTIFICATION AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

By MIRIAM ANNE ELLIS. With Illustrations from Copy-right Photographs, chiefly from nature prints.

This book comprises a system of identification by the ear, especially intended to be used among the upper educated classes of all nations, technically called "non-criminals," to prevent impersonation by pretenders. An account of the ancient works on the physiognomy of the ear is followed by an analysis of Lavater's more detailed attention to the subject, together with a suggestion for a modern rendering of the characteristics of the ear.

NOW READY. Demy 8vo, paper covers, price 3s. 6d. each.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

By Dr. OTTO SCHMEIL. Treated from a Biological standpoint. Translated from the German by RUDOLF ROSENSTOCH, M.A. Edited by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. In Three Parts.

Part I. MAMMALS.—Part II. BIRDS, REPTILES, and FISHES.—Part III. INVERTEBRATES. Or in one volume, bound in cloth, price 10s. 6d. With numerous Illustrations, some of which are coloured.

"As an elementary text-book of zoology it would be impossible to imagine anything more perfect of its kind, or more completely adapted for giving the student a thorough grasp of the subject."—*Aberdeen Journal*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

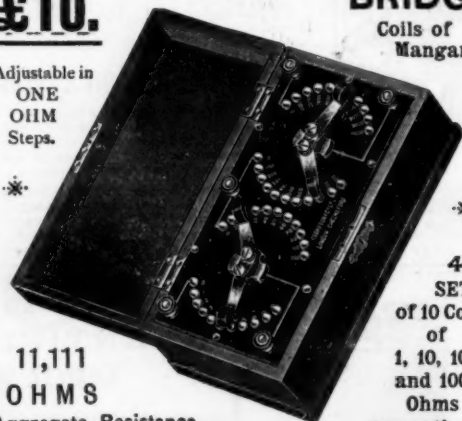
## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS DESIGNED BY Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., have been appointed Agents by Prof. Ewing for the sale of his well-known Extensometers and other Apparatus for the teaching of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE. LTD.,

IMPROVED  
RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX  
OR  
BRIDGE  
£10.  
Colls of Manganin.

Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.



11,111  
OHMS

Aggregate Resistance.

4  
SETS  
of 10 Colls,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms  
respectively.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

CROMPTON & CO., LD.,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT.



"THE  
TIMES"

# ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA



RE  
PR  
INT

## THE BEST KNOWLEDGE YOU CAN GET IS WHAT YOU CAN TEACH YOURSELF.

.....

Here is a letter from the Manager of Lloyds Bank in Reading. It is chosen from many we are constantly receiving, that illustrate the appreciation with which our subscribers are welcoming the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and the importance of the work in the Education of English families:—

BANK, READING,

November 3rd, 1900.

To the "DAILY MAIL,"

"ENCYCLOPÆDIA DEPARTMENT,"

Harmsworth Buildings,

4, Tallis Street, E.C.

GENTLEMEN,

\* \* \* I am proud of my copy of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and find it a constant help to my two sons. It has the advantage of being always in its place, and the unique stand for the volumes, with its most convenient shelf to carry the volumes when in use, makes it altogether a pleasure to look at. I hope you have a "boom" for the sale, as it deserves it.

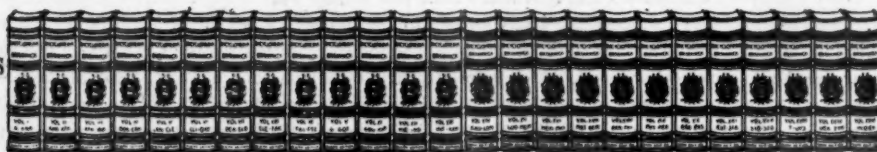
I am often amused when I notice your varied forms of bringing the Encyclopædia to the notice of the public. I should like to give you a hint, and it would be to get a photograph of the volumes in use by a father and his sons, or a view of a mother and daughters perusing the books.

With best wishes for your future success,

Yours very truly,

JOHN R. COOK.

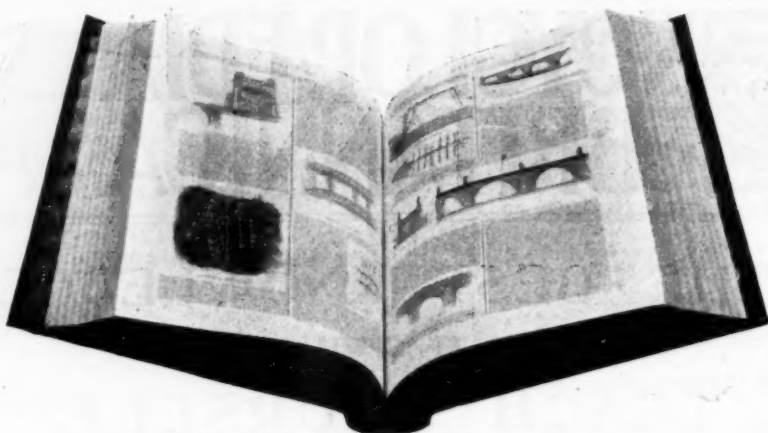
25  
Volumes  
for a  
First



Payment  
of  
Five  
Shillings

[OVER.

T  
H  
E  
  
O  
P  
E  
N  
  
B  
O  
O  
K



I  
S  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
O  
P  
E  
N  
  
D  
O  
O  
K

TO ALL ARTS AND SCIENCES, TRADES AND INDUSTRIES.

## Our Subscribers Become our Advertisers.

If our advertisements possess unusual variety, it is the result of the variety of the work we are advertising. One hundred pages of *Nature* could not exhaust its treasures; and every day brings us new evidence of the enthusiasm with which it is welcomed by the thousands of subscribers who are hastening to purchase it. We do not advertise the book: the book advertises itself; and if that is not sufficient, our subscribers turn to and write advertisements for us. They realise the value of having a University of wisdom and information at their elbows. They know that the best knowledge they can get is what they can teach themselves.

### THE TRUE EDUCATION.

It was Carlyle who said: "The true University is a collection of books." The saying is capable of striking illustration. Two periods in the intellectual development of Europe have stood out, as of commanding importance, the Renaissance of learning and of poetry under Elizabeth, and the development of modern Science under Victoria. In each age England has produced the supreme genius. Under Elizabeth, Shakespeare was the crowning glory of the Renaissance. Under Victoria, Herbert Spencer stands at the head of the philosophers of the world. Neither of these was a University man. In both the Elizabethan and the Victorian period the Universities have been frequented by learned men; in neither have they produced the master spirit of the age. "After all," says James Russell Lowell, "the better part of every man's training is that which he gives himself." The sentence is worth placing on your library fireplace, and no better motto could be selected for the "Encyclopædia Britannica," which is a library in itself.

### A UNIVERSITY IN LITTLE.

Each man has it in his power to do for himself more than the greatest institution of the world can do for him. The question is, how? Under Elizabeth young men studied at Cambridge or Oxford, and then travelled in France and Italy; and the man who had not done this was likely to be sneered at. Much the same is true to-day. No less than three of Shakespeare's fellow-dramatists publicly sneered at his lack of a University education; and how many men feel to-day with a quiet scorn the patronage of the superficially educated? Shakespeare's only answer to his detractors is a bit of good-humoured and impersonal satire: "A traveller!" exclaims Rosalind, "You have great reason to be sad. I fear you have sold your own lands to see other men's, which is to have rich eyes and poor hands." But Shakespeare outstripped all his contemporaries in knowledge. In his travels between Stratford and London—there is no evidence that he ever went much further than this—the poet learned more true knowledge of the

world than the best trained men of his time; and in the books that came to his hand he learned more than his overbearing rivals were taught at the Universities. Instead of wasting his substance, he became the most prosperous dramatist of his time, and died a respectable and respected English gentleman.

## THE WORLD AT YOUR OWN FIRESIDE.

In one respect you are more powerful than Mohamet, for you can, if you will, make the mountain of knowledge come to you. In the fields of wisdom and learning all things come to the man that waits. Have you ever really grasped the idea? The man of thought and reading can bring the world to his fireside. In your fireside travels you can visit all foreign lands, learn their various histories, the manners and customs of their peoples, meet the greatest of their great men, and share the thoughts of their poets and philosophers. You can range the fields of mathematics and science, and fill your mind with the inexhaustible treasures of the world's noble ideas and aspirations. We say that you can do all this, for the most complete treasury of human learning has been placed within the reach of every intelligent reader. "The Times" Reprint of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" may be had by every man who can muster five shillings, and who is able thereafter to save five or six pence a day.

## THE BOOK AND ITS MAKERS.

The editors intended to embrace all knowledge in their Ninth and monumental Edition of the great national library, and indeed the whole of the world is covered in its 22,000 pages, and illustrated in its 338 full-page plates, its 671 maps and plans, its more than 9,000 other illustrations. But the merely physical magnitude of their task was not the best part of their plan for achieving it. The information contained in the work was to be concise and brilliantly handled, as well as full and universal, and it was also to be the finest fruits of modern scholarship and research, so that the work might be at once a book of reference and a collection of exhaustive and brilliant treatises, so that it might interest and inform the general reader, and at the same time satisfy the specialist in any branch. The editors gained their end in the only possible way—by acquiring the services of the highest authorities of the age.

Readers of *Nature* will, perhaps, be most interested in the contributions of such men as Sir Norman Lockyer, Lord Rayleigh, Sir Robert Ball, Lord Kelvin, Professor E. Ray Lankester, Professor G. H. Darwin, Dr. Andrew Wilson, Sir Archibald Geikie, Mr. Grant Allen; but every field of knowledge and art is as well represented, as witness the following names of a few of our contributors:—the late Professor Max Müller, Andrew Lang, Sidney Colvin, Professor Sidgwick, Sir W. Crookes, Algernon Charles Swinburne, Dean Farrar, the Bishop of London, Professor Jebb, Right Hon. L. Courtney, Right Hon. John Morley, Edmund Gosse, Sir Walter Besant, Professor Skeat, Dr. J. A. H. Murray, Richard Garnett, Austin Dobson, Sir George Reid, Dean Bradley, Rev. H. R. Haweis, Sir Fredk. Pollock, Professor Dewar, Sir Richard Temple, St. George Mivart, Sir Fredk. Abel, Professor Saintsbury, Lord Grimthorpe, and Mrs. M. Garrett Fawcett.

## THE BARGAIN.

Have you really grasped the extraordinary terms upon which this work is offered to you? Upon the receipt of only five shillings, with your address, the *Times* Reprint of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is sent you at once. When the work is in your own home, accessible to your entire family, and perhaps the most potent factor in their mental training, you continue to pay for it by leisurely instalments of less than twelve shillings monthly—i.e., at the rate of less than sixpence a day. You receive the work first and pay for it afterwards. It furnishes your home with the most beautiful of all furniture—a collection of the best of books, with the best of binding and the best of printing. It is a constant education to your perceptions of what is fit and beautiful, and to those of your entire family, and it supplies daily information to the thousand questions that daily arise with regard to the most important affairs of life. The "less than sixpence a day" which constitutes your payment is scarcely enough to remind you daily of the priceless treasures that have been opened up to you; and the



A Royal Octavo Volume.  
11½ in. high, 9½ in. deep,  
and 2½ in. thick.

[OVER.

period of only a few months during which your payments continue are no more than will serve to fix upon you and upon your household the habit of daily communion with the best wisdom and learning of the world. And, finally—what is perhaps the strongest feature of our offer—the total sum of your payments is less than half the regular price which the publishers, Messrs. A. & C. Black, asked in a lump sum.

### THE ONE DRAWBACK.

This offer has one drawback to the purchaser. By its arrangement with the *Times*, the *Daily Mail* is only able to dispose of a limited number of sets of the *Times* Reprint. Immediately the offer was made, the public realised what an extraordinary bargain was opened to them, and have been applying every day in very large numbers for sets of the volumes. So large, indeed, has been the demand that the supply will soon be exhausted. So here is the drawback to the bargain, that many of those who desire to have the book are running a serious risk of disappointment by delaying in sending in their orders. Only those who apply at once can make sure of obtaining what they want.

### If you want to see the Volumes,

to judge of their value, of the beauty and durability of the Bindings, of the cheapness and excellence of the Bookcase, all you have to do is to call at one of the OFFICES which the *Daily Mail* has opened for this special purpose.



The Books in their Special Bookcase.

### If you cannot Call,

send in the subjoined Inquiry Form, or a postcard, asking for Prospectus and details of the offer. In this Prospectus the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is faithfully described. We do not use any extravagant praise; you will find the books more than we describe — more than you expect.

Specimen Volumes, Bindings and Bookcase can be seen, and full details obtained, at the following places:

#### LONDON.

##### BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET ST.

"DAILY MAIL" OFFICE  
("Encyclopædia" Dept.), 4,  
Harnsworth Buildings, Tallis  
Street, E.C.

##### NEAR THE BANK.

Messrs. Cramer & Co., Ltd.,  
Pianoforte Dealers, 40,  
Moorgate Street, E.C.

##### NEAR MARK LANE.

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode,  
101, Leadenhall Street.

##### NEAR CANNON ST. STATION.

Messrs. William Dawson & Sons,  
Ltd., 121, Cannon Street, E.C.

##### WEST END.

Messrs. Cramer & Co., Ltd.,  
Pianoforte Dealers, 207 and  
209, Regent Street, W.

##### NEAR CHARING CROSS.

Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons,  
Ltd., 23, Northumberland  
Avenue.

##### MANCHESTER.

Messrs. Forsyth Brothers, 126  
and 128, Deansgate.

##### CARDIFF.

Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons,  
Ltd., Hayes Buildings, Work-  
ing Street.

##### EXETER.

Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons,  
Ltd., 22, Gandy Street.

##### LEICESTER.

Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons,  
Ltd., 78, Halford Street.

#### PROVINCES.

##### GLASGOW.

The *Glasgow Herald* Office,  
Buchanan St. Open till 8 p.m.

##### EDINBURGH.

The *Glasgow Herald* Branch  
Office, St. Giles St.; also at  
Messrs. Methven, Simpson & Co.,  
83, Princes Street.

##### GREENOCK.

The *Glasgow Herald* Branch  
Office, Cathcart Street.

##### DUNDEE.

Messrs. Methven, Simpson & Co.,  
123, Nethergate.

Specimen Volumes may also be  
seen at the

PAISLEY Office of The *Glasgow  
Herald*, 3, County Place.

### INQUIRY FORM.

To be sent to the "DAILY MAIL" ("Encyclopædia" Depart-  
ment), 4, Harnsworth Buildings, Tallis Street, London, E.C.

Please send me the Illustrated Prospectus of the "Encyclopædia  
Britannica," Order Form, and full details of the "Daily Mail" offer, and  
PROVISIONALLY reserve me a set of the Volumes.

[Name] .....

NA 62

[Address] .....

This Inquiry  
Form can be sent  
in an open Enve-  
lope with only a  
Halfpenny stamp



# C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.  
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,  
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical  
Thermometers, &c., &c.

SPECIALITIES:  
**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.  
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**

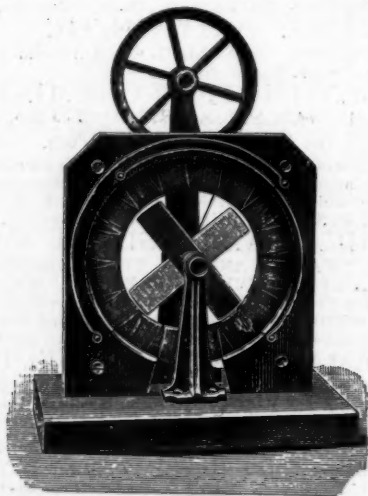


**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.  
MERCURY PUMPS,  
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists, with Particulars of above, on application.  
List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.**

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).**



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

# A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY. THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT."

Four Types—50, 100, 200, and 400 Ampere Hours.

**No Fumes. No Attention Required.**

**No Costly Maintenance. Always Ready.**

This Battery is unrivalled for Röntgen Rays in conjunction with Induction Coils, Small Motors for Dentists' Drills, &c., Charging small Portable Accumulators, Medical Coils, Search Glow Lamps Electro-Cautery, and for Medical purposes generally. It is also Invaluable for Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, Schools and Colleges.

Full particulars on application to

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LTD.,  
14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.**

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

# COOKE LENSES

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.**

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**NEW MODEL  
PORTABLE  
EQUATORIAL  
MOUNTING  
For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.**



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

**AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY OF CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. W. H. PERKIN, JR., Ph.D., F.R.S., and BEVAN LEAN, D.Sc., B.A. (Lond.). Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** In Three Stages. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S., and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). Globe 8vo, 1s. 6d. each.

**CHEMISTRY FOR ORGANISED SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.). With Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo, 1s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. The Metals, 31s. 6d. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I, II, IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, INORGANIC.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin), &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin). Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By G. S. TURPIN, D.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By CARL SCHORLEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by Prof. A. SMITHELLS, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A JUNIOR COURSE of PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With a Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Eighth Edition. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. W. G. MIXTER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**THE GASES of the ATMOSPHERE.** By Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S. Extra Cr. 8vo, 6s. net.

**THE ELEMENTS of ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.** By Professor MAX LE BLANC. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY. Globe 8vo, 6s.

**A DICTIONARY of CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC.** By A. M. COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

**ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

**ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

**The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.** By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MACGOWAN, Ph.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

**MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS.** By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.

**INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. 8vo, 10s. net.

**LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS TO ILLUSTRATE THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By H. W. HILLYER, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, 4s. net.

**A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated by A. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**The ARITHMETIC of CHEMISTRY.** By JOHN WADDELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.

**NOTES on OBSERVATIONS.** Being an Outline of the Methods used for Determining the Meaning and Value of Quantitative Observations and Experiments in Physics and Chemistry, and for reducing the results obtained. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM.** Founded on BENEDIKT's Second Edition of "Analyse der Fette." By J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second thoroughly revised and enlarged edition. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

**SYSTEMATIC SURVEY of THE ORGANIC COLOURING MATTERS.** By Dr. G. SCHULTZ and P. JULIUS. Translated and Edited by A. G. GREEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Royal 8vo, 21s. net.

**A HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY.** By Prof. ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D. Second English Edition, translated from the Second German Edition, with numerous Additions and Alterations. 8vo, 15s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By OTTO LUMMER, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 6s. net.

## THE ORIGINS OF ART.

A Psychological and Sociological Enquiry.

By YRJÖ HIRN, Lecturer on Æsthetic and Modern Literature at the University of Finland, Helsingfors. 8vo. 10s. net.

### THE CITIZEN'S LIBRARY. NEW VOL.

POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES, 1846-1861. By Professor JESSE MACY, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 4. VOL. XI. OCTOBER, 1900. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Effect of Temperature, of Colloidal Ferric Hydrate, and of a Magnetic Field on the Hydrolysis of Ferric Chloride, by H. M. Goodwin and Frederick W. Grover.—Preliminary Note on the Efficiency of the Acetylene Flame, by Edward L. Nichols.—The Development of Kathode Rays by Ultra Violet Light, by Ernest Merritt and Oscar M. Stewart.—A New Method of Measuring the Resistance of a Galvanometer, by Wm. S. Day.—The Verification of Boyle's Law, by N. H. Williams.

## NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

THE ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.

By Lord AVEBURY. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.

By Lord AVEBURY. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Lord AVEBURY. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, F.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY and GENERAL PHYSICS. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

HOW TO DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE ON LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

ON LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

POLARISATION OF LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

Crown 8vo.

SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

ON THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

FIRST LARGE IMPRESSION EXHAUSTED.

SECOND IMPRESSION NOW READY.

### LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

**ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK.**

### STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

### REFLECTIONS ON THE ORIGINS AND DESTINY OF IMPERIAL BRITAIN.

By **Professor J. A. CRAMB, M.A.** Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.**

### RULERS OF THE SOUTH:

SICILY, CALABRIA and MALTA.

By **F. MARION CRAWFORD**. Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by **HENRY BROKMAN**. 2 Vols., 8vo. 21s. net.

### OLIVER CROMWELL.

By **JOHN MORLEY**.

With Portrait. 8vo. 10s. net. Illustrated Edition, Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

### ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.)**. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS.

An Elementary Exposition for Students of Physics.

By **FREDERICK SLATE**, Professor of Physics in the University of California. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

### A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

Dealing with Relative Motion mainly in two Dimensions.

By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

### SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.

By **WILHELM OSTWALD**, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by **GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.** Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**CHEMICAL NEWS.**—"We can strongly recommend the book, both to advanced chemists and to analytical students. . . . The peculiar charm of Prof. Ostwald's writing is in no way lost in the translation, and a study of the volume will help the student to clearly and pleasurably grasp the principles of the science."

### A SCHOOL CHEMISTRY.

Intended for use in High Schools and in Elementary Classes in Colleges.

By **JOHN WADDELL, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.** Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

### BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.

By **ERNEST EVANS**, Natural Science Master, Mechanics' Institute and Technical Schools, Burnley. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**SCIENCE GOSSIP.**—"Though intended only as a guide to those commencing work, the carefully drawn illustrations, prepared by Mr. W. E. Holt, and the excellent matter in the text, make it a useful text-book to all, even advanced students of this fascinating study. . . . A good index further enhances the value of this small text-book."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

**CABINETS**

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton, Exeter, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (98 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION**

OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava; Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hornophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lissus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Ped cellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums and Collectors and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

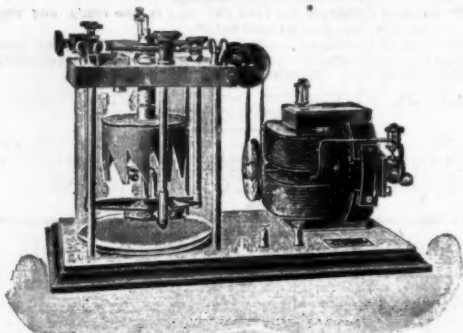
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



### MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

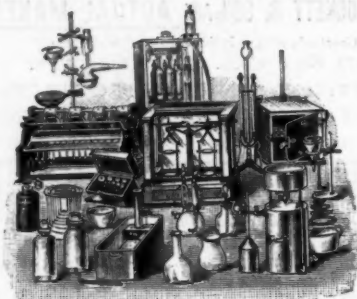
EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSDEAN STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANON STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Students' Sets of Apparatus for all Courses or Scientific Study, as arranged specially by the Science and Art Department, Board of Education, School Board, Pharmaceutical Society, Medical Boards, D.P.H. and other Educational Bodies.

Complete Set of Apparatus for illustrating the "Science of Common Things," packed in neat Box and delivered to any Railway Station.

£5 : 0 : 0.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

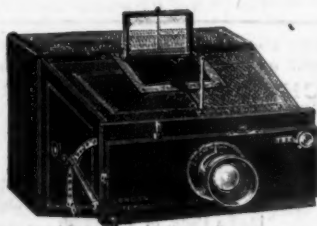
THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
SPORTS  
CAMERA.



This novel and most useful little Camera is similar in design to the Stereoscopic Company's well-known Binocular, and is also used from the line of sight. It is fitted with a Goerz Lens, iris diaphragm, focussing adjustment, Safety Instantaneous and Time Shutter, with speed indicator and control, and a changing box of the simplest construction, and which is detachable in daylight, so that a fresh lot of plates can be used without going to the dark room. A focussing screen and stand attachment is supplied with each instrument. Taking 12 Plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , and measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  ins.

Price, complete with Case and Shoulder Straps, £15 15s.

## THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

DEC 12 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1622, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1900.

[PRICE. SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## "NEWTONIAN" ETHER SATURATOR.



This Saturator will burn with a large bore jet for three hours. **£3 0 0**

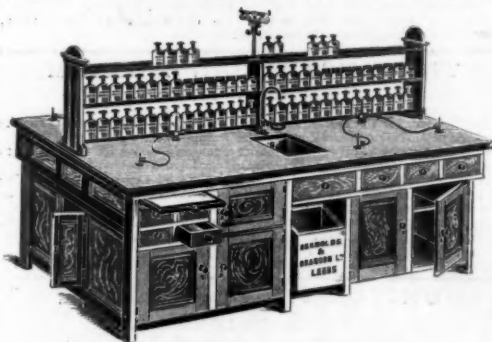
The Editor of "The Optical Magic Lantern Journal" says:—

"We were greatly pleased with the behaviour of this Saturator, which will be found to work with absolute safety. With it one who had never before used a Saturator could not fail in getting a good light with practically no trouble."

Supplementary List of New Slides and Apparatus Post Free on application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Opticians,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## CHEMICAL LABORATORY BENCHES.



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**

Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND]

**LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-RECORDING METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

THE THERMOGRAPH, for Outdoor or Indoor Observation.



This Instrument is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, and gives continuous records on Charts which only require changing once a week, and is invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments.

Price, with supply of Charts for one year, **£7 0 0.**

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.  
"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for Presents, free by Post.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:  
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science. The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

*Lent Term.*—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Assistant to the Curator in MINERALOGY at the Australian Museum. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, and the duties are mainly to determine, arrange, and look after the mineralogical collections.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, knowledge of foreign languages, and send copies of testimonials. Preference will be given to British subjects.

Applications must be addressed to "The Trustees, Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.," and must be received at the Museum not later than January 15, 1901.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

EXAMINERSHIPS IN MEDICINE.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint two Additional EXAMINERS for Degrees in Medicine to examine in Pathology and Physiology respectively.

The Appointment will be in each case from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1904, at an Annual Salary of £300.

Candidates should lodge twenty copies of their application and testimonials with the undersigned on or before December 31, 1900.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

Secretary of the Glasgow University Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

## THE SOMERSET COUNTY EDUCATION

COMMITTEE desires to appoint a COUNTY INSTRUCTOR in AGRICULTURE, who must have a competent knowledge, both Practical and Scientific, of Agriculture in general, and Dairy Farming in particular. Salary, £250 per annum, with reasonable travelling and out-of-pocket expenses when engaged on his duties. Applications must be sent to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, Weston-super-Mare, not later than Monday, December 10.

The Instructor would be required to take up his duties on or before the end of January.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE. Salary, £1200.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than December 10.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, November 19, 1900.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE.

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

## HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,  
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

## COUNTY OF DEVON.

The Devon County Technical Education Committee require the services of a TEACHER of HOUSEWIFERY and DOMESTIC ECONOMY for a period of ten or twelve weeks, commencing about the middle of January next. Salary, £2 12s. per week, with an allowance for travelling expenses.

For particulars apply to the ORGANISING SECRETARY, County Education Offices, Exeter, to whom applications with copies of testimonials must be sent so as to reach him not later than December 11.

H. MICHELMORF,

Clerk of the County Council.

The Castle, Exeter, November 26, 1900.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The Appointment of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in Civil and Mechanical Engineering will shortly become vacant. Stipend, £175 per year.

Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the College.

Applications, with testimonials, will be received up to December 8, 1900.

## SCHOLASTIC.—January Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public, Secondary and High-class Private Schools, should apply, at once, to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies will be sent to Candidates.

## EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

## BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA AND COLEOPTERA.

Valuable Collections in fine condition, arranged in Cabinets, comprising several thousand Specimens, at a very low price.—Particulars, "Hillside," Sunninghill Road, Pokesdown, Bournemouth.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 259 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY**, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. ros.) 2s. 9d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the Field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

**AVELING (EDWARD, D.Sc.), AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOLOGY**, specially adapted for the use of Candidates for the London B.Sc. and the Science and Art Department Examinations, by E. AVELING, D.Sc. Lond., Fellow of University College. Coloured Map and 132 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 6s.) 2s. 10d.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY**. Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.) 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHEK (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS**. Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.) 1s. 7d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

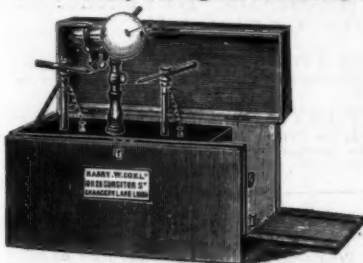
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

**COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT** (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

**COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.** Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

**Never Drink Ordinary Water,**  
Says Dr. ANDREW WILSON, in *Daily Mail* of Sept. 18.



Physicians say 95 per cent. of our countrymen and women fill their system with poison, lime, acid, minerals, old age matter, contained in raw water. Debility, nervous afflictions, skin and blood diseases, malaria, typhoid fever, are often the direct result of drinking impure water. The **GEM Pure Water Still** is a perfect, hygienic, automatic apparatus, which will make the foulest water clear and sparkling, and remove all mud, lime, sewerage, microbes, and poisons. It is better than the most expensive filter, and should be used by all who value health. Send for pamphlet containing valuable information, or call and inspect Still in operation. **SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS:**

**GEM SUPPLIES CO., 6b, BISHOP'S COURT (near Post Office), CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.**

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

**NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.**

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the Standard size, 3 1/2 inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.** (Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.) Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GLYVUS LIGHT FILTERS**

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

**CAPS & FITTINGS** stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS** for all brands of plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.**

**CAMERAS and LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.** Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 4, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

### THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES, 850

B.C. to 330 B.C. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Maps, 3 Coloured Plates, and numerous Illustrations. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 25s.; half-morocco (bound by RIVIERE), 50s.

"Scholars, as well as unlearned seekers after unbiased facts, owe M. Maspero and Mrs. McCure a deep debt of gratitude."—*St. James's Gazette*.

"An interesting book, and one which will give the reader a good general view of a most eventful period in the history of the world."—*Nature*.

"For some time it must form the standard work upon the subject."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The work is beautifully produced, and the hundreds of illustrations are in the highest style."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"As a narrative it reads clearly and often brilliantly, which says much for Mrs. McCure's sympathetic translation. Altogether this is a book to read and re-read; it is the best authority on its wide subject at present."—*Saturday Review*.

"The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge has done good service to scholars and Biblical students in procuring an able translation of this work. The translation of this monumental work has been admirably carried out by Mrs. M. L. McCure, a member of the Committee of the Egyptian Exploration Fund."—*Liverpool Courier*.

### THE BIBLE ATLAS OF MAPS AND

PLANS TO ILLUSTRATE THE GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, and the APOCRYPHA. With Explanatory Notes by the late Rev. SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.; also a Complete Index of the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by Sir GEORGE GROVE. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Royal 4to, cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

[This work has been almost entirely Rewritten by Sir Charles Wilson, and brought up by this competent authority to date.]

### HISTORICAL CHURCH ATLAS. Illustrating the History of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. By EDMUND McCURE, M.A. Containing 18 Coloured Maps, besides some 50 Sketch Maps in the Text. 4to, cloth boards, leather back, 16s.

"Both the readers of ancient Church history and of modern missionary records will find abundant materials in it for their assistance."—*Guardian*.

"A great deal of labour and sound scholarship has gone to the making of this Atlas."—*Academy*.

### REFLECTED LIGHTS FROM CHRISTINA ROSSETTI'S "THE FACE OF THE DEEP." Selected and Arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"The Face of the Deep. A Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, Author of 'Time Flies,' &c. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

### THE FACE OF THE DEEP. A Devotional

Commentary on the Apocalypse. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, Author of 'Time Flies,' &c. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

### VERSES. By Christina G. Rossetti. Reprinted from "Called to be Saints," "Time Flies," and "The Face of the Deep." Small post 8vo, printed in red and black on hand-made paper, buckram, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d.; limp roan, 5s.; limp morocco, 7s. 6d.

"The Face of the Deep. A Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, Author of 'Time Flies,' &c. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

### THE "HIGHER CRITICISM" and the

VERDICT OF THE MONUMENTS. By the Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE, Queen's College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo, buckram, bevelled boards, 7s. 6d.

### THE HOLY GOSPELS. With Illustrations from the Old Masters of the XIVth, XVth and XVIth Centuries. More than three hundred works dealing exclusively with the events of our Lord's life have been chosen from among the greatest examples of the Italian, German, Flemish, and French Schools for the subject of these Illustrations. The work contains 384 (Imperial 4to) pages and over 350 Illustrations, 48 of these being separate Plates printed in two tints. Half-bound, paste grain roan, 47s. 6d.; whole bound, paste grain roan, 56s.

"No more sumptuous edition of the Gospels has ever been produced in English nor any that approaches this for wealth and beauty of illustrations."—*Church Times*.

"The pictures are, to all who can appreciate religious art, uncommonly beautiful."—*Queen*.

### The ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.—SOUND-

ING THE OCEAN OF AIR. Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, of Boston in December, 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. Small post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.—The

MACHINERY OF THE UNIVERSE. Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tufts College, U.S.A. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams, cloth boards, 2s.

### MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: The

FACTORS AND RELATIONS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tufts College, U.S.A. English Edition, Edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing."—*Literature*.

### STAR ATLAS. Gives all the Stars from

1 to 6½ Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulae and Star Clusters which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. Translated and adapted from the German of Dr. KLEIN, by the Rev. E. McCURE, M.A. Imperial 4to, with 18 Charts and 80 pages Illustrative Letterpress. Cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

### SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE

TEACHING. With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### MANUALS OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

—GEOLOGY. By the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, Sc.D., LL.D., F.G.S., &c. New and Revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

### BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 372 pp. Crown 4to. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Cloth boards, 14s.

"Briefly, he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

### AMONG THE BIRDS. By Florence Anna

FULCHER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

### CHINA. By Professor Robert K. Douglas.

With Map and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

### THE HISTORY OF INDIA. From the

Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Captain L. J. TROTTER. Revised Edition, brought up to date. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

### ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have on sale the Publications of the Arundel Society. The stock includes a large selection of superb reproductions in Colours and Monochrome of Masterpieces by

GIOTTO.	GHIRLANDAIO.	VAN EYCK.
MASACCIO.	PERUGINO.	MEMLIN.
FRA ANGELICO.	MICHAEL ANGELO.	DÜRER.
BOTTICELLI.	RAFFAELLE.	

And numerous other great Artists.

Hitherto these Publications have, on account of their price, been beyond the reach of persons of moderate means; many are now offered at much reduced prices. The stock is quickly approaching exhaustion, and these pictures, when out of print, are sure to increase in value.

With but few exceptions, these pictures deal with religious subjects.

A Catalogue may be had on application.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.  
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

## A NEW PHOTOGRAPHIC LENS OF QUARTZ & ICELAND SPAR FOR RAPID WORK WITH THE ARC LIGHT.

The above combination, of the Symmetrical Doublet Type, has been computed from special determinations of the refractive indices of Quartz and Iceland Spar by J. W. GIFFORD, Esq.

The complete range of light from the extreme red to far in the ultra-violet (W. L. 2150) is brought to practically the same focus, which fact combines with the freedom from absorption of the violet and ultra-violet rays by Quartz and Iceland Spar to render the combination more than twice as rapid as the glass Rapid Symmetrical Doublets for work with the naked arc light.

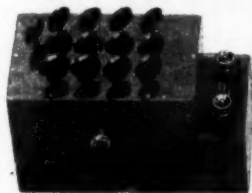
**A. HILGER,**

204 STANHOPE ST., HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



### DUST-PROOF COVERED PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

Prices for any form or range of  
Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of other instruments made by us.

As supplied to H.M. Govern-  
ment, Cable Co.'s, Universi-  
ties, Colleges, &c.

## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO., 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS  
of all kinds of

COPPER WATER BATHS,

WATER, OIL & HOT

AIR OVENS,

CHEMICALS AND

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Of every Description.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Boyle's Law  
Apparatus, 25/-

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

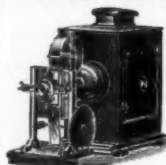
AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4 inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Bassboard.

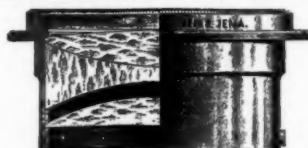
PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA. ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary  
Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.17 to 1.20.  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and  
Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.15.  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spec-  
trum, for Astro-Photography.  
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.  
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.  
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.  
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,  
free on application.  
London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Aneroid Barometers Free on Application.

## By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

1. **VITALITY**: an Appeal, an Apology, &c. 6d.
2. **VITALITY**: Replies to Objections. 3d.
3. **VITALITY**: Appeal to the Royal Society, 1899. 1s. 6d.
4. **VITALITY**: Natural Religion. 12 slips. 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY**: Appeal to Teachers. 4d. Shortly.
6. **VITALITY**: Science in Schools. Shortly.

Post Free. CHURCHILLS, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.



Constant Volume  
Air Thermometer,  
15/-

## THE "WESTBY" SERIES OF SEASCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS (PERMANENT CARBON).

*The Art Journal*: Extract from the Paper on "Picture Photography."—"It would be difficult to praise too highly the success with which the effect of moving heaving water has been rendered in the superb composition, 'Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean, roll!' . . . Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S sea compositions are triumphs of artistic arrangement."

*The Royal Societies' Ladies' Conversation*: From *The Times* Report—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S series of seascape photographs . . . were magnificent examples of photographic art."

Extract from Mr. Gleeson White's Paper, "The Sea, as Mr. Worsley-Benison Photographs it," in *The Photogram*, January, 1898.—"One doubts if any pictures of English scenery would reawaken the peculiar memories of fields and dales so vividly as these photographs awaken memories of the sea. Indeed it is very hard to remember that it is Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S skilful records which should be the text of this discourse; you forget his share as you study them, and think not of a pictured ocean, but of the real entity itself. For, oddly enough, it is always the sea one finds, never a sea. . . . To confess that one is entirely captivated by the literal truth of Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S really beautiful work is perhaps in a way the finest compliment you could pay him. To own how admirably he has chosen the spot to pitch his camera, and the moment to expose his plate; to discuss the admirable development of his pictures, those harmonious skies and accessories, their artistic 'placing' within a given space, seems almost impertinent after owning he has made criticism appear secondary by the sheer beauty of truth."

Extract from the Paper on "The Artistic Study of Waves," by Mr. Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc., in *Knowledge*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S 'Westby' series of Photographs are the finest studies with which I am acquainted. There is no sea-painter, however skilful, who would not find much to repay him in the careful study of such photographs. Above all, the foam is rendered as no painter ever rendered it; not merely the thin film of foam of which I have already spoken, but the thick white froth of the breaker line, which looks by daylight like whipped cream, but by moonlight is changed to molten silver."

*The Series sent for inspection.*

APPLY BY LETTER ONLY.

MOWBRICK, CHEPSTOW, ENGLAND.

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS DESIGNED BY Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., have been appointed Agents by Prof. Ewing for the sale of his well-known Extensometers and other Apparatus for the teaching of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,**  
CAMBRIDGE.

## SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE: 6 St. Andrew Square, EDINBURGH.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

The SURPLUS at last Division was £1,423,000.

More than 65 per cent. of the Policies which became Claims by Death during 1899 were entitled to Bonuses which, notwithstanding that the premiums do not as a rule exceed the non-profit rates of other Offices, were, on the average, equal to an Addition of over 50 per cent. to the Original Assurances.

Examples of Premium for £100 at Death, with Profits.

AGE.	30*	35	40	45	50	55
DURING LIFE,	£3 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
25 PAYMENTS,	3 13 0	2 17 9	3 4 6	3 14 0	4 8 7	5 6 11
15 PAYMENTS,	3 12 1	3 18 0	4 5 8	4 16 2	5 11 8	6 9 11

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s., which would in many Offices secure (with profits, £800 only. Or he may secure £1000 by 25 payments of £26 10s., being thus free of payment before age 55.

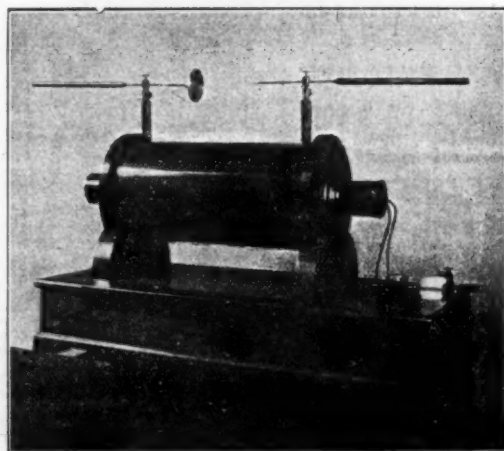
ACCUMULATED FUNDS, £11,500,000.

Prospectus, with full information, on application.

LONDON OFFICE: 17 KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

J. MUIR LEITCH, Secretary.

## COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for **RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

New List now ready.  
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 5099 GERRARD.



# PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY,  
VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM,  
ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

*Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.*

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.,**

(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

**33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

(WORKS: BIRMINGHAM.)

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779 Westminster.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars  
in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

*Catalogue on Application.*

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
*Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 61., Post free.*

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.**

## SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,

has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

**LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

List (100 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

FROM SEA TO SEA. By RUDYARD KIPLING. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

### THE HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, elegant Gilt Top. 6s. each.

EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT.

With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. [Just Ready.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By

A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

NORMANDY. By PERCY DEARMER,

M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DONEGAL, &c. By STEPHEN GWYNN.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY.

Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

### MR. HISSEY'S ROAD BOOKS.

On SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

THROUGH TEN ENGLISH

COUNTIES. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

ACROSS ENGLAND IN A DOG-

CART: From London to St. David's and Back. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

OVER FEN AND WOLD. With 14

Full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY

IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Demy 8vo, with Frontispiece. 12s.

A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD. An

Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex and Surrey. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

THE SOUL OF A PEOPLE. An

Account of the Life and Belief of the Burmese. By HAROLD FIELDING. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

SKETCHES OF TRAVEL IN NOR-

MANDY AND MAINE. By the late E. A. FREEMAN.

With Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, and a Preface by W. H. HUTTON, B.D. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

NOTES ON SPORT AND TRAVEL.

By the late GEORGE KINGSLEY, M.D. With Introductory Memoir by his Daughter, MARY H. KINGSLEY. With Portrait. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

WANDERINGS IN SOUTH

AMERICA, the NORTH-WEST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES. With Original Instructions for the Perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq.

New Edition. Edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.—People's Edition. 4to. 6d.

THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN. By

CHARLES W. WOOD. 8vo. 10s. net.

In the VALLEY of the RHONE. By

CHARLES W. WOOD. 8vo. 10s. net.

LETTERS FROM MAJORCA. By

CHARLES W. WOOD, F.R.G.S. With nearly 100 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

SOLDIERING IN CANADA. Recol-

lections and Experiences. By Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE T. DENISON, late Commanding the Governor-General's Body Guard. With Portrait. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

The PHILIPPINES AND ROUND

ABOUT, with some Account of British Interests in these Waters. By Major G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, F.R.G.S. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

CHINA, THE LONG-LIVED EM-

PIRE. By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE, Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING. By

A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A HUNTER'S WANDERINGS IN

AFRICA. Nine Years amongst the Game of the Far Interior of South Africa. By FREDERICK COURTENEY SELOUS. With Map and 19 Full-page Illustrations by SMIT and WHYMPER. 8vo. 18s.

TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

Congo Française, Corisco and Cameroons. By MARY H. KINGSLEY. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WEST AFRICAN STUDIES. By

MARY H. KINGSLEY. A New Edition with Additional Chapters. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AFRICAN HUNTING and ADVEN-

TURE FROM NATAL to the ZAMBESI, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, &c., from 1852 to 1860. By W. C. BALDWIN, F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations by JOSEPH WOLF and J. B. ZWECKER. 8vo. 18s.

IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA.

By the Right Hon. J. BRYCE, M.P. With three Maps. Third Edition. With a new Prefatory Chapter dealing with the events which have induced the crisis of 1899, and with the Text of the Transvaal Conventions of 1881 and 1884. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SOUTH AFRICA OF TO-DAY. By

Captain FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E. With Illustrations. New Edition. 6s.

ISMAILIA. A Narrative of the Expedi-

tion to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pacha, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYS-

SINIA, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. By Sir S. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The ALBERT N'YANZA GREAT

BASIN OF THE NILE and Exploration of the Nile Sources. By Sir S. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879.

By Sir S. Baker. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

RAMBLES & STUDIES in GREECE.

By Prof. J. P. MAHAFFY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

VOYAGE of the VEGA ROUND

ASIA and EUROPE. By Baron A. E. VON NORDENS-KIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. 400 Illustrations, Maps, &c. Two Vols. 8vo. 45s.—Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

JOURNAL of the RIGHT HON. SIR

JOSEPH BANKS, Bart., F.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. Endeavour, in 1768-71, to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, &c. Edited by Sir J. HOOKER. 8vo. 17s. net.

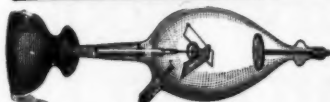


**RAPID CHANGE BLOWPIPE**  
(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)  
FOR GLASS BLOWING AND  
LABORATORY OPERATIONS.

Write for Pamphlet.

**LETCHER & SONS,**  
25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

SOC. OF ARTS BLOW-  
PIPE CABINETS.



**GLASS  
BLOWING**

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

**COSSOR, 87 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST  
MAKERS.**

**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT,  
WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY,  
GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instru-  
ments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

*Lists on application.*

**CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.**

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

**14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.**

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple. Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAYTON  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

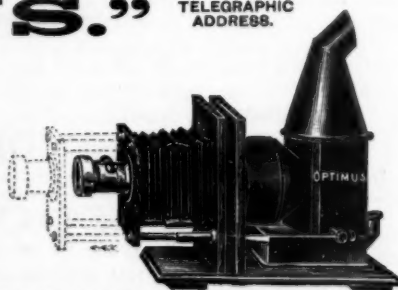
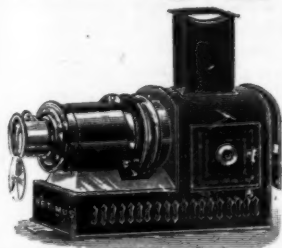
TRADE  
MARK

**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.

**OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.**

**CATALOGUE POST FREE.**



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.**

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

**HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF**

**NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES** of various Sizes.

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPES** of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

**STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.**—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—  
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

*H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.*

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.****CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

SECOND IMPRESSION NOW READY.

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.**

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

**F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.**

**RULERS OF THE SOUTH:**

**SICILY, CALABRIA and MALTA.**

By **F. MARION CRAWFORD**. Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by **HENRY BROKMAN**. 2 Vols., 8vo. 21s. net.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.**

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc.** F.R.S. 8vo. 6s. net.

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**

A Course of Work in Physics, Chemistry, and Astronomy for Queen's Scholarship Candidates.

By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.**, and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**. Globe 8vo.

[Ready in January.]

**ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.**

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.)**. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS.**

An Elementary Exposition for Students of Physics.

By **FREDERICK SLATE**, Professor of Physics in the University of California. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.**

Dealing with Relative Motion mainly in two Dimensions. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A SCHOOL CHEMISTRY.**

Intended for use in High Schools and in Elementary Classes in Colleges.

By **JOHN WADDELL, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.** Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

DECEMBER NUMBER NOW READY.

**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS.

Price 6d. Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

**CONTENTS.**

**Common Examination Errors.** I.: Mathematics. By Prof. G. H. Bryan, Sc D., F.R.S.—**Typical School Time-Tables.** II.: Manchester Grammar School.—**A Teachers' Library of Classics.** By W. H. D. Rouse, M.A.—**Some Impressions of Rational Methods.** By Harold Picton, B.Sc.—**The Supply of Pupil Teachers.—Observational Astronomy.** A Series of Notes upon the Positions and Apparent Motions of Celestial Bodies. (Illustrated.) V. The Moon and Eclipses. By Prof. R. A. Gregory, F.R.A.S.—**The School Pulpit.** Patience. By Rev. R. A. Byrde, M.A.—**The Teaching of Practical Physics on an Outlay of Fifty Pounds.** (Illustrated.) By A. E. Mundy, M.A.—**The Aims of Education.** An Address by Sir Henry Craik, K.C.B.—**The Trend of Educational Legislation in the United States.** By R. H. Whitten, Ph.D.—**The Board of Education and the Charity Commission.—Teachers' Notes on English History, 1399-1603.** II.: Lancaster and York, 1399-1509. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A., and L. J. McNair, B.A.—**Items of Interest.** General; Welsh; Scottish; Irish; Current History.—**Recent Historical Tales.**—**Book-Keeping as a School Subject.**—**A Student's History of England.**—**Reviews of Recent School Books.** (Illustrated.)—**London Matriculation, January 1901.**—**Revision Test Papers.**—**Correspondence.** (Illustrated.)—**Prize Competition.** No. 12. A Problem in Observational Astronomy.—**Our Chess Column.**

**VOLUME II.** Now Ready, containing Nos. 13-24, January to December, 1900.

DEMY 4to, 480 pp. INDEX. PRICE 7s. 6d. net.—CLOTH CASES for Binding Volume II. are also ready. PRICE 1s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher, Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplane; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may be had Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

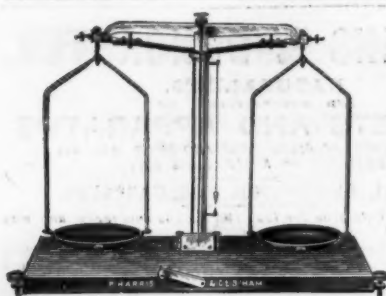
### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to	1 m'grm, 4/9 net.	
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to	1 m'grm, 7/9 net.	

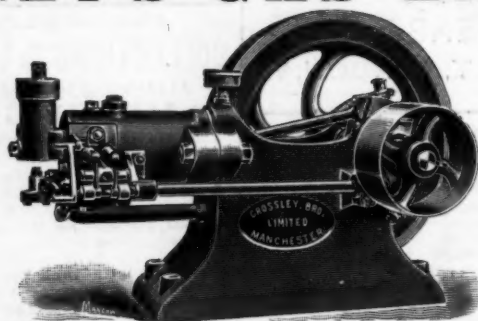


**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

TELEPHONE NO. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
 INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
 Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
 For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
 And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
 Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
 the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
 WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
 Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
 of their well-known

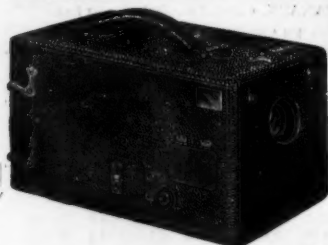
"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
 and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
 finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
 Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne.  
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.



**DALLMEYER'S  
 POPULAR  
 HAND CAMERA.**

PRICE  
 £7 7s.

Twelve 4-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body  
 covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 6 Bread Street East, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
 AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, NOV. 29, 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1623, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.)

[All Rights are Reserved.



## "NEWTONIAN" ETHER SATURATOR.

This Saturator will burn with a large bore  
jet for three hours. **£3 0 0**

The Editor of "The Optical Magic  
Lantern Journal" says:—

"We were greatly pleased with the be-  
haviour of this Saturator, which will be found  
to work with absolute safety. With it one  
who had never before used a Saturator could  
not fail in getting a good light with practically  
no trouble."

Supplementary List of New Slides and  
Apparatus Post Free on application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Opticians,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF APPARATUS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

Royal 8vo. 104 Pages. Post Free.

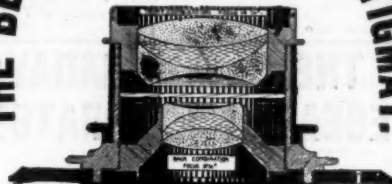
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>,  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

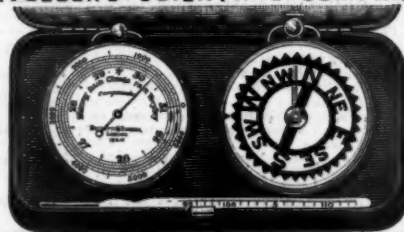


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.**  
**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S**  
**TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.**



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with  
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures  
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

**PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.**

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

The University Court is prepared to receive Applications for the appointment of **EXTERNAL EXAMINERS** for **DEGREES** in the following Departments for the year 1901:—

Subjects.	Present Examiners.
Greek ... ..	* R. D. Hicks, M.A.
Latin ... ..	Professor A. S. Wilkins, Litt.D., LL.D.
English ... ..	* Professor W. A. Raleigh, M.A.
French ... ..	* E. G. W. Brauholtz, M.A., Ph.D.
German ... ..	* Professor A. W. Schuddekopf, Ph.D., M.A.
Hebrew ... ..	The Rev. Charles H. H. Wright, D.D., Ph.D.
Arabic ... ..	* Adolph Neubauer, M.A., Ph.D.
History ... ..	* Arthur L. Smith, M.A.
Philosophy and Elementary Logic ... ..	* Professor James Ward, LL.D.
Education ... ..	Professor W. H. Woodward, M.A.
Physiology ... ..	Professor E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S.
Anatomy ... ..	Professor Alfred W. Hughes, M.B., F.R.C.S. (deceased).
Agricultural Science ... ..	Professor Somerville, M.A., D.Sc.
Political Economy ... ..	Professor C. F. Bastable, M.A., LL.D.
Mathematics ... ..	* H. T. Gerrans, M.A.
Physics ... ..	E. H. Griffiths, M.A., F.R.S.
Chemistry ... ..	* Professor W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.
Botany ... ..	* Professor J. Bretland Farmer, M.A., F.L.S.
Zoology ... ..	* Professor W. A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Geology ... ..	Professor Charles Lapworth, LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering ... ..	Professor C. F. Armstrong, M.A., M. Inst. C.E. (deceased).
Mining ... ..	Professor Henry Louis, M.A.
Mine Surveying ... ..	Bennett H. Brongb, Assoc. R.S.M.

The Examiners whose names are marked with an \* have served for the full period of five years; and those marked with a † do not desire re-election.

Candidates for Examinerships must send in their names to the REGISTRAR, with any attestation of their qualifications as they may think desirable, on or before Monday, December 31, 1900. Information in regard to the work and stipends of Examiners may be obtained on application to

IVOR JAMES,

Registrar of the University of Wales, Brecon.

December 1, 1900.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE

### ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorize.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

*Leat Term.*—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA ON RATIONAL PRINCIPLES.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.(Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.

R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College, Cambridge.

W. J. COLLINS, M.D., Regent's Park Road, N.W., and others.

## LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

The County Council require the services of a gentleman to act as Director of Education in the Administrative County, at a salary of £600 per annum.

The County Council will provide the necessary Offices and Staff and all travelling expenses and disbursements for the due performance of the duties of the Office.

The appointment to be terminable by three months' notice to be given on either side.

The Director will be required to perform all such duties as the Technical Instruction Committee of the County Council may from time to time require in connection with Education, other than Elementary, within the Administrative County.

He will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of his office, and not to undertake any other employment.

With regard to all Parliamentary business and the Minutes, Reports and Proceedings of the Technical Instruction Committee, or as regards any matters arising which may affect the County Council in their connection with other Local Authorities and Bodies, the Director will be subject to the control of the Clerk of the County Council.

Applications, accompanied by not more than four testimonials, must be sent addressed to THE CLERK OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, COUNTY OFFICES, PRESTON, on or before December 12, 1900, and marked "Director of Education."

Canvassing of Members of the Council is prohibited

HARCOURT E. CLARE,

Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston,  
November 26, 1900.

## THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Assistant to the Curator in MINERALOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, and the duties are mainly to determine, arrange, and look after the mineralogical collections.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, knowledge of foreign languages, and send copies of testimonials. Preference will be given to British subjects.

Applications must be addressed to "The Trustees, Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.," and must be received at the Museum not later than January 15, 1901.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

## BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, LONDON, S.E.

The Governors require, early, an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY for the Chemistry Work of the Technical Day School and Evening Class Department. Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications must be received by December 11. For further particulars apply to

THE PRINCIPAL,

103 Borough Road,

London, S.E.

## THE HARPER ADAMS FOUNDATION.

For the Equipment of the New Agricultural College near Newport, Salop, and also of the Workshops and Dairy attached thereto, TENDERS are invited for the following:—

- (1) Lecture-Room and Class-Room Fittings and Dining Tables.
- (2) Bedroom Furniture.
- (3) Laboratory Fittings.
- (4) Workshop Fittings.
- (5) Chairs.

Separate specifications and further particulars will be furnished on application to

R. P. LIDDLE,

Newport, Salop,  
Clerk to the Governors.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WORKS BY M. C. COOKE.

### THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND

EASY ACCOUNT OF. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 9d.

"The new work on the fungi appears to be equally valuable with those which he has already printed. It contains descriptions of the esculent fungi, the manner in which they are prepared for the table, how to discriminate the nutritious from the poisonous species, details of the principles of their scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera."

### HANDBOOK OF BRITISH HEPATICÆ,

containing Descriptions and Figures of the Indigenous Species of Marchantia, Jungermannia, Riccia, and Anthoceros. Illustrated, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 9d.

"Probably no group in the British flora has received so little attention as the Hepaticæ. Dr. M. C. Cooke has now filled up the gap by producing a 'Handbook of the British Hepaticæ' containing full descriptions of all the species, about two hundred in number, known to inhabit the British Islands."

—*Nature*.

### MICROSCOPIC FUNGI: an Introduction

to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. Illustrated with 269 Coloured Figures by J. E. SOWERBY. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Appendix of New Species. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 9d.

"Those of our readers who are the happy possessors of microscopes would welcome this book with delight, as opening the way to a definite study of a most interesting branch of plant life. The minute fungi, here so faithfully depicted by Mr. Sowerby, and so carefully described by Dr. Cooke, have not only beauty of form and colour, but wonderful life histories."

### OUR REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS:

a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. New and Revised Edition, with Original Coloured Pictures of every Species, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.). 2s. 9d.

CONTENTS.—Reptiles and Snake-stones, the Common Lizard, the Sand Lizard, the Green Lizard, the Natterjack, the Palmate Newt, the Leathery Turtle, the Blind Worm, the Common Snake, the Smooth Snake, the Viper or Adder, Great Water Newt, Gray's Banded Newt, Amphibia or Batrachians, the Common Frog, the Edible Frog, the Common Toad, Common Smooth Newt or Eft, the Hawk's-Bill Turtle, Appendix.

Postage free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

—*New Catalogue Post Free on application.*

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple Plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying organic matter favour the multiplication of bacteria, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A full guide to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in the

### SCIENTIFIC ROLL."

It will run through about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; and will form 3 Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers.

Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

No. I. NOW READY. Price One Shilling.

R. L. SHARLAND,  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL  
AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES  
METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1888-1889). 16s.

To be followed by—  
CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.  
O'DRISCOLL, LENNIX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant  
and Castle, London, S.E.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the Standard Size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

### MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

### THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

### CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

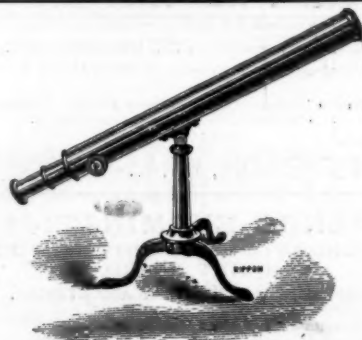
CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

### SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.



## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

PRICE £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, LTD.,  
Manufacturing Opticians,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**COUNTY OF DEVON.**

The Devon County Technical Education Committee require the services of a **TEACHER of HOUSEWIFERY and DOMESTIC ECONOMY** for a period of ten or twelve weeks, commencing about the middle of January next. Salary, £2 10s. per week, with an allowance for travelling expenses.

For particulars apply to the **ORGANISING SECRETARY**, County Education Offices, Exeter, to whom applications with copies of testimonials must be sent so as to reach him not later than December 11.

**H. MICHELMORE,**  
Clerk of the County Council.

The Castle, Exeter, November 26, 1900.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.**

**WANTED, CHIEF DEMONSTRATOR FOR CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT,** to give full time. Salary, £100. Duties to commence January 7. Apply, with single copy of testimonials, before December 20, to the **PRINCIPAL**, Birkbeck Institution, Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

**CORPORATION OF SHEFFIELD.****MAPPIN ART GALLERY.**

An **ASSISTANT to the CURATOR** is wanted in this Gallery at a commencing salary of £80 per annum.

Full particulars to be obtained from

**E. HOWARTH, Curator.**

**GOVERNMENT GRANT OF £4000 to**

Defray the Expenses of Scientific Investigations. Applications for the year 1901 to be considered at the Annual Meeting of the Government Grant Committee, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W., by January 31, and must be written upon printed forms which can be obtained from the **CLERK**

**BAKEWELL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**

**ASSISTANT MASTER Wanted.** Salary, £50. Resident. 140 Students. Apply, with full particulars of qualification, to the **HEAD MASTER.**

**SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.**

**LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.**

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by **SPECIALIST TUTORS.**

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. **WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.**

ADDRESS:—

**JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.**

**SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.**

For **LONDON** and other **UNIVERSITIES**, the **CONJOINT BOARD, &c.**

Well-equipped **LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING.** Personal or Class Tuition.

"R.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

**SCHOLASTIC.—Wanted Second Science**

Master for well-known Grammar School—Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Practical Geometry. Salary, £150, non-res. Many other Vacancies for Science and other Masters.—Address, **GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH**, Tutorial Agents, Estd. 1833, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

**EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.**

**MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,** Covent Garden, W.C., has for **SALE**, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

**FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE.**

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism **BROWNING Spectroscope** to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from **B. COOKSON**, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

**NATURE.**—Share offered weekly at half price.—"J. M.," case of **NATURE.**

**LIVING PICTURES.****THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**

Precise Adjustment,  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Bassboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

**LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.**

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**

**7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.**

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

**Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER** is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
**WESTMINSTER, LONDON.**

**CONRADY'S  
MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.**

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

**A. E. CONRADY,**

**104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W**

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.

**W. WILSON,**

**Maker of**

**SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS,  
GONIOMETERS,  
OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER  
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.  
BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.**

Price List Free.

**1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.**

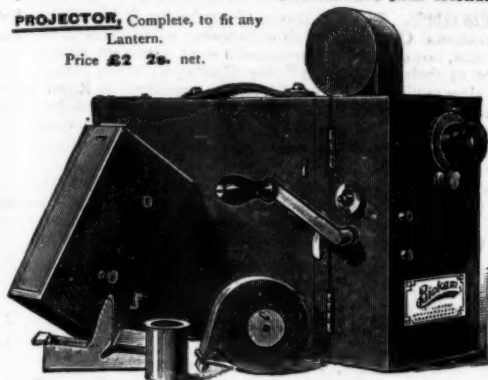
# The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER,  
AND PROJECTOR,

by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.

**PROJECTOR**, Complete, to fit any  
Lantern.

Price £2 2s. net.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.

PRICE COMPLETE, £4 10s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.  
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—DECEMBER.

The President's Opening Address, Session 1900-1901.  
An Expedition between Lake Rudolf and the Nile. By Dr. A. Donaldson Smith.  
The Voyages of Diogo Cão and Bartholomew Dias, 1482-83. By E. G. Ravenstein.  
The Oases of the Mudirieh of Assyut. By A. R. Guest.  
The Danish East Greenland Expedition in 1900. By Lieut. G. C. Amdrup, R.D.N.  
On the Afghan Frontier; a Reconnaissance in Shugnan.  
The Monthly Record.  
Correspondence: The Aurora Australis and Borealis. By Arthur Harvey, F.R.C.S. Mr. Grogan's Picture of Mount Ruwenzori. By Edward S. Grogan.  
Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901.  
Geographical Literature of the Month.  
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

Our NEW SELF-RECORDING BARO-  
GRAPH, fitted with 8-day Lever Movement,  
in Solid Brass Case, with Bevelled Plate Glass  
sides and top. Complete, with one year's  
Charts and Ink, £29.

New Illd. Lists of Barometers and Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.

# SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE

OF THE

## THIRD EDITION.

The arrangement by the Proprietors of NATURE for selling the above-named Standard Publication at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES will come to an end on **DECEMBER 20**. Any orders received after that date will be executed at the ordinary prices. It is therefore important that an early application should be made for the Prospectus, which gives a full account of the Work and a Specimen Hand-Coloured Illustration, to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.



## IMPROVED CONTINENTAL FORM OF BACTERIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPE

MANUFACTURED BY JAMES SWIFT & SON,

(Solely appointed for the supply of Microscopes to the A.M. Department, War Office).

SEVEN GOLD MEDALS AWARDED FOR OPTICAL EXCELLENCE.

**DESCRIPTION OF MICROSCOPE.** The fitting of the coarse adjustment which carries the body of the Instrument, is an absolute replica of the well-known ZEISS model, which is probably more universally used than any type known. The movement of it is effected by Messrs. SWIFT & SON's Patent Spiral Rack and Pinion Adjustment.

**FINE ADJUSTMENT.** The well-known triangular bar fitting so extensively used by the leading Continental Opticians for slow focussing adjustments is employed in this stand. J. S. & SON, however, have introduced a most important improvement, viz.: the incorporation of their "Ariston" fine adjustment, which is unquestionably the most perfect slow motion ever invented, and is protected by Royal Letters Patent, whereby motive power, which gives action to it, is entirely isolated from the triangular fitting, thus preventing the reflex motion so common in most fine adjustments where the milled head screw is attached or fitted to the Microscope.

Another great advantage obtained is, that its action is as slow and durable as the well-known Campbell differential adjustment, at same time possessing the means of getting the maximum slowness with extreme sensibility with a coarse micrometer screw under extreme magnification.

**PRICE** of the Microscope with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " oil immersion, one eye piece, Abbe Condenser with Iris diaphragm, special focussing adjustment, dust-tight triple nose piece in Cabinet, as shown in engraving... .. Nett £16 0 0

Without  $\frac{1}{2}$ " oil immersion ... .. 11 0 0

Microscope with eye piece, triple nose piece, and Abbe Condenser, and special focussing adjt. in Cabinet ... 8 10 0

Sub-stage, with centering and rack focussing adjt. in place of one supplied with Microscope, extra ... .. 1 0 0

Patent Mechanical Stage ... .. 2 10 0

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED BY

Prof. EWING, F.R.S.

The Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., have been appointed Agents by Prof. Ewing for the sale of his well-known Extensometers and other Apparatus for the teaching of Mechanics.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET TO  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE. LTD.,

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

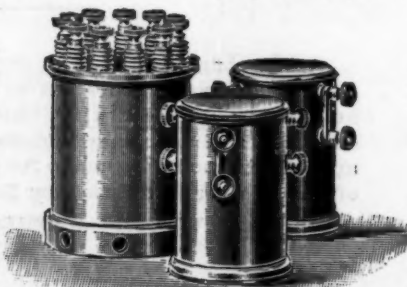
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
{ KENSINGTON COURT, }

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &C.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

## HIBBERT'S ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" " 3 at 4 10 0



NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

Write for Lists, Special Quota-  
tions &C.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



# C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND

Manufacturers of Chemical  
and Physical Apparatus.

## PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER

Extremely Small and Light,  
Great Efficiency.

PRICE LISTS OF APPARATUS, WITH  
PARTICULARS OF ABOVE, ON  
APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.**

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

# CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF  
MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL  
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;  
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;  
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,  
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,  
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-  
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

**29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.**

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.



## RAPID CHANGE BLOWPIPE

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

FOR GLASS BLOWING AND  
LABORATORY OPERATIONS.

Write for Pamphlet.

**LETCHER & SONS,**  
25 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

SOC. OF ARTS BLOW-  
PIPE CABINETS.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

# COOKE LENSES

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

NEW MODEL

## PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 8" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-  
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in  
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand  
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal  
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

**NOW READY.**  
**CATALOGUE OF SECOND-HAND**  
**SCIENTIFIC**  
**INSTRUMENTS**  
 POST FREE, TO READERS OF "NATURE," ON APPLICATION TO  
**CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.**  
 Telegrams—OPTIVORUM. Telephone—1427 HOLBORN.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**  
**CURE**  
 Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
 all Internal Complaints.  
 CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.  
 Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
 all Medicine Vendors.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
 THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Heilpomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.*

**THOMAS BOLTON,**  
 25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
 OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
 THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyoniam; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nerereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicus, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammatus, Lipia Myia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Ped cellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.*

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
 Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.**

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

**APPLIED MECHANICS:**

AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.**

By **OTTO LUMMER, Doctor of Philosophy.** Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. [Ready in January.]

**ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.**

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.).** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS.**

AN ELEMENTARY EXPOSITION FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS. By **FREDERICK SLATE, Professor of Physics in the University of California.** Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.**

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A SCHOOL CHEMISTRY.**

INTENDED FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND IN ELEMENTARY CLASSES IN COLLEGES. By **JOHN WADDELL, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.** Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

**THE PEACE CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE,**

AND ITS BEARINGS ON INTERNATIONAL LAW AND POLICY. By **FREDERICK W. HOLLS, D.C.L.,** a member of the Conference from the U.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

**ESSAYS ON THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED**

STATES. By **CHARLES J. BULLOCK, Ph.D.** Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

[The Citizen's Library.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case,  
£6 6 0.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO.,** PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS. THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*  
Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>32</sub>%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>32</sub>%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO., Mechanical Engineers and Electricians, 22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C. MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

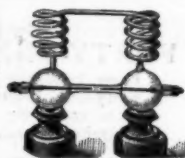
"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,  
67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Hittorff's Tube showing the  
resistance of the dark space.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

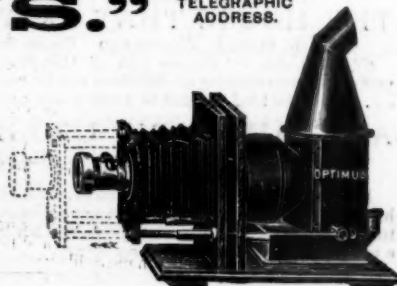
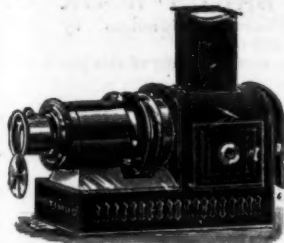
TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.

OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS. SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

SECOND IMPRESSION NOW READY.

## LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

SECOND IMPRESSION NOW READY.

## OLIVER CROMWELL. By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo.

10s. net. Illustrated Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.

## RULERS OF THE SOUTH: Sicily, Calabria and Malta.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. 2 Vols., 8vo. 21s. net.

PROFESSOR LANCIANI'S NEW WORK.

## THE DESTRUCTION OF ANCIENT ROME.

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE MONUMENTS. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.O.L., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Gilt top. 8s. 6d. [*Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities.*]

By LORD ROBERTS.

## FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. Containing Forty-four Illustrations and Plans. Thirtieth Edition. Extra crown 8vo, 10s. net. LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. Two Vols. 8vo, 36s.

## ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES SCIENTIFIC AND

SOCIAL. By ALFRED R. WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c. In Two Vols. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 18s.

## THE HISTORY OF MANKIND.

By Professor FRIEDRICH RATZEL. Translated from the Second German Edition by A. J. BUTLER, M.A., with Introduction by E. B. TYLER, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations. 3 Vols., Super Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

## SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN

UNKNOWN FRIEND. By E. V. B. With numerous Full-page and other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

## THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN. By

CHARLES W. WOOD, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. 8vo, 10s. net.

LEEDS MERCURY.—"This fascinating record of long rambles in the Peninsula."

## SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENG-

LISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. With 1400 Illustrations. New Edition in 3 Vols. Super Royal 8vo., Half-leather Binding, 40s. net.

## NEW GIFT BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

## THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illus-

trated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. *GUARDIAN*.—"Written with all Mrs. Molesworth's sympathy and understanding of childhood and its ways of thought. . . Full of the kind of detail in which young children delight."

## A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY.

Written and Pictured by MABEL DEARMER. Globe 4to, Picture Boards, 6s.

*WORLD*.—"Mrs. Dearmer's is an excellent scheme, and she has worked it out with much skill and no little humour. Her illustrations are as clever as her letterpress, and her book should be a much-prized addition to a nursery library."

By the Author of "ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN."

## THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF

TUNES. With Coloured Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to, 6s.

*WORLD*.—"One of the most charming of this year's books for the young."

## THE TALE OF THE LITTLE

TWIN DRAGONS. With Coloured Illustrations by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. Oblong 4to. Picture Boards, 6s.

*STANDARD*.—"Certainly one of the most humorous books of the season."

\*\* ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**Our new Catalogue for 1900 (96 pp.) is now ready, and may  
be had Post free on application.N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.,To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST.**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,****9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**  
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.**NEW GEOTECTONIC MODELS**

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE

**ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.**Constructed by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva), and by Prof. Dr.  
C. Schmidt (Bale.)These Models are made of plaster, and show as well the  
geological features of the surface as of the underlying parts by  
means of diagram sections.Average size about 40 × 20 × 10 cm., and (the Glarner double  
fold) 100 × 22 × 10 cm.Set of 8 Models by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC ... .. **£20 0 0**The Glarner double fold by Prof. Dr. C. SCHMIDT **£ 5 0 0**

A minute description of these Models will be sent free on application.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,**  
**PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.****Dr. F. KRANTZ,****RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE**  
**GERMANY.**

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****NOTICE.****NATURE**

Of THURSDAY next, DECEMBER 13, will contain the

**INDEX**

TO

VOLUME LXII., and will be a Double Number, costing

**One Shilling.**Advertisements intended for this issue must reach the Office  
not later than by the first post of WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12.

"NATURE" OFFICE,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, W.C.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS  
FOR  
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

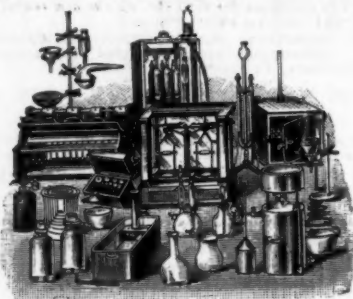
EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Students' Sets of Apparatus for all Courses of Scientific Study, as arranged specially by the Science and Art Department, Board of Education, School Board, Pharmaceutical Society, Medical Boards, D.P.H. and other Educational Bodies.

**DIFFRACTION SLIDE.**—Glass Plate  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inch square, ruled 5000 or 7000 to the inch, for Projection of Spectrum and Diffraction Experiments ... 18s. 6d.

**DIFFRACTION GRATING.**—Parallel Ruled Glass, 3080 to the inch, for Wave-length Measurements ... 15s.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE), GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE), MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

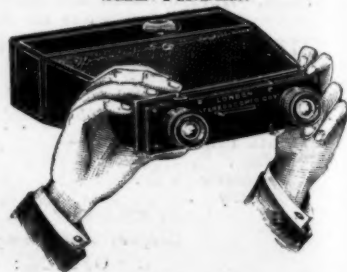
THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
DAYLIGHT  
CHANGING  
BINOCULAR.

The "DAYLIGHT" BINOCULAR possesses all the points of their celebrated Binocular Cameras, with the additional advantages of daylight loading. The adoption of the full-size Finder, which gives an absolute duplicate of the finished picture, so that the user can see at a glance not only that the focus is correct, but judge for himself what the photograph will be like when completed. It is extremely light, weighing only 26 ozs.; measuring  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 7$ .

Lenses, Black Band, R.R. Shutter, Time and Instantaneous. Speed Regulator. Full-size Finder. Daylight Cartridge Film Loading. Size of Plate,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Enlarging to  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate or larger. Price, complete with pair of Lenses and Carrying Case, £12 12s. Fitted with ZEISS Lenses to order.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.  
106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

With TWIN-LENSES and FULL-SIZE FINDER.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1624, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1900.

[PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### MALARIAL DISEASES.

New Set of Photomicrographic Lantern Slides from Negatives by Dr. E. J. SPITTA, to illustrate the most recent discoveries in Tropical Diseases. 1s. 6d. each.

1. Benign Tertian Parasite, 12 hrs. old,  $\times 1000$ .
2. Ditto, 18 hrs. old,  $\times 1000$ .
3. Ditto, 40 hrs. old,  $\times 1000$ .
4. Ditto, Double Infection,  $\times 1000$ .
5. Ditto, Mature Segmented Sporocyte, Romanowsky stain,  $\times 1000$ .
6. Ditto, Partially Segmented Sporocyte,  $\times 1000$ , Methylene Blue.
7. Ditto, Mature Segmented Sporocyte,  $\times 1000$ , Methylene Blue.
8. Ditto, Breaking up of Sporocyte,  $\times 1000$ , Methylene Blue.
9. Ditto, Gametocytes,  $\times 1000$ .
10. Parasite of The Tse Fly Disease,  $\times 900$ .
11. Malignant Parasite, Epitrochus form,  $\times 1000$ .
12. Ditto, Young Intracapsular Bodies,  $\times 1000$ .
13. Ditto, "Ring Forms,"  $\times 1000$ .
14. Ditto, Mature "Ring Forms,"  $\times 1000$ .
15. Ditto, Quadruple Infection of Red Cell,  $\times 1000$ .
16. Ditto, in Capillaries of Brain (Human),  $\times 1000$ .
17. Male Crescentic Gametocyte,  $\times 1000$ .
18. Female Crescentic Gametocyte,  $\times 1000$ .
19. Crescent become an Intracapsular Sphere,  $\times 1000$ .
20. Crescent become a Free Pigmented Sphere,  $\times 1000$ .
21. Free Spheres Emitting its Microgametes,  $\times 1000$ .
22. A Free Microgamete,  $\times 1000$ .
23. Zygotes in Mosquito's Stomach, 3 days old (unstained).
24. Ditto, 6 days old (unstained).
25. Empty Zygote Capsules in Wall of Stomach of Mosquito after Shedding Blasts (unstained).
26. Parasite of The Tse Fly Disease in Donkey's Blood (Glossina Moritana),  $\times 900$ .
27. Salivary Glands of Mosquito (Anopheles),  $\times 180$ .
28. Specimen illustrating the Three Salivary Ducts uniting to form One Common Duct (Anopheles),  $\times 185$ .

"A Set of Slides illustrating the Quartan Parasite will be ready shortly."

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Malvern  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.**

Verlag von  
**Gustav Fischer in Jena.**

Soeben beginnt zu  
erscheinen:

## Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

Herausgegeben von Carl Chun.

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text. Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50. Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes-broschiert M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

### CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S Self-Registering

Barometers, Thermometers and Rain Gauges.

Giving continuous Records on Charts, and only requiring attention once a week.



THE LARGE SIZE BAROGRAPH. £7 10 0

Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by post to all parts of the World.

**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN,  
ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.  
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS BEFORE EASTER, 1901.**

LECTURE HOUR, 3 O'CLOCK, P.M.  
**CHRISTMAS LECTURES.**

SIR ROBERT BALL, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy, University of Cambridge. Six Lectures (Adapted to a Juvenile Auditor) on "Great Chapters from the Book of Nature." On Dec. 27 (Thursday), Dec. 29, 1900, Jan. 1, 3, 5, 8, 1901. One Guinea the Course; Children under 16, Half-a-Guinea.

PROF. J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics, University of Cambridge. Six Lectures on "Practical Mechanics (Experimentally Treated): First Principles and Modern Illustrations." On Tuesdays, Jan. 15, 22, 29, Feb. 5, 12, 19. One Guinea the Course.

ALLAN MACPADDEN, M.D., B.Sc., Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, R.I. Five Lectures on "The Cell as the Unit of Life." On Tuesdays, Feb. 26, March 5, 12, 19, 26. One Guinea.

ARTHUR WILLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Lecturer on Biology in Guy's Hospital. Three Lectures on "The Origin of Vertebrate Animals." On Thursdays, Jan. 17, 24, 31. Half-a-Guinea.

THE REV. HENRY GREY GRAHAM, Author of "The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century." Three Lectures on "Society in France before the Revolution." On Thursdays, Feb. 7, 14, 21. Half-a-Guinea.

PROFESSOR PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., F.S.A., Professor of Archaeology and Art, University of Oxford. Three Lectures on "Greek and Roman Portrait Sculpture" (Illustrated by Lantern Slides). On Thursdays, Feb. 28, March 7, 14. Half-a-Guinea.

SIR WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A., President of the Royal Society of British Artists. Two Lectures on "Shakespeare in his Relation to his Contemporaries in Art." On Thursdays, March 21, 28. Half-a-Guinea.

PROFESSOR R. K. DOUGLAS, Keeper of Oriental Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; Professor of Chinese, King's College, London. Two Lectures on "The Government and People of China." On Saturdays, Jan. 19, 26. Half-a-Guinea.

F. CORDER, Esq., F.R.A.M. Three Lectures on "Vocal Music: Its Growth and Decay" (with Musical Illustrations). On Saturdays, Feb. 2, 9, 16. Half-a-Guinea.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., M.R.I., Professor of Natural Philosophy, R.I. Six Lectures on "Sound and Vibrations." On Saturdays, Feb. 23, March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30. One Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all Courses of Lectures (extending from Christmas to Midsummer). Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Afternoon Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

THE FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will begin on January 12, at 9 p.m., when PROFESSOR DEWAR will give a Discourse on "Gases at the Beginning and End of the Century." Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by DR. ADOLPHUS W. WARD (Master of Peterhouse), RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR GERALD MOLLOY, PROFESSOR G. H. BRYAN, PROFESSOR J. J. THOMSON, SIR W. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, H. HARDINGE CUNYNGHAME, Esq., W. A. SHENSTONE, Esq., DR. HORACE T. BROWN, THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, and other gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

**UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.  
EXAMINERSHIPS IN MEDICINE.**

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint two Additional EXAMINERS for Degrees in Medicine to examine in Pathology and Physiology respectively.

The Appointment will be in each case from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1904, at an Annual Salary of £30.

Candidates should lodge twenty copies of their application and testimonials with the undersigned on or before December 31, 1900.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,  
Secretary of the Glasgow University Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

**GOVERNMENT GRANT OF £4000 TO  
DEFRAY THE EXPENSES OF SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS, 1901.** Applications must be received at the Offices of the Royal Society by January 31, 1901, and must be made in writing upon printed forms to be obtained from the CLERK to the Government Grant Committee, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.

**TECHNICAL COLLEGE,  
HUDDERSFIELD.**

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited, not later than January 8, for the ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum. Further particulars on application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,  
Brearns Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.**

**Science Classes with Practical Work.**

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

**HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.**

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

**CLACTON COLLEGE,  
A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA  
ON RATIONAL PRINCIPLES.**

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.

R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College, Cambridge.

W. J. COLLINS, M.D., Regent's Park Road, N.W., and others.

**HEATHCOTE SCIENCE  
LABORATORIES.**

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,  
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.**

WANTED, CHIEF DEMONSTRATOR FOR CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, to give full time. Salary, £100. Duties to commence January 7. Apply, with single copy of testimonials, before December 20, to the PRINCIPAL, Birkbeck Institution, Brearns Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

**QUEEN'S COLLEGE FOR LADIES,  
43 & 45 HARLEY STREET.**

The PROFESSORSHIP of CHEMISTRY is Vacant.

Applications, with testimonials, should be sent to the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, at the College, by January 1, 1901.

Assistant, experienced in the use of and capable of Testing Physical Instruments, WANTED, by a firm of Scientific Instrument makers. The duties include general Clerical and Estimate Work. One having trade experience preferred.—"H. P." c/o NATURE.

**SCHOLASTIC.—Wanted Second Science** Master for well-known Grammar School—Chemistry, Physics, Maths., Practical Geometry. Salary, £150 non-res. Many other Vacancies for Science and other Masters.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, Esd. 1833, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

**FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,** Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D.(Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHKE (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A.(Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

**GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Many Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

**GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J. E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE.** A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

**BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.).—ANIMAL COLORATION.** An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text. Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 3s.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 20 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein.). 3s.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

**THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE-HISTORY OF THE HARLEQUIN FLY.** By L. C. MIAL, M.A., F.R.S., and A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. 8vo. Pp. viii. + 196. With 130 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

**ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta.** By Dr. K. GOEBEL. Authorised English Edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. Part I.—GENERAL ORGANOGRAPHY. 8vo. With 130 Woodcuts. 22s. 6d.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

Just Published.

## THE PROGRESS OF INVENTION IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By EDWARD W. BYRN, A.M.

Large 8vo, 480 pp. 300 Illustrations. Price 15s., post free.

Published under the direction of the Editor of the *Scientific American*.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.  
Agency for American Books.

Cloth. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. Net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE DIATOMACEÆ,

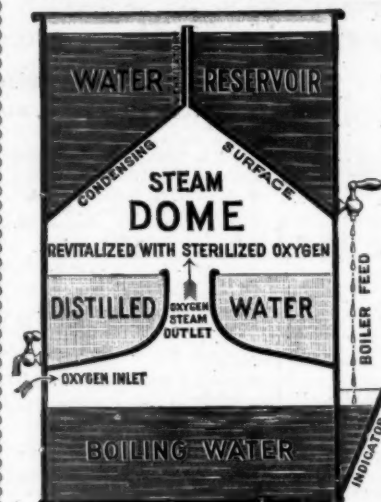
By FREDERICK WM. MILLS, F.R.M.S.

With a Bibliography by JULIAN DEBY, F.R.M.S.

CONTENTS.—Preliminary Remarks—The Structure of Diatoms—Movement of Diatoms—Classification of the Diatomaceæ, with a Conspectus of the Families and Genera—Modes of Reproduction—Collecting Diatoms—Mounting Diatoms—Microscopical Examination—How to Photograph Diatoms—Bibliography—Index.

London: ILIFFE, SONS, & STURMEY, Ltd., 3 St. Bride Street, E.C.

## A SIMPLE, YET SCIENTIFIC, STILL FOR HOME OR LABORATORY.



Physicians say 95 per cent. of our countrymen and women fill their system with poison, lime, acid, minerals, old age matter, contained in raw water. Debility, nervous affections, skin and blood diseases, malaria, typhoid fever, are often the direct result of drinking impure water. The GEM Pure Water STILL is a perfect, hygienic, automatic apparatus, which will make the foulest water clear and

sparkling, and remove all mud, lime, sewerage, microbes, and poisons. It is better than the most expensive filter, and should be used by all who value health. Send for pamphlet containing valuable information, or call and inspect Still in operation.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS:  
The GEM SUPPLIES CO., 6b, BISHOP'S COURT (near Post Office),  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the Standard Size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)  
Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

## THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate. Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

## SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock. ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS and LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

## SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

The University Court is prepared to receive Applications for the appointment of EXTERNAL EXAMINERS for DEGREES in the following Departments for the year 1901:—

Subjects.	Present Examiners.
Greek ... ..	* R. D. Hicks, M.A.
Latin ... ..	Professor A. S. Wilkins, Litt.D., LL.D.
English ... ..	* Professor W. A. Raleigh, M.A.
French ... ..	* E. G. W. Braunholtz, M.A., Ph.D.
German ... ..	* Professor A. W. Schuddekopf, Ph.D., M.A.
Hebrew ... ..	The Rev. Charles H. H. Wright, D.D., Ph.D.
Arabic ... ..	* Adolph Neubauer, M.A., Ph.D.
History ... ..	* Arthur L. Smith, M.A.
Philosophy and Elementary Logic ... ..	* Professor James Ward, LL.D.
Education ... ..	Professor W. H. Woodward, M.A.
Physiology ... ..	Professor E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S.
Anatomy ... ..	Professor Alfred W. Hughes, M.B., F.R.C.S. (deceased).
Agricultural Science ... ..	Professor Somerville, M.A., D.Sc.
Political Economy ... ..	Professor C. F. Bastable, M.A., LL.D.
Mathematics ... ..	* H. T. Gerrans, M.A.
Physics ... ..	* E. H. Griffiths, M.A., F.R.S.
Chemistry ... ..	* Professor W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.
Botany ... ..	* Professor J. Bretland Farmer, M.A., F.L.S.
Zoology ... ..	Professor W. A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Geology ... ..	Professor Charles Lapworth, LL.D., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering ... ..	Professor C. F. Armstrong, M.A., M.Inst. C.E. (deceased)
Mining ... ..	Professor Henry Louis, M.A.
Mine Surveying ... ..	Bennett H. Brough, Assoc. R.S.M.

The Examiners whose names are marked with \* have served for the full period of five years; and those marked with a † do not desire re-election.

Candidates for Examinerships must send in their names to the REGISTRAR, with any attestation of their qualifications as they may think desirable, on or before Monday, December 31, 1900. Information in regard to the work and stipends of Examiners may be obtained on application to

IVOR JAMES,

Registrar of the University of Wales, Brecon.

December 1, 1900.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now Ready. LORD RAYLEIGH'S Papers, Vol. II. 1881-1887.

**SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.** By John William STRUTT, Baron RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution. Royal 8vo.

Vol. I. 1869-1881, 15s. net. Vol. II. 1881-1887, 15s. net.

It is expected that the work will be completed in four volumes.

**LECTURES on the LUNAR THEORY.**

By JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., from Vol. II. of his Collected Papers. Edited by R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 3s.

Now Ready, Second Edition. Pp. xxiv + 784.

**THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE.** By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

**THEORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.** Part I. Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem. By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

Part II. Ordinary Equations, not linear. By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. In Two Volumes. 20s. net.

**AETHER AND MATTER: a Development of the Dynamical Relations of the Aether to Material Systems, on the Basis of the Atomic Constitution of Matter, including a Discussion of the Influence of the Earth's Motion on Optical Phenomena.** By JOSEPH LARMOR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

*Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald in Nature.*—"Mr. Larmor's treatise raises most fundamental and interesting questions, and is one that all who desire to strengthen the foundations of our knowledge of nature should carefully study."

**ABERRATION: and some other Problems connected with the Electromagnetic Field.** One of two Essays to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1899 in the University of Cambridge. By G. T. WALKER, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

## MAN

## A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT  
BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Under the above title, the Anthropological Institute has established a Monthly Record of progress in the various branches of the Study of Man.

Its contents will include contributions to Physical Anthropology, Ethnography, and Psychology; the Study of Language, and the earlier stages of Civilisation, Industry, and Art; and the History of Social Institutions and of Moral and Religious Ideas.

Each number of MAN will consist of 16 imperial 8vo. pages, with occasional illustrations in the text; together with a full-page plate, and will include:

- (1.) Original articles, notes, and correspondence.
- (2.) Reviews of books, and summaries of Journals and Proceedings.
- (3.) Reports of meetings of Societies.
- (4.) Descriptive notices of Museums and private collections.
- (5.) Bibliographies.

For convenience of reference, each article will be furnished with catch-titles in clarendon type, giving the subject and the author's name, and with a distinct reference number in the margin.

The First Number of MAN will be Ready in  
**JANUARY 1901,**

And may be obtained from the  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE,  
3 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.,  
And through all Booksellers.

Price 1s. Monthly; or 10s. Subscription per Annum.

## A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. By R. A. HERMAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

## A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF

SCREWS. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry. Royal 8vo. 18s. net.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENCE PRIMERS.

Now Ready, with Eleven Full-page Plates and Diagrams in the Text.

## A PRIMER OF ASTRONOMY. By Sir

ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge. Fcap 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

## PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

NEW VOLUME.

## THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS.

By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*Extract from Preface.*—"The present volume is intended to be for the use of the class of students for whom my 'Elements of Statics and Dynamics' was written, and may be regarded as a continuation of that book."

## THE JOURNAL OF HYGIENE. A

Journal devoted to the Publication of the best original Work on Hygiene. The Journal will be issued Quarterly, the Parts constituting one Annual Volume of about 500 pages, Royal 8vo. It will be Edited by Dr. G. H. F. NUTTALL, Lecturer in Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Cambridge, formerly Associate in Hygiene in the Johns Hopkins University, in conjunction with Dr. JOHN HALDANE, F.R.S., Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Oxford; and Dr. ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, Examiner in State and Preventive Medicine to the Universities of London and Oxford.

The First Number of the JOURNAL will appear on January 1, 1901. The Annual Subscription, including postage, will be 15s. a year net payable in advance, and the price of Single Numbers will be 5s. net.

**R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN**

(PUBLISHERS),

BERLIN N.W. 6, CARLSTRASSE 11.

**DAS TIERREICH.**

Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen.

Herausgegeben von der

DEUTSCHEN ZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.

Generalredacteur: **FRANZ EILHARD SCHULZE.****THE ANIMAL KINGDOM:**

Published by the German Zoological Society. In Parts, Imperial 8vo, each containing a complete Monograph.

Published till now:

- Lieferung 1: **PODARGIDAE, CAPRIMULGIDAE** und **MACROPTERYGIDAE**. Bearbeitet von E. HARTERT (Tring). VIII und 98 Seiten mit 16 Abbildungen und 1 Beilage (Terminologie des Vogelkörpers von A. REICHENOW. 4 Seiten mit 1 Abbildung). 1897 II. Price Mark 7,—
- Lieferung 2: **PARADISEIDAE**. Bearbeitet von The Hon. WALTER ROTHSCCHILD. VI und 52 Seiten mit 15 Abbildungen. 1898 IV. Price Mark 3,60
- Lieferung 3: **ORIBATIDAE**. Bearbeitet von A. D. MICHAEL (London). XII und 93 Seiten mit 15 Abbildungen. 1898 VII. Price Mark 6,80
- Lieferung 4: **ERIOPHYIDAE (PHYTOPTIDAE)**. Bearbeitet von A. NALEPA (Wien). IX und 74 Seiten mit 3 Abbildungen. 1898 VIII. Price Mark 5,—
- Lieferung 5: **SPOBOZOA**. Bearbeitet von ALPHONSE LABBÉ (Paris). XX und 180 Seiten mit 196 Abbildungen. 1899 VII. Price Mark 12,—
- Lieferung 6: **COPEPODA, I. Gymnoplea**. Bearbeitet von W. GIESBRECHT (Neapel) und O. SCHMEIL (Magdeburg). XVI und 169 Seiten mit 31 Abbildungen. 1898 XII. Price Mark 11,—
- Lieferung 7: **DEMODICIDAE und SARCOPTIDAE**. Bearbeitet von G. CANESTRINI (Padua) und P. KRAMER (Magdeburg). XVI und 193 Seiten mit 31 Abbildungen. 1899 IV. Price Mark 12,—
- Lieferung 8: **SCORPIONES und PEDIPALPI**. Bearbeitet von K. KRAEPPELIN (Hamburg). XVIII und 265 Seiten mit 94 Abbildungen. 1899 III. Price Mark 17,—
- Lieferung 9: **TROCHILIDAE**. Bearbeitet von E. HARTERT (Tring). IX und 254 Seiten mit 34 Abbildungen. 1900 II. Price Mark 16,—
- Lieferung 10: **OLIGOCHAETA**. Bearbeitet von W. MICHAELSEN (Hamburg). XXIX und 574 Seiten mit 13 Abbildungen. 1900 X. Price Mark 35,—
- Lieferung 11: **FORFICULIDAE und HEMIMERIDAE**. Bearbeitet von A. DE BORMANS (Turin) und H. KRAUSS (Tubingen). XV und 142 Seiten mit 47 Abbildungen. 1900 XI. Price Mark 9,—

A reduction of one-fourth of the prices allowed to  
Subscribers for the whole work.

E. L. TROUESSART.

**CATALOGUS MAMMALIUM**

TAM VIVENTUM QUAM FOSSILUM.

2 Volumina (1480 pp.) in 8vo, 1898-99.  
Price 66 Mark (£3 6s.).

A. B. MEYER &amp; L. W. WIGLESWORTH.

**THE BIRDS OF CELEBES  
AND THE NEIGHBOURING ISLANDS.**

2 Volumes in Imperial 4to, 1898.

XXXII, 130 and 962 pages of Text, with 7 Coloured Maps and 45 Plates, of which 42 (Illustrations of 77 Species) are carefully coloured.

Price 240 Mark (£12).

**SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.****COMPLETION OF THE EMBRYOLOGY  
OF THE INVERTEBRATES.**

THE FOURTH (AND CONCLUDING) VOLUME OF

KORSCHOLT &amp; HEIDER'S

**TEXT-BOOK of the EMBRYOLOGY  
of the INVERTEBRATES**

is now ready, with numerous Illustrations. 18s.

Vol. I. is translated by Prof. E. L. MARK and Dr. WOODWORTH; Vols. II.-IV. by M. BERNARD and M. F. WOODWARD.

VOL. I. deals with Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Vermes, Enteropneusta, and Echinodermata, and contains 224 illustrations. Price 15s.

VOL. II. deals with Phoronidea, Bryozoa, Ectoprocta, Brachiopoda, Entoprocta, Crustacea, and Palaeostraca, and contains 165 illustrations. Price 12s.

VOL. III. deals with Arachnida, Pentastomidae, Pantopoda, Tardigrada, Onychophora, Myriopoda, and Insecta, and contains 198 illustrations. Price 14s.

"It is not too much to say that it is the most valuable text-book for the zoological student which has appeared since Balfour's book, and is a worthy successor to it. The mass of literature, vast as it was ten years ago, has increased enormously in the interval. Drs. Korschelt and Heider have carefully gone over it all; and not only that, but they accurately and clearly give each author's contribution to the subject in hand, citing authority for every statement made, so that the student can go to original treatises for fuller detail. I do not know of any scientific treatise which shows so clearly the author's desire to do justice to every fellow-worker, of whatever nationality, and to produce a work which shall be a complete and trustworthy guide to the recent literature of a prodigiously prolific subject. There can be no doubt that we have in this new treatise on Comparative Embryology one of those invaluable indispensable works for the production of which authors receive the gratitude and esteem of their fellow-workers in all lands. It is a truly first-rate book."—Prof. RAV LANKESTER, in *Nature*.

FIFTH EDITION (ENTIRELY RE-WRITTEN).

**PRACTICAL BOTANY: ELEMENTARY**

TEXT-BOOK OF. For the Botanical Laboratory and Private Student. By Profs. STRASBURGER (Bonn) and W. HILLHOUSE, M.A., F.L.S., Professor in the Birmingham University. With 150 original and a few additional illustrations. 55s pp., 8vo, 10s. 6d.

First Review of the New Edition.

"No work on Practical Botany is better known to or appreciated by English students. . . . The book is rendered even more suitable as a student's text-book than formerly, and for students working alone it may fairly be regarded as the best guide to vegetable histology."

—*Pharmaceutical Journal*.

## OTHER BOTANICAL BOOKS.

**Vines (S. H.), THE STUDENT'S BOTANY.** By SIDNEY H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Sherardian Professor of Botany in the University of Oxford, Fellow of the University of London. Second Edition. 483 Illustrations. 15s.

**Detmer (Prof. W.), PRACTICAL PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.** Illustrated. 12s.

**Prantl (Prof. K.), ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.** Edited by S. H. VINES, D.Sc. 275 Cuts. 21st Reprint of Second Edition. 9s.

**Warming (Dr. E.), HANDBOOK OF SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.** Edited by M. C. POTTER, M.A., Professor of Botany in the Durham College of Science. 610 Illustrations. 15s.

## — ELEMENTARY TEXT-

BOOK OF BOTANY. 397 Illustrations. 9s.

**AN ADMIRABLE INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOGRAPHY.  
THE ROMANCE OF THE EARTH.** By

Prof. A. W. BICKERTON. With 56 fine Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Chap. I. The Earth's Motions. II. Beginning of the Earth. III. Making of the Earth's Crust. IV. Earth-Sculpturing. V. Ice Ages. VI. Land and Sea. VII. Origin of Life. VIII. Plants and Animals. IX. Life of the Body. X. The Eye and the Ear. XI. Evolution. XII. Order of Strata. XIII. The Dawn of the Present. XIV. Embryology. XV. Organic Ascent. XVI. Procession of Animal Life.

SWAN SONNENSCHN &amp; CO., Ltd., LONDON.



## MR. MURRAY HAS JUST PUBLISHED

A POPULAR EDITION.

### THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION.

By CHARLES DARWIN,  
M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author.  
Large Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

### THE LOCUST PLAGUE AND ITS SUPPRESSION.

By AENEAS MUNRO.

Doctor of Medicine of the Universities of Edinburgh and Cordova, and  
Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 24s. net.

CONTENTS.—THE ENTOMOLOGICAL AND POPULAR CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOCUST—CORRESPONDENCE OR REFLECTIONS FROM THE "NEWSPAPER PRESS RESPECTING THE LOCUST PLAGUE"—MEANS FOR COMBATING THE PLAGUE: INTRODUCTION—THE NATURAL AGENCIES AT WORK TENDING TO CHECK THE PLAGUE—THE ARTIFICIAL AND MECHANICAL INVENTIONS FOR CHECKING THE PLAGUE; EXPOSURE OF POPULAR ERRORS—MECHANICAL AND ARTIFICIAL REMEDIES.

### A HANDY BOOK OF HORTICULTURE.

#### AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF GARDENING.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS.

By F. O. HAYES, M.A.

Rector of Raheny; Lecturer in Practical Horticulture in Alexandra  
College, Dublin.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

"Written out of a full mind—... a well arranged and instructive book."—*Spectator*.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

#### PART I OF

### OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY,  
VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-  
MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND  
WORK, &c.

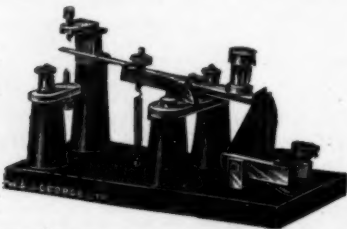
SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

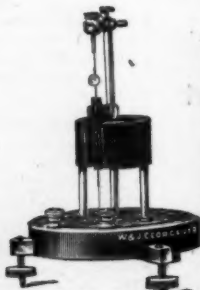
Buy direct from the  
Manufacturers.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly  
insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.



"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-  
Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



STANDARD CONDENSER,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-  
Farad, £2 12s. 6d.

STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., (Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.

"This book just meets the wants of Students preparing for the Colliery Managers' examinations. I have decided to use it in our classes here. . . . We have, I believe, the largest mining class in Great Britain.—*The Principal of a Technical College*.

Just Out. Handsome Cloth. Profusely Illustrated. 12s. 6d.

### PRACTICAL COALMINING:

A MANUAL FOR MANAGERS, UNDER-MANAGERS,  
COLLIERY ENGINEERS AND OTHERS.

With numerous Problems on Haulage, Winding, Ventilation,  
&c., and over 520 Illustrations.

By GEORGE L. KERR, M.E., M.Inst.M.E., Certificated  
Colliery Manager.

CONTENTS.—The Sources and Nature of Coal—The Search for Coal—Sinking—Explosives—Mechanical Wedges, Rock Drills and Coal-cutting Machines—Transmission of Power—Modes of Working—Timbering Roadways—Winding Coal—Haulage—Pumping—Ventilation—Safety Lamps—Surface Arrangements, Coal Cleaning, &c.—Surveying, Levelling, and Plans.

"The general arrangement of the book . . . closely follows that adopted in the larger works—but a GREAT DEAL OF SPACE IS OCCUPIED ON DESCRIPTIONS OF DETAILS."—*The Mining Journal*.

### ROAD-MAKING AND MAINTENANCE.

A Practical Treatise for Engineers, Surveyors, and others. With an Historical Sketch of Ancient and Modern Practice in the Art of Road-making. By THOS. AITKEN, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., Mem. Assoc. Mun. and County Engineers, Surveyor to Fife County Council, Cupar Division. With numerous Plates, Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. 21s.

"Should be on the reference shelf of every MUNICIPAL and COUNTY ENGINEER and SURVEYOR in the KINGDOM."—*The Surveyor*.

### GAS MANUFACTURE (the Chemistry

of). A Handbook on the Production, Purification, and Testing of Illuminating Gas, and the Assay of the Bye-Products of Gas Manufacture. By W. J. A. BUTTERFIELD, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Handsome Cloth. SECOND EDITION. Revised and Enlarged. With a section on ACETYLENE. 10s. 6d.

"Well deserving a place in every gas engineering library."—*Journal of Gas Lighting*.

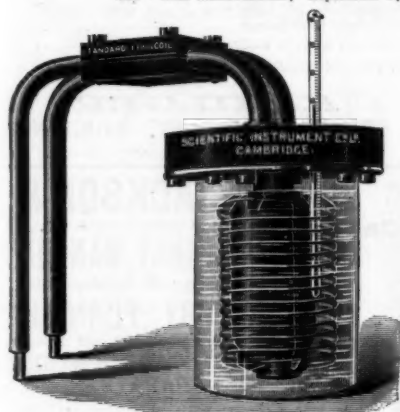
LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co., LTD.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.



## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

## SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779 Westminster.

"An ingenious invention."—*Lancet*.  
"The milk cannot burn, neither can it boil over."—*Hospital*.



SIMPLE  
AND  
EFFECTIVE

Rings a bell when the milk is sterilized.  
Price from 7/6, Carriage paid.

Catalogues free on application.

**SENTINEL CO.,**  
Ltd.,  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

## SENTINEL MILK STERILIZER.



Automatically turns off the gas when the milk is sterilized. Complete with Gas Stove, from 14/6, Carriage paid.

## ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WIMSHURST  
MACHINES,  
INDUCTION  
COILS,  
MEDICAL COILS,  
BATTERIES.



VACUUM TUBES,  
GLOW LAMPS,  
DYNAMOS,  
LEYDEN JARS,  
BELLS, PUSHES,  
WIRE, &c.

**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**  
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.  
Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and  
Scientific Apparatus.

WRITE FOR LISTS.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

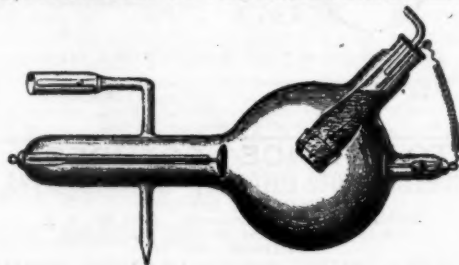
Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD

## CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



## HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our  
Installations.

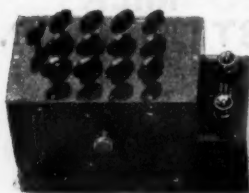
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

**EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.**

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



### DUST-PROOF COVERED PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

Prices for any form or range of  
Bridge on application.

As supplied to H.M. Govern-  
ment, Cable Co.'s, Universi-  
ties, Colleges, &c.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.

### A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

### CARL ZEISS (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

### X-RAY COILS. SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY.

The pick of a **BANKRUPT STOCK OF UNUSED HIGH-  
CLASS INDUCTION COILS,**

(8 to 12 in. Spark), Mounted in Polished Ebonite, with Disc-wound  
Secondaries, at HALF USUAL PRICES.

Full particulars on application, or may be seen working.

G. BOWRON, 67 Edgware Road, London, W.



### COSSOR

67

FARRINGDON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

**FOCUS TUBES** giving finest possible definition. **IMPROVED TUBE  
HOLDERS**, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.  
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark  
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lantern. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 8s Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### THE NEW GASES NEON, KRYPTON, XENON.

Mr. HILGER is now able to offer for sale a *strictly limited*  
number (for which early application is essential) of vacuum  
tubes of the above gases, as follows:—

Tubes of Neon, Krypton or Xenon, with quartz ends, each	£5 5 0
Ditto, without quartz ends	3 3 0
Tubes of Argon or Helium with quartz ends, each	2 2 0
Ditto, without quartz ends	1 1 0
Set of tubes of the above five gases, with quartz ends, in Morocco Case	17 10 0
Ditto, without quartz ends, in Morocco Case	10 10 0

All the above Gases are guaranteed absolutely pure.

### A. HILGER,

204 STANHOPE STREET, LONDON, N.W.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

### FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

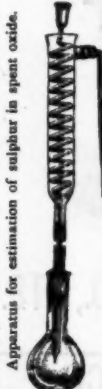
### LABORATORY FURNISHERS Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



New Illd. Lists of Barometers and Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.

### F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

Our NEW SELF-RECORDING BARO-  
GRAPH, fitted with 8-day Lever Movement,  
in Solid Brass Case, with Bevelled Plate Glass  
sides and top. Complete, with one year's  
Charts and Ink, £9.

### T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,

### SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

### GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

### SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT,  
WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY,  
GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instru-  
ments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

# SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE

OF THE

## THIRD EDITION.

The arrangement by the Proprietors of NATURE for selling the above-named Standard Publication at **GREATLY REDUCED PRICES** will come to an end on **DECEMBER 20**. Any orders received after that date will be executed at the ordinary prices. It is therefore important that an early application should be made for the Prospectus, which gives a full account of the Work and a Specimen Hand-Coloured Illustration, to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 50/-

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

# HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES of various Sizes.

PROJECTION POLARISCOPES of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

By **LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.**

1. **VITALITY**: an Appeal, an Apology, &c. 6d.
2. **VITALITY**: Replies to Objections. 3d.
3. **VITALITY**: Appeal to the Royal Society, 1899. 1s. 6d.
4. **VITALITY**: Natural Religion. 12 slips. 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY**: Appeal to Teachers. 6d. *Shortly.*
6. **VITALITY**: Science in Schools. *Shortly.*

*Post Free.* CHURCHILLS, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY NEXT, DECEMBER 18.

BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday next, at 12.30, a Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by Mr. W. NEWMAN, of Darlington; Cabinets, British and Foreign Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, Heads and Horns of Animals; the valuable Collection of Stone Implements, chiefly Paleolithic, including a few Bronze Celts, the property of the late C. T. ELTON, Esq., Q.C.; Animal Skins, Birds' Eggs, Cases of Birds and other Natural History Specimens.

On view day prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

## EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS**, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT.****CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

**LIVING PICTURES.****THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**

Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Bassboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, Vol. 36th.**

Being Records of Zoological Literature relating chiefly to the year 1899. Edited (for the Zoological Society of London) by D. SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c. London, 1900. Price 30s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover-square, W.), of Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON (1 Paternoster Row, E.C.), or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,**  
**GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

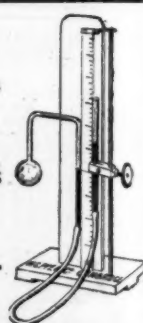
AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



Boyle's Law Apparatus, 25/-

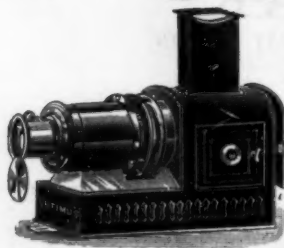


Constant Volume Air Thermometer, 15/-

TRADE MARK

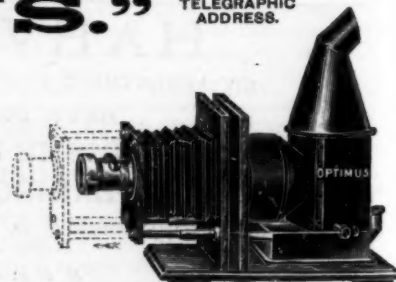
**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.



**OPTICAL**  
**LANTERNS,**  
**ENLARGERS,**  
AND ALL  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN**  
**ACCESSORIES.**

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**



**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

*Catalogues Post Free.***THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****MINERALOGY.**

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.

Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

**LESSONS GIVEN.****SAMUEL HENSON,****97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH****(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),****NATURALIST,****180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,****9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.****ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.****LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.****PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.****FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.****LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000**

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%****DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**

repayable on demand.

**2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

**FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.****THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.****E P P S'S****GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.****C O C O A****BREAKFAST—SUPPER.****NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
<b>TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—</b>			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,****AND MANUFACTURERS OF****CABINETS AND APPARATUS****FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.****SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.****Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.****N.B.**—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

*All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.***36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.***(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)***LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,****25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.****MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, El-done, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &amp;c. &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.**THE DIRECTOR.****PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

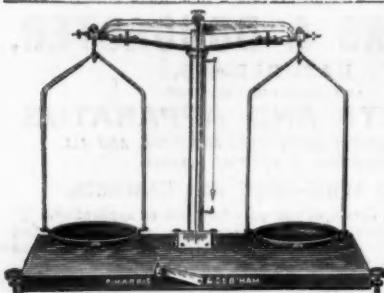
As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,****Mineralogists, &c.,**To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.***Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.***NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.****Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.****NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.****CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	3	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

**Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.****OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.**



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

	100 grammes	250 grammes
Turns to	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 4/9 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 7/9 net.		



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

TELEPHONE No. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
 INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
 Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
 For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
 And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

### TO MICROSCOPISTS.

#### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
 Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
 the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
 Objects representing every department of Research.  
 Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
 of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
 and "VAN HEUROK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES AND EYEPIECES, the  
 finest working Lenses obtainable.

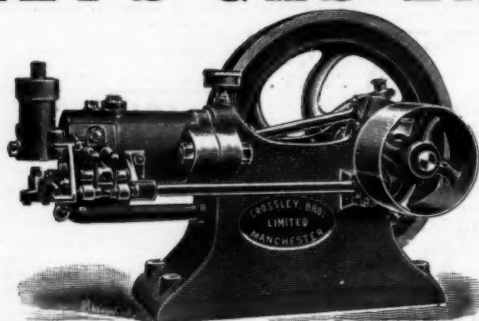
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
 Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3½ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
 AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, D.C. 13, 1900



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1625, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### MALARIAL DISEASES.

New Set of Photomicrographic Lantern Slides from Negatives  
by Dr. E. J. SPITTA, to illustrate the most recent discoveries  
in Tropical Diseases. 12. 6d. each.

1. Benign Tertian Parasite, 12 hrs. old. X 1000.
2. Ditto, 18 hrs. old. X 1000.
3. Ditto, 40 hrs. old. X 1000.
4. Ditto, Double Infection. X 1000.
5. Ditto, Mature Segmented Sporocyte, Romanowsky stain. X 1000.
6. Ditto, Partially Segmented Sporocyte. X 1000. Methylene Blue.
7. Ditto, Mature Segmented Sporocyte. X 1000. Methylene Blue.
8. Ditto, Breaking up of Sporocyte. X 1000. Methylene Blue.
9. Ditto, Gametocytes. X 1000.
10. Parasite of the Tse Tse Fly Disease. X 900.
11. Malignant Parasite, Epicoepuscular form. X 1000.
12. Ditto, Young Intracorporeal Bodies. X 1000.
13. Ditto, "Ring Forms." X 1000.
14. Ditto, Mature "King Forms." X 1000.
15. Ditto, Quadruple Infection of Red Cell. X 1000.
16. Ditto, in Capillaries of Brain (Human). X 1000.
17. Male Crescentic Gametocyte. X 1000.
18. Female Crescentic Gametocyte. X 1000.
19. Crescent become an Intracorporeal Sphere. X 1000.
20. Crescent become a Free Pigmented Sphere. X 1000.
21. Free Sphere Emitting its Microgametes. X 1000.
22. A Free Microgamete. X 1000.
23. Zygotes in Mosquito's Stomach, 2 days old (unstained).
24. Ditto, 6 days old (unstained).
25. Empty Zygote Capsules in Wall of Stomach of Mosquito after Shedding Blasts (unstained).
26. Parasite of the Tse Tse Fly Disease in Donkey's Blood (Glossina morsitans). X 900.
27. Salivary Glands of Mosquito (Anopheles). X 180.
28. Specimen illustrating the Three Salivary Ducts uniting to form One Common Duct (Anopheles). X 185.

"A Set of Slides illustrating the Quartan Parasite will be ready shortly."

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## New Centrifuges for Bacteriological Research and General Use

in the Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum,  
Milk, &c.

For both Hand and Water-Power.

FULL PARTICULARS, POST FREE.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of APPARATUS  
for BACTERIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Royal 8vo, 104 pages.

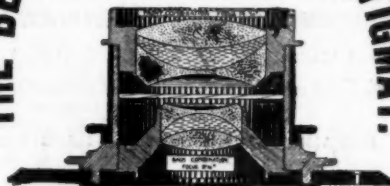
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

### CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
STANDARD  
CLINICAL THERMOMETER.



With Kew Certificate, showing absolute Accuracy.

In Solid Gold or Sterling Silver Cases, from  
16/6 to 40/- each.

The best and most useful Present for Doctors, Nurses, &c.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 322 REGENT STREET.

TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

## NOTICE.

*In consequence of the Christmas Holidays, NATURE of next week will be published on FRIDAY instead of, as usual, on Thursday.*

### CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

#### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

SIR ROBERT BALL, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy, University of Cambridge, will on Thursday next, December 27, at three o'clock, begin a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Great Chapters from the Book of Nature."

Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under sixteen, Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

#### CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA ON RATIONAL PRINCIPLES.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.(Lond.).  
(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.

R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College, Cambridge.

W. J. COLLINS, M.D., Regent's Park Road, N.W., and others.

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

Address:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

### SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

For LONDON and other UNIVERSITIES, the CONJOINT BOARD, &c.

Well-equipped LABORATORIES, DAY AND EVENING. Personal or Class Tuition.

"R." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.

### SCHOLASTIC.—Wanted 2nd Science

Master for well-known Grammar School. Salary, £150, non-res. Also, for Secondary School, a Master for Chemistry and General Work. £100, resident. Many other Vacancies for Science and other Masters.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, Estd. 1833, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

### TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited, not later than January 8, for the ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in PHYSICS. Salary, £400 per annum. Further particulars on application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

### FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

### EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

### NINTH EDITION, REVISED.

Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

CONTAINING THE THEORY OF PLANE CURVES, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, Sc.D., F.R.S.,  
Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS.

CONTAINING APPLICATIONS TO THERMODYNAMICS, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, Sc.D., F.R.S.,  
Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin,

AND

FRANCIS A. TARLETON, Sc.D., LL.D.  
Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

Just Published. With 133 Illustrations. 8vo. 9s.

THE

### ESSENTIALS OF PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY:

An Elementary Laboratory Book for Students & Practitioners.

BY H. J. CURTIS,

B.S. and M.D. Lond. F.R.C.S.; late Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital; formerly Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, University College, London.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

### LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

#### THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, Vol. 36.

Being Records of Zoological Literature relating chiefly to the year 1899. Edited (for the Zoological Society of London) by D. SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c. London, 1900. Price 30s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (1 Hanover-square, W.), of Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON (1 Paternoster Row, E.C.), or through any Bookseller.

On January 1, 1901, will be Published, Royal 8vo, Cloth, 780 Pages, with 458 Figures. £1 11 6 net.

BRITISH FLIES (Syrphidae, &c.), including a Synonymic Catalogue of the EUROPEAN SPECIES. By G. H. VERRALL, President of the Entomological Society of London. The Catalogue may be sold separately, price 5s. net.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.  
(MR. VAN VOORST'S Successors).



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D.(Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHEK (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A.(Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

**GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Many Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

**GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J. E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE.** A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

**BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.).—ANIMAL COLORATION.** An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text. Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 3s.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and W. E. KIRBY. With 50 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein.). 3s.

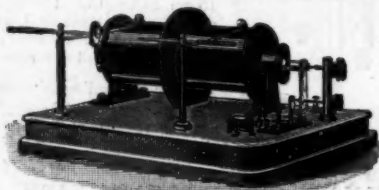
The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF X-RAY APPARATUS



Our Coils are known for their high efficiency, and are made throughout at our own works.

### EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.

**PORTABLE OUTFITS** a speciality, containing everything required in one box except Battery. Size 2ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

PRICE LIST, OR ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,  
FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
12, 17 & 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address: "PURGAMENT, LONDON." Telephone Number: 2411 GERRARD.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

**NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS,** and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the **Standard Size**,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.**

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS**

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS** for all brands of plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.**

**CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelized German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Any Combination of two powers, in Tortoiseshell, 27s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING, LTD.,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**CARL ZEISS,**

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

**NEW  
PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND**

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**  
MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY ASSIGNED TO THE A.M. DEPT  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

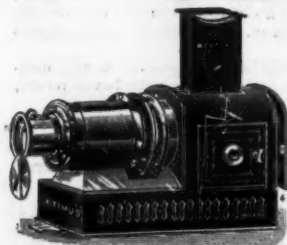
**A NEW PHOTOGRAPHIC LENS****QUARTZ & ICELAND SPAR**  
FOR RAPID WORK WITH THE ARC LIGHT.

The above combination, of the Symmetrical Doublet Type, has been computed from special determinations of the refractive indices of Quartz and Iceland Spar by J. W. GIFFORD, Esq.

The complete range of light from the extreme red to far in the ultra-violet (W. L. 2150) is brought to practically the same focus, which fact combines with the freedom from absorption of the violet and ultra-violet rays by Quartz and Iceland Spar to render the combination more than twice as rapid as the glass Rapid Symmetrical Doublets for work with the naked arc light.

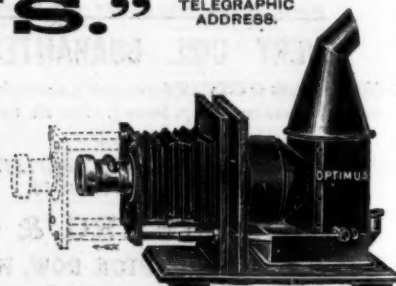
**ADAM HILGER,**

204 STANHOPE ST., HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.

TRADE  
MARK**"OPTIMUS."**TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.

**OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.**

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.****LIVING PICTURES.****THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**

Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Bassboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS &amp; FILMS FREE.

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

**CONRADY'S  
APLANATIC CONDENSERS.**

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant Illumination of large Objects.

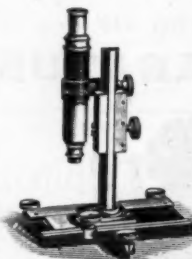
LOW POWER  $\frac{2}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with low and medium Power Objectives.

MEDIUM POWER  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thickness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.

HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser,  $\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35 (Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.30), indispensable for critical work under high Powers.

**AL. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

**W. WILSON.****VERNIER  
MICROSCOPE.**

Horizontal and Vertical Scales; 16 cm. in length. The microscope rotates on a horizontal axis, and can be clamped in any position. One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £8 10

" " '05 " 7 0

" " '02 " 7 10

" " '01 " 8 5

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

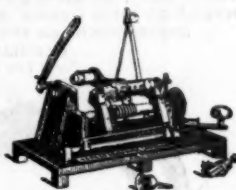
## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case,  
£6 6 0.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

**EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO.,**  
Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,  
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.  
MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE  
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories  
and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post  
free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.  
"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."

New Design in Galvo. Lamp  
and Scale.

**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.



Our NEW SELF-RECORDING BARO-  
GRAPH, fitted with 8-day Lever Movement,  
in Solid Brass Case, with Bevelled Plate Glass  
sides and top. Complete, with one year's  
Charts and Ink, £9.

New Illd. Lists of Barometers and Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 200 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and  
LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

## NOW READY. CATALOGUE OF SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE, TO READERS OF "NATURE," ON APPLICATION TO  
CHAS. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.  
Telegrams—OPTIVORUM. Telephone—1437 HOLBORN.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**GOSSOR,**  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.

Shade of  
Cross Tube.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,**  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

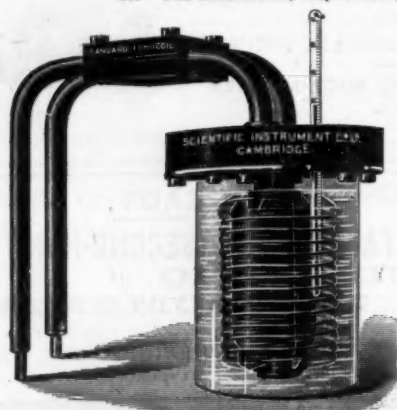
Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
CAMBRIDGE.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS.**

ALL KINDS OF  
**EXPERIMENTAL WORK**

CARRIED OUT TO DESCRIPTION  
FOR  
**SCIENCE WORKERS,  
LABORATORIES, &c.  
AT MODERATE RATES.**

ILLUSTRATED LISTS OF APPARATUS IN  
STOCK ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
LONDON, W.C.

## C. REICHERT, 26 Bennogasse, VIENNA, VIII.

**Specialities:**

FIRST-CLASS

**MICROSCOPES,  
MICROTOMES,**

**HÆMOMETERS,  
APOCHROMATIC**

AND

**SEMI-  
APOCHROMATIC  
OBJECTIVES,  
POLARISING**

AND

**PHOTO-  
MICROGRAPHIC  
APPARATUS.**

**NEW HÆMOMETER, IMPROVED  
BY PROF. MIESCHER.  
FERROMETER ON DR. JOLLES'  
PRINCIPLE.**



A NEW ENGLISH CATALOGUE HAS JUST COME OUT.

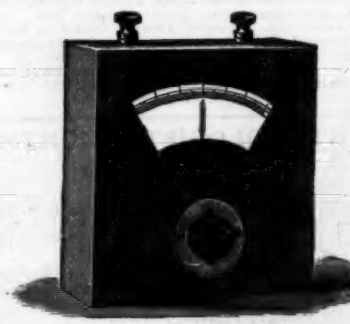
**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,**  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,  
Laboratory: { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

**POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.**

**SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.**

**ALL ORDINARY INSTRUMENTS STOCKED.**

INDICATOR GALVANOMETER.  
MOVING COIL TYPE.



SENSIBILITY 17 mm. with  
100 VOLT.  
ANY SCALE TO ORDER.

WRITE for LISTS, SPECIAL QUOTATIONS, &c.  
Please address as above.



**CAUTION.—SOLD ONLY IN TINS WITH GILT TOPS.**

**Fry's**

**300**

**Gold Medals, etc.**

**Half a Tea-spoonful suffices to make a Cup of most delicious Cocoa.**

**Pure  
Concentrated  
Cocoa**

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

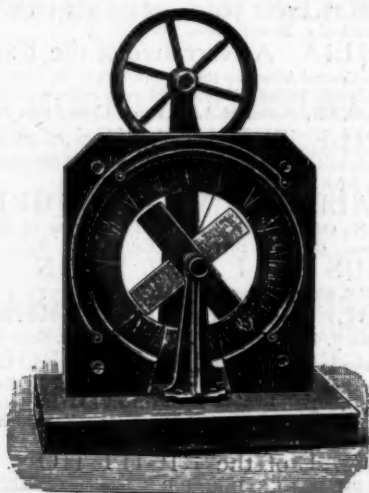
SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

**COOKE LENSES**

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON.**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



**New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,**  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**NEW MODEL  
PORTABLE  
EQUATORIAL  
MOUNTING  
For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.**



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

**EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand**  
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal  
Stretchers, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.**

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7. GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

# MAGMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

## THE HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, elegant Gilt Top. 6s. each.  
**EAST ANGLIA.** By WILLIAM A. DUTT.

With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. [Just Ready.

**NORTH WALES.** By A. G. BRADLEY.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL.

**DEVON AND CORNWALL.** By

A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

**NORMANDY.** By PERCY DEARMER,

M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

**DONEGAL, &c.** By STEPHEN GWYNN.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

**YORKSHIRE.** By ARTHUR H. NORWAY.

Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

## MR. HISSEY'S ROAD BOOKS.

**On SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS.**

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**THROUGH TEN ENGLISH**

**COUNTIES.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**ACROSS ENGLAND IN A DOG-**

**CART:** From London to St. David's and Back. With

Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**OVER FEN AND WOLD.** With 14

Full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY**

**IN ENGLAND AND WALES.** Demy 8vo, with

Frontispiece. 12s.

**A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD.** An

Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex and Surrey. With

Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**THE SOUL OF A PEOPLE.** An

Account of the Life and Belief of the Burmese. By

HAROLD FIELDING. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

**SKETCHES OF TRAVEL IN NOR-**

**MANDY AND MAINE.** By the late E. A. FREEMAN.

With Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, and a

Preface by W. H. HUTTON, B.D. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**NOTES ON SPORT and TRAVEL.**

By the late GEORGE KINGSLEY, M.D. With Intro-

ductory Memoir by his Daughter, MARY H. KINGSLEY.

With Portrait. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**WANDERINGS IN SOUTH**

**AMERICA, the NORTH-WEST of the UNITED**

**STATES, and the ANTILLES.** With Original Instru-

ctions for the Perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets

of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq.

New Edition. Edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustrated.

Crown 8vo. 6s.—People's Edition. 4to. 6d.

**THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN.** By

CHARLES W. WOOD. 8vo. 10s. net.

**In the VALLEY of the RHONE.** By

CHARLES W. WOOD. 8vo. 10s. net.

**LETTERS FROM MAJORCA.** By

CHARLES W. WOOD, F.R.G.S. With nearly 100

Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

**SOLDIERING IN CANADA.** Recol-

lections and Experiences. By Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE T.

DENISON, late Commanding the Governor-General's Body

Guard. With Portrait. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**FROM SEA TO SEA.** By RUDYARD

KIPLING. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

**The PHILIPPINES AND ROUND**

**ABOUT,** with some Account of British Interests in these

Waters. By Major G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND, Queen's

Own Corps of Guides, F.R.G.S. With Illustrations and

Map. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**CHINA, THE LONG-LIVED EM-**

**PIRE.** By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE. Extra

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**The ATTACHÉ AT PEKING.** By

A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A HUNTER'S WANDERINGS IN**

**AFRICA.** Nine Years amongst the Game of the Far

Interior of South Africa. By FREDERICK COUR-

TENEY SELOUS. With Map and 19 Full-page Illustrations

by SMIT and WHYMPER. 8vo. 18s.

**TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.**

Congo Française, Corisco and Cameroons. By MARY H.

KINGSLEY. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WEST AFRICAN STUDIES.** By

MARY H. KINGSLEY. A New Edition with Additional

Chapters. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Shortly.

**AFRICAN HUNTING and ADVEN-**

**TURE FROM NATAL to the ZAMBESI,** including Lake

Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, &c., from 1852 to 1860. By

W. C. BALDWIN, F.R.G.S. With numerous Illustrations

by JOSEPH WOLF and J. B. ZWECKER. 8vo. 18s.

**IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

By the Right Hon. J. BRYCE, M.P. With three Maps.

Third Edition. With a new Prefatory Chapter dealing with

the events which have induced the crisis of 1899, and with

the Text of the Transvaal Conventions of 1881 and 1884.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

**SOUTH AFRICA OF TO-DAY.** By

Captain FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E. With

Illustrations. New Edition. 6s.

**ISMAILIA.** A Narrative of the Expedi-

tion to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade,

organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL

W. BAKER, Pacha, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYS-**

**SINIA, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs.** By

Sir S. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The ALBERT NYANZA GREAT**

**BASIN OF THE NILE and Exploration of the Nile**

**Sources.** By Sir S. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879.**

By Sir S. Baker. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**RAMBLES & STUDIES in GREECE.**

By Prof. J. P. MAHAFFY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**VOYAGE of the VEGA ROUND**

**ASIA and EUROPE.** By Baron A. E. VON NORDENS-

KIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. 400 Illus-

trations, Maps, &c. Two Vols. 8vo. 45s.—Popular Edition.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

**JOURNAL of the RIGHT HON. SIR**

JOSEPH BANKS, Bart., P.R.S., during Captain Cook's

First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, in 1768-71, to Terra

del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East

Indies, &c. Edited by Sir J. HOOKER. 8vo. 17s. net.

MAGMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS:

AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## BOTANY.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT FOR SCHOOLS. By **L. H. BAILEY.** With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

## FOUNDATIONS OF KNOWLEDGE.

In Three Parts. By **ALEXANDER THOMAS ORMOND,** McCosh Professor of Philosophy in Princeton University. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER,** Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. [Ready in January.]

## ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.).** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
*SCHOOLMASTER.*—"A thoroughly good book."

## THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS.

AN ELEMENTARY EXPOSITION FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS. By **FREDERICK SLATE,** Professor of Physics in the University of California. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## A SCHOOL CHEMISTRY.

INTENDED FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND IN ELEMENTARY CLASSES IN COLLEGES. By **JOHN WADDELL, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.** Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

## THE PEACE CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE,

AND ITS BEARINGS ON INTERNATIONAL LAW AND POLICY. By **FREDERICK W. HOLLS, D.C.L.,** a member of the Conference from the U.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

## ESSAYS ON THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

By **CHARLES J. BULLOCK, Ph.D.** Crown 8vo. 5s. net. [The Citizen's Library.]

## THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL.

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 40. Vol. X. DECEMBER 1900. Price 5s. net.

CONTENTS.—The Monetary Condition of India.—Some Policies of the Cotton Spinners' Trade Unions. By S. J. Chapman.—An Investigation of the Cause of Trade Fluctuations. By John B. C. Kershaw.—The Incidence of Urban Rates. III. By F. Y. Edgeworth.—Reviews.—Notes and Memoranda.—Current Topics.—Recent Periodicals and New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS. SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

## FOURTH THOUSAND. LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

## LIMITED TO 400 COPIES. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS.

AN ESSAY ON CERTAIN STIPPLE ENGRAVERS AND THEIR WORK IN COLOUR. Compiled, arranged, and written by **JULIA FRANKAU**. Illustrated with Fifty-one Characteristic Pictures in monochrome, and one in colours printed from copper-plates. Limited to 400 copies. £8 8s. net.

## EIGHTH THOUSAND. OLIVER CROMWELL. By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo.

10s. net. Illustrated Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

## THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A Study in Magic and Religion. By J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D. In 3 vols. 8vo, 36s. net.

By LORD ROBERTS.

## FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

Containing Forty-four Illustrations and Plans. Thirtieth Edition. Extra crown 8vo, 10s. net. LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. Two Vols. 8vo, 36s.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.

## RULERS OF THE SOUTH: SICILY, CALABRIA, AND MALTA. Illustrated by 28 Photo- gravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. In Two Vols. 8vo, 21s. net.

*DAILY CHRONICLE*.—"Mr. Crawford writes, not only with ample learning in many languages, but with that insight into character and that graceful turn of expression which distinguish the sympathetic novelist from the academic Dryasdust. . . . We can testify to the excellence of Mr. Henry Brokman's beautiful illustrations."

PROFESSOR LANCIANI'S NEW WORK.

## THE DESTRUCTION OF ANCIENT ROME.

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE MONUMENTS. By **RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L., LL.D.** With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Gilt top. 8s. 6d. [*Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities.*]

## FOUR CHARMING GIFT BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

By the Author of "ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN."

## THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF TUNES. With Coloured Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to, 6s.

*WORLD*.—"One of the most charming of this year's books for the young."

*OBSERVER*.—"Will be highly appreciated."

*TIMES*.—"The names of author and artist are the best recommendation."

By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

## THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illus- trated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

*ATHENÆUM*.—"Full of the charm which we are accustomed to associate with the writer."

*OBSERVER*.—"Will add to Mrs. Molesworth's reputation."

*GUARDIAN*.—"Full of the kind of detail in which young children delight."

*PILOT*.—"One of the most pleasant story books in Mrs. Molesworth's long list."

WRITTEN AND PICTURED BY  
MABEL DEARMER.

## A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY.

Globe 4to, Picture Boards, 6s.

*WORLD*.—"Should be a much-prized addition to a nursery library."

*GUARDIAN*.—"Charmingly quaint and original."

*OUTLOOK*.—"A capital story. . . Quite enthralling pictures."

WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS BY  
ROSAMOND PRAEGER.

## THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS. Oblong 4to. Picture Boards, 6s.

*STANDARD*.—"Certainly one of the most humorous books of the season."

*SUNDAY SUN*.—"Generally considered the best child's book of the season."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*.—"The Dragons, as a gift book, are sure to please."

*GUARDIAN*.—"A most fascinating book."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.  
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**CABINETS**

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY

**J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.**

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &amp;c. &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.,To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores &amp; Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 3099, GERRARD.

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**



**INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

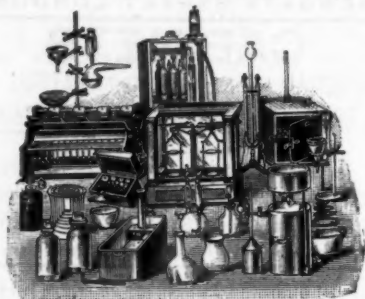
**EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.**

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1793.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 150 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Students' Sets of Apparatus for all Courses of Scientific Study, as arranged specially by the Science and Art Department, Board of Education, School Board, Pharmaceutical Society, Medical Boards, D.P.H. and other Educational Bodies.

**DIFFRACTION SLIDE.**—Glass Plate  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch square, ruled 5000 or 7000 to the inch, for Projection of Spectrum and Diffraction Experiments ... 18s. 6d.

**DIFFRACTION GRATING.**—Parallel Ruled Glass, 3000 to the inch, for Wave-length Measurements ... 15s.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

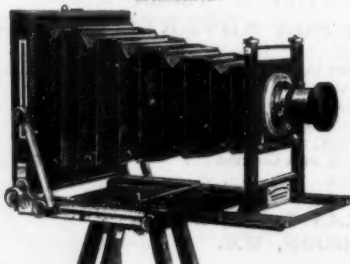
THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S FIELD CAMERAS.



(WIDE ANGLE AND LONG EXTENSION.)

Have been designed and specially made to meet the requirements of the most advanced amateurs and professionals, and combine all the latest movements and improvements. When folded, the "SPECIAL" occupies less space than any other Camera of similar design, and is made of the best and most seasoned wood procurable.

The bellows are Morocco leather lined with cloth, and it is fitted with rising and falling front, double extension of bellows, rack and pinion adjustment, special short focus movement, double swing back, Reversing Frame for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures, &c., &c., thus forming a perfect Camera whether for field or home use.

PRICE LIST FREE.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1626, VOL. 63]

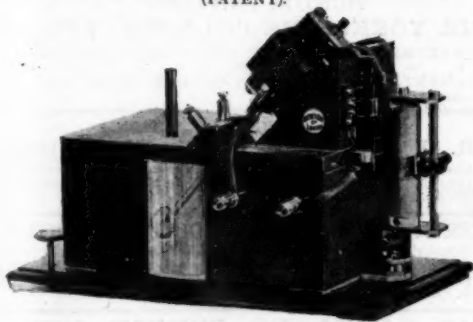
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1900.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE MACKENZIE-DAVIDSON NEW MOTOR MERCURY BREAK (PATENT).



Will work with any Coil and any Voltage.  
PRICE LIST, WITH PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.

Sole Makers—

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 2/- extra.

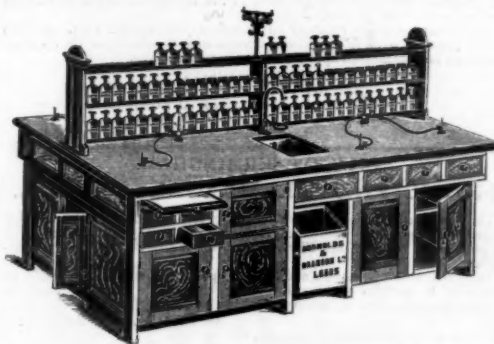
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**

68 CORNHILL,

**LONDON.**

## CHEMICAL LABORATORY BENCHES.



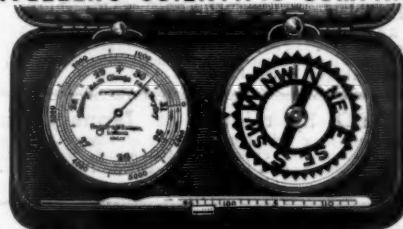
**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**

Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND]

**LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEW YEAR'S GIFTS. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with  
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air-Temperatures  
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

**PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.**

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA ON RATIONAL PRINCIPLES.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.(Lond.).  
(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.  
R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.  
W. J. COLLINS, M.D., Regent's Park Road,  
N.W., and others.

## SIR JOHN CASS'S TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JEWRY STREET, ALDGATE, E.C.

The Governors of the above Institute, which will rank as a London Polytechnic, are prepared to receive applications for the appointment of a Principal, who will devote his whole time to the work of the Institution, his full duties commencing on September 1, 1901. The stipend will be £500 a year, and a special arrangement will be made in order to secure the advice and assistance of the Principal elected, in the equipment of the Institution during the next few months.

Applications must be received on or before January 26, 1901, on forms which, together with full particulars respecting the duties of the appointment, can be obtained on application to the undersigned.

W. H. DAVISON,  
Clerk to Sir John Cass's Foundation,  
St. Dunstan's Chambers,  
10A Idol Lane,  
Eastcheap, E.C.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services of an Assistant Master for the Day School. The scale of Salary ranges from £125 to £150 per annum. The subjects most required are Physical and Chemical Science and Mathematics.

Full particulars of the post and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is January 16, 1901.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street. GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited, not later than January 8, for the ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum. Further particulars on application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

**GOVERNMENT GRANT OF £4000 TO  
DEFRAY EXPENSES OF SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.**  
January 31 is the last day for receiving Applications. Forms may be obtained from the CLERK to the Government Grant Committee, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.

**WANTED by middle of January, for a**  
young Engineering School in the West of England, an Assistant Teacher for Elementary Physics and Mathematics. Salary beginning at £100 per annum, with Board and Lodging. Apply by Letter to SIR EDMUND HAY-CURRIE, Seaton, Devon.

**Assistant, experienced in the use of and**  
capable of Testing Physical Instruments, WANTED, by a firm of Scientific Instrument makers. The duties include general Clerical and Estimate Work. One having trade experience preferred.—"H. P.," c/o NATURE.

**WANTED.—An ASSISTANT for Elec-**  
tric Investigation in London. Special manual dexterity essential qualification.—Reply at once, by letter, stating terms, &c., to "O. B.," 21A High Street, Wimbledon.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

### HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

### HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

These Laboratories are open for RESEARCH work, at any hours or times most convenient for worker, in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY. Facilities for Commercial investigations are supplied. Furnaces and powerful Electrical Currents can be used.

The Fees are at rate of £3 3s. for one month (five days a week, six hours a day). Apparatus supplied free.

Private Laboratory, £4 14s. 6d. a month, or by arrangement.

The above Fees include use of all ordinary Glass and other Apparatus, and use of Accurate Balances and Standard General Instruments, also Furnaces, &c.

9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square, | R. C. T. EVANS,  
Gray's Inn Road, W.C. | Director.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ARTS and LAW.

The NEXT TERM begins Tuesday, January 8. Prospectus (post-free) from the REGISTRAR.

**EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.**  
**MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,**  
Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

**FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,**  
Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

**THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA,**  
including CEYLON and BURMAH. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. BLANFORD. Medium 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts.

**MAMMALIA.** By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. 1 vol. complete. Price £1.

**FISHES.** By F. DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. 2 vols. Price £1 each.

**BIRDS.** By EUGENE W. OATES, F.Z.S. Vol. I., price £1; Vol. II., 15s.; Vols. III. and IV., by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., price 15s. each.

**REPTILIA and BATRACHIA.** By G. A. BOULENGER. 1 vol., complete. Price £1. Completion of the Vertebrates.

**MOTHS.** By Sir G. F. HAMPTON, Bart. 4 vols. Price £1 each.

**HYMENOPTERA.** Vol. I.—WASPS AND BEES. By Lieut.-Colonel C. T. BINGHAM. Price £1. With four Coloured Plates.

**ARACHNIDA.** By R. I. POOCK. Price 10s.

London: TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.  
Calcutta: THACKER, SPINK & CO. Bombay: THACKER & CO., Ltd. Berlin: R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, Carlstrasse, 11.

### NOW READY.

## PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE

### ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Series B, containing Papers of a Biological Character.

Vol. 193, with 11 Plates. Price £1 5s.

LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, 45 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHKE (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKER, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

**GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Many Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

**GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J.E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE.** A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

**BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.).—ANIMAL COLORATION.** An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text. Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 3s.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 20 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein.). 3s.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

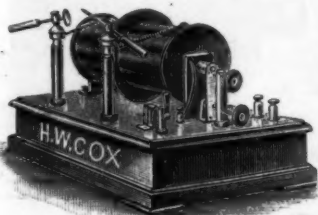
H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS  
TUBES GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## A SIMPLE, YET SCIENTIFIC, STILL FOR HOME OR LABORATORY.



Physicians say 95 per cent. of our countrymen and women fill their system with poison, lime, acid, minerals, old age matter, contained in raw water. Debility, nervous affections, skin and blood diseases, malaria, typhoid fever, are often the direct result of drinking impure water. The GEM Pure Water STILL is a perfect, hygienic, automatic apparatus, which will make the foulest water clear and

sparkling, and remove all mud, lime, sewerage, microbes, and poisons. It is better than the most expensive filter, and should be used by all who value health. Send for pamphlet containing valuable information, or call and inspect Still in operation.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS:  
The GEM SUPPLIES CO., 6b, BISHOP'S COURT (near Post Office),  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the Standard Size, 3½ inches square are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)  
Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.  
ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS and LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED

LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Results. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.  
The **HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**  
A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.  
By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The **DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

G. BOWRON, 57 Edgware Road, London,

has always a large and varied stock of Second-hand

**LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

and accessories by the best makers, in perfect condition, at very moderate prices.

List (400 items, duplicates not counted), one penny stamp.



Boyle's Law Apparatus, 25/-

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

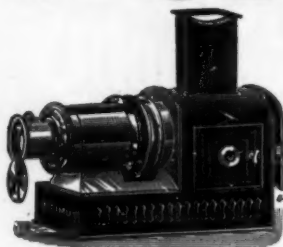


Constant Volume Air Thermometer, 15/-

TRADE MARK

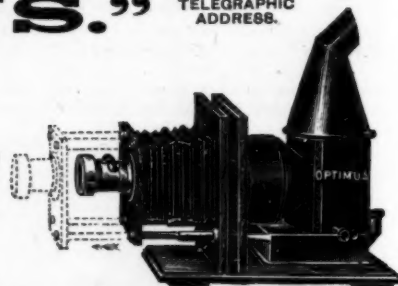
## "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF

**NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES** of various Sizes.

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPEs** of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

*H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.*

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

(Over 9 Years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**OUR NEW MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER** requires no levelling and can be brought to face any position independent of the base.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTESHEAD &amp; CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS**Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,**AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.**Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

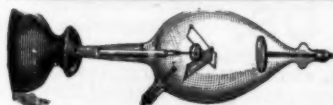
**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.****F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

Our NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROGRAPH, fitted with 8-day Lever Movement, in Solid Brass Case, with Bevelled Plate Glass sides and top. Complete, with one year's Charts and Ink, £9.

New Illd. Lists of Barometers and Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.**GLASS  
BLOWING****GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.**TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.**COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.****LIVING PICTURES.****THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**

Precise Adjustment.

Durable Construction.

Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Bassboard.**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS &amp; FILMS FREE.

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.****ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.**Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary  
Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'30.Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and  
Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spec-  
trum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,  
free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.**FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to  
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised  
by the string shown.B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied  
with the apparatus.C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up  
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The  
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific

Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to

1 Milligram, 22. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE.**SECOND-HAND BY BEST  
MAKERS.****STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT,  
WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY,  
GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instru-  
ments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

**CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.**

## THE "WESTBY" SERIES OF SEASCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS (PERMANENT CARBON).

*The Art Journal*: Extract from the Paper on "Picture Photography."—"It would be difficult to praise too highly the success with which the effect of moving heaving water has been rendered in the superb composition, 'Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean, roll!' . . . Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S sea compositions are triumphs of artistic arrangement."

The Royal Societies' Ladies' Conversation: From *The Times*' Report.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S series of seascape photographs . . . were magnificent examples of photographic art."

Extract from Mr. Gleeson White's Paper, "The Sea, as Mr. Worsley-Benison Photographs it," in *The Photogram*, January, 1898.—"One doubts if any pictures of English scenery would reawaken the peculiar memories of fields and dales so vividly as these photographs awaken memories of the sea. Indeed it is very hard to remember that it is Mr. Worsley-Benison's skilful records which should be the text of this discourse; you forget his share as you study them, and think not of a pictured ocean, but of the real entity itself. For, oddly enough, it is always the sea one finds, never a sea. . . . To confess that one is entirely captivated by the literal truth of Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S really beautiful work is perhaps in a way the finest compliment you could pay him. To own how admirably he has chosen the spot to pitch his camera, and the moment to expose his plate: to discuss the admirable development of his pictures, those harmonious skies and accessories, their artistic 'placing' within a given space, seems almost impertinent after owning he has made criticism appear secondary by the sheer beauty of truth."

Extract from the Paper on "The Artistic Study of Waves," by Mr. Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc., in *Knowledge*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S 'Westby' series of Photographs are the finest studies with which I am acquainted. There is no sea-painter, however skilful, who would not find much to repay him in the careful study of such photographs. Above all, the foam is rendered as no painter ever rendered it; not merely the thin film of foam of which I have already spoken, but the thick white froth of the breaker line, which looks by daylight like whipped cream, but by moonlight is changed to molten silver."

*The Series sent for inspection.*

APPLY BY LETTER ONLY.

**MOWBRICK, CHEPSTOW, ENGLAND.**

## SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE: 6 St. Andrew Square, EDINBURGH.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

The SURPLUS at last Division was **£1,423,000.**

More than 65 per cent. of the Policies which became Claims by Death during 1899 were entitled to Bonuses which, notwithstanding that the premiums do not as a rule exceed the non-profit rates of other Offices, were, on the average, equal to an Addition of over 50 per cent. to the Original Assurances.

Examples of Premium for £100 at Death, with Profits.

AGE.	30*	35	40	45	50	55
DURING LIFE,	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 7	£5 1 11
25 PAYMENTS,	2 13 0	2 17 9	3 4 6	3 14 0	4 8 7	5 6 11
15 PAYMENTS,	3 12 1	3 1 0	4 5 8	4 16 2	5 11 8	6 9 11

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s., which would in many Offices secure (with profits, £800 only. Or he may secure £1000 by 25 payments of £26 10s., being thus free of payment before age 55.

**ACCUMULATED FUNDS, £11,500,000.**

*Prospectus, with full information, on application.*

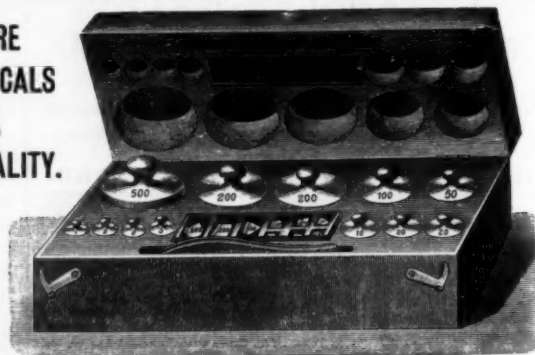
LONDON OFFICE: 17 KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

J. MUIR LEITCH, Secretary.

## EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



PURE  
CHEMICALS  
A  
SPECIALITY.



### 100 GRAMME BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE KNIFE EDGES & BEARINGS,**

**BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,**

**PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**

**SENSITIVE TO 1 MILLIGRAMME.**

**£1 : 9 : 6.**

### COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED  
BOX.

**5s.**

100 Grammes to  
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

### OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready), comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and WORK, &c. ☐ Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post Free. *Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.*

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

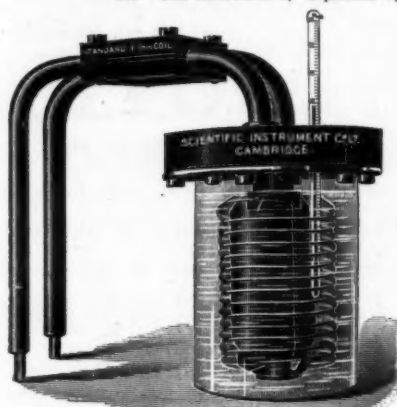
**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.

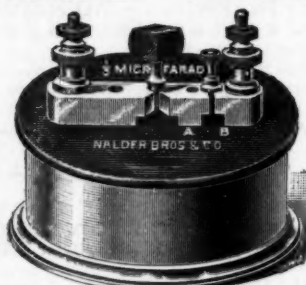


WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. Westminster.

"An ingenious invention."—*Lancet*.

"The milk cannot burn, neither can it boil over."—*Hospital*.



SIMPLE  
AND  
EFFECTIV

## SENTINEL MILK STERILIZER.

Rings a bell when the milk is sterilized.

Price from 7/6, Carriage paid.

Catalogues free on application.

**SENTINEL CO.,**

**Ltd.,**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**



Automatically turns off the gas when the milk is sterilized. Complete with Gas Stove, from 14/6, Carriage paid.

## THE NEW GASES NEON, KRYPTON, XENON.

MR. HILGER is now able to offer for sale a *strictly limited number* (for which early application is essential) of vacuum tubes of the above gases, as follows:—

Tubes of Neon, Krypton or Xenon, with quartz ends, each	25 5 0
Ditto, without quartz ends	3 3 0
Tubes of Argon or Hellum with quartz ends, each	2 2 0
Ditto, without quartz ends	1 1 0
Set of tubes of the above five gases, with quartz ends, in Morocco Case	17 10 0
Ditto, without quartz ends, in Morocco Case	10 10 0

All the above Gases are guaranteed absolutely pure.

**A. HILGER,**  
204 STANHOPE STREET, LONDON, N.W.  
Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

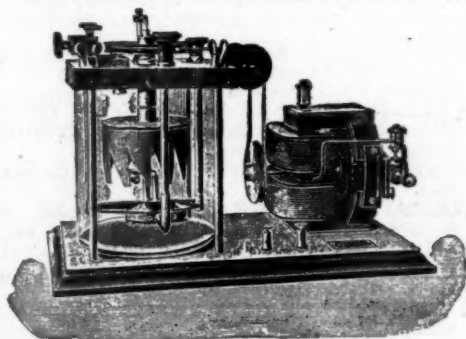
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



## MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## OF GEOGRAPHY, COMMERCE & TECHNOLOGY.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.  
MACMILLAN'S SCHOOL ATLAS, PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL. Eighty Maps and Index. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW. Royal 4to. 8s. 6d. Half-morocco, 10s. 6d.

THE LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW. Eighty-four Maps and Index to 100,000 places. Half-morocco. Gilt Edges. Folio. £2 12s. 6d. net. Also in Parts, 5s. each, net. Index, 7s. 6d. net.

GEOGRAPHY. By SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., With Maps and Diagrams. Pott 8vo. 1s.

LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. By LIEUT.-GENERAL R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. TOZER, M.A. Pott 8vo. 1s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Sewed. 2s. Without Maps, 1s. 6d.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. R. GREEN, M.A., LL.D., and A. S. GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY OF VICTORIA. By A. SUTHERLAND, M.A. Pott 8vo. 1s.

CLASS BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By A. SUTHERLAND, M.A. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HOME GEOGRAPHY AND THE EARTH AS A WHOLE. By R. S. TARR and F. M. M'MURRY, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MAN AND HIS MARKETS. A Course in Geography. By LIONEL W. LYDE, M.A., Examiner in Geography to the College of Preceptors. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s.

### MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

*Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.*

THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By Sir A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By JAMES SIME, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

AN ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By G. M. DAWSON, LL.D., and A. SUTHERLAND, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

AN ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 1s. 9d.

MAPS AND MAP DRAWING. By W. A. ELDERTON. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA. By EDWARD HEA-WOOD, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### COMMERCE.

HINTS ON THE CONDUCT OF BUSINESS. By Sir C. BOYLE, K.C.B. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL CLASS BOOKS.

Edited by JAMES GOW, Litt.D., Headmaster of the High School, Nottingham. Globe 8vo.

HISTORY OF COMMERCE IN EUROPE. By REV. H. DE B. GIBBINS, M.A. 3s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. By E. C. K. GONNER, M.A. 3s.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By S. JACKSON, M.A. 3s. 6d.

MANUAL OF BOOKKEEPING. By J. THORNTON. 7s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL GERMAN. By F. COVERLEY SMITH, B.A. 3s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL SPANISH. By Prof. DELBOS, 3s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL LAW. By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.D. 3s. 6d.

MARINE INSURANCE. By W. GOW, M.A. (Glasgow), Ph.D. (Heidelberg). 4s. 6d.

### A NEW SERIES.

By F. HOOPER, Secretary to the Bradford Chamber of Commerce, and J. GRAHAM, Inspector under the West Riding County Council.

MODERN BUSINESS METHODS. The Home Trade. Third Edition. 2s. 6d.

THE TEACHER'S COMPANION TO THE SAME. 2s. 6d. net.

MODERN BUSINESS METHODS. Import and Export Trade. 3s. 6d.

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO OFFICE WORK. Sewed. 1s.

FACSIMILE MODERN BUSINESS FORMS. The Home Trade. 6d.

*Others in Preparation.*

### TECHNOLOGY.

MANUAL TRAINING: WOODWORK. By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc., Inspector of Schools, London School Board. 4to. 7s. 6d.

THE GRAMMAR OF WOODWORK. By W. E. DEGERDON. 4to. 2s. Sewed. 3s. Cloth.

ELEMENTARY HANDICRAFT AND DESIGN. By W. A. S. BENSON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

WORKSHOP MATHEMATICS. In 2 Parts. By F. CASTLE. 1s. 6d. each.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM. By DR. J. LEWKOWITSCH. 8vo. 25s. net.

GOLD MILLING. By PROF. H. LOUIS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

THE MECHANISM OF WEAVING. By T. W. FOX. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

COTTON SPINNING. By W. SCOTT TAGGART. Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 4s. net. Vol. II., 4s. net. Vol. III., 10s. net.

WOOLLEN SPINNING. By C. VICKERMAN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

VARIED OCCUPATIONS IN WEAVING AND CANE AND STRAW WORK. By L. WALKER. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

VARIED OCCUPATIONS IN STRING WORK. By L. WALKER. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.**

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints, Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy, &c.

**By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.**

1. **VITALITY**: an Appeal, an Apology, &c. 6d.
2. **VITALITY**: Replies to Objections. 3d.
3. **VITALITY**: Appeal to the Royal Society, 1899. 12. 6d.
4. **VITALITY**: Natural Religion. 12 slips. 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY**: Appeal to Teachers. 6d. *Shortly*.
6. **VITALITY**: Science in Schools. *Shortly*.

Post Free. CHURCHILLS, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world. Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

4TH THOUSAND.

### LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

BY LORD ROBERTS.

### FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

Containing 44 Illustrations and Plans. 30th Edition. Extra Crown 8vo, 10s. net. LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. Two Vols. 8vo, 36s.

### EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS.

AN ESSAY ON CERTAIN STIPPLE ENGRAVERS AND THEIR WORK IN COLOUR. Compiled, arranged, and written by JULIA FRANKAU. Illustrated with Fifty-one Characteristic Pictures in monochrome, and one in colours printed from copper-plates. £8 8s. net.

8TH THOUSAND.

### OLIVER CROMWELL. By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo.

10s. net. Illustrated Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.

### RULERS OF THE SOUTH: Sicily, Calabria and Malta.

Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. In 2 Vols., 8vo. 21s. net.

*DAILY CHRONICLE*.—"Mr. Crawford writes, not only with ample learning in many languages, but with that insight into character and that graceful turn of expression which distinguish the sympathetic novelist from the academic Dryasdust. . . . We can testify to the excellence of Mr. Henry Brokman's beautiful illustrations."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

### THE GOLDEN BOUGH.

A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION. By J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.

PROFESSOR LANCIANI'S NEW WORK.

### THE DESTRUCTION OF ANCIENT ROME.

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE MONUMENTS. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.O.L., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Gilt top. 8s. 6d. [*Handbook of Archaeology and Antiquities.*]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS:

AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## BOTANY.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT FOR SCHOOLS. By **L. H. BAILEY.** With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

## FOUNDATIONS OF KNOWLEDGE.

In Three Parts. By **ALEXANDER THOMAS ORMOND,** McCosh Professor of Philosophy in Princeton University. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER,** Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**—"Prof. Lummer is to be congratulated upon the excellence of his work, its contents, its arrangement, and especially upon his good fortune in finding a translator and editor at once so eminent, so well qualified for his task, and so appreciative. The book is an admirable one, and of great value to all whose interest in photography is of more than a cursory nature."

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. *(Ready in January.)*

## ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.).** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**SCHOOLMASTER.**—"A thoroughly good book."

## THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS.

AN ELEMENTARY EXPOSITION FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS. By **FREDERICK SLATE,** Professor of Physics in the University of California. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## A SCHOOL CHEMISTRY.

INTENDED FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND IN ELEMENTARY CLASSES IN COLLEGES. By **JOHN WADDELL, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.** Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE. THE JANUARY NUMBER COMMENCES A NEW VOLUME.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS.

Price 6d. Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

### CONTENTS.

**Review and Outlook.**—**Common Examination Errors.** II.: English History. By A. J. Evans, M.A.—**Shakespeare's "Henry V."** By J. A. Nicklin, B.A.—**Prevention of Infectious Disease in Schools.** I.: By C. E. Baddeley, M.D.—**On the Teaching of English in a Swedish School.** By Daniel Elfstrand, Phil.Cand.—**The Effect of the War on South African Education.**—**Typical School Time-Tables.** III.: North London Collegiate School for Girls.—**A Science Syllabus for a Secondary School.** By A. Abbott, M.A.—**The Teaching of English Literature.** By W. J. Addis, M.A.—**International Correspondence in Germany.**—**An Interesting Educational Exhibition.**—**Current Geographical Topics.** (With Map.) Manchuria. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**The Development of Day Work in London Polytechnics.**—**Cambridge Local Examinations.** Set Subjects for 1901.—**The Latest Educational Report.**—Items of Interest. General; Welsh; Scottish; Irish; Current History.—Our Chess Column.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires,  
also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos,  
Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.,To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

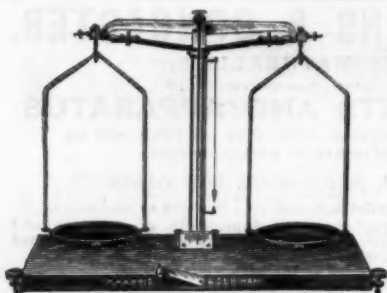
Stores &amp; Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Sixteenth Page . . . . .	0	10	0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

Turns to	100 grammes	250 grammes
	1-2 m'grms	2 m'grms
Net price, each	33/6	37/6
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 4/9 net.		
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to		
1 m'grm, 7/9 net.		

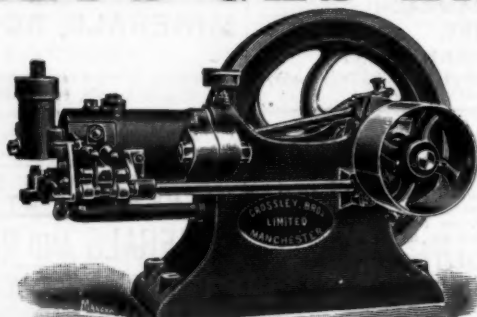


**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

TELEPHONE No. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
 INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
 Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
 For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
 And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

### TO MICROSCOPISTS. CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
 Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
 the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
**WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3** is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
 Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
 of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
 and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

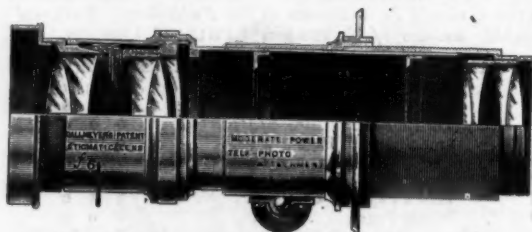
Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
 finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
 Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
 Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.  
 Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
 advice free.

Stigmatie Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
 (These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
 25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1627, VOL. 63]

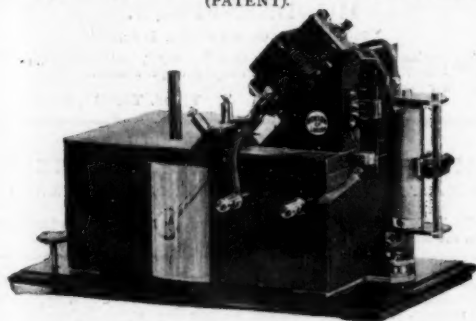
THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE MACKENZIE-DAVIDSON NEW MOTOR MERCURY BREAK (PATENT).

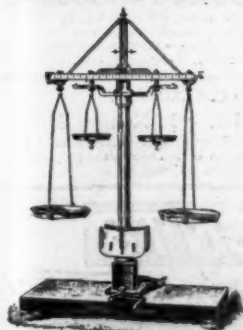


Will work with any Coil and any Voltage.  
PRICE LIST, WITH PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.

Sole Makers—

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE FOR PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.



Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

£9 : 0 : 0.

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.

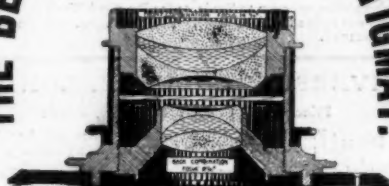
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

## THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

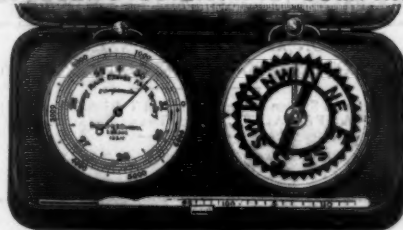


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEW YEAR'S GIFTS. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with  
Luminous Dial for Night Marching, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures  
(or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Officers on Foreign Service.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments, suitable for  
Presents, free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 292 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA ON RATIONAL PRINCIPLES.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.).  
(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.  
R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.  
W. J. COLLINS, M.D., Regent's Park Road,  
N.W., and others.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN).

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

SESSION 1900-1901.

The Lent Term will begin on Thursday, January 17. Lectures are given in all branches of General and Higher Education. A single Course of Lectures in any subject may be attended, or Students can enter for (1) A University Course in Arts or Science in preparation for the Examinations for Degrees of the University of London; (2) A College Course; (3) A Professional Training in Teaching (prepares for the Examinations for Teaching Diplomas granted by the Universities of Cambridge and London); (4) A Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene (designed to furnish Women with the training for such posts as are now open to them); (5) The Art School.

Six Laboratories are open to Students for Practical Work.  
Students can reside in the College. Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

Principal: G. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S.

Deans { Prof. W. P. KER, M.A., LL.D. (Arts and Laws).  
Prof. VAUGHAN HARLEY, M.D. (Science).

The Second Term of the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science begins Tuesday, January 15.

Among the Special Courses that will begin in the Second Term are:—  
(1) "Currency, Banking and the great Speculative Markets," by Prof. FOWELL.

(2) "Special Problems in Psychology," by Prof. SULLY.

(3) "Refrigeration and Liquid Air," by Dr. HAMPSON.

(4) "The Morphology of the Sporangium," by Mr. WORSDELL.

For particulars of the above, for General and Special Prospectuses, apply to

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D.,  
Secretary.

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS  
A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE,  
W.C.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—R. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## SIR JOHN CASS'S TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

JEWRY STREET, ALDGATE, E.C.

The Governors of Sir John Cass's Foundation are prepared to receive applications for the appointment of Principal of their new Technical Institute in Jewry Street, Aldgate, which will rank as a London Polytechnic. The Principal will be required to devote his whole time to the work of the Institution, his full duties commencing on September 1, 1901. The stipend will be £500 a year, and a special arrangement will be made in order to secure the advice and assistance of the Principal elected, in the equipment of the Institution during the next few months. Applications must be received on or before January 26, 1901, on forms which, together with full particulars respecting the duties of the appointment, can be obtained on application to the undersigned.

W. H. DAVISON,  
Clerk to Sir John Cass's Foundation,  
St. Dunstan's Chambers,  
10A Idol Lane,  
Eastcheap, E.C.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the services of an Assistant Master for the Day School. The scale of Salary ranges from £125 to £150 per annum. The subjects most required are Physical and Chemical Science and Mathematics.

Full particulars of the post and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. The last date for sending in applications is January 16, 1901.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited, not later than January 8, for the ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in PHYSICS. Salary, £100 per annum.

Further particulars on application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ARTS AND LAW.

The NEXT TERM begins Tuesday, January 8. Prospectus (post-free) from the REGISTRAR.

## SCHOLASTIC.—Required for important

College, Master for Chemistry and General Work. Salary, £100, resident. Also, for Engineering College, Master for Physics (Elem.) and Maths. £100, resident. Many other Vacancies.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

GENTLEMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S.,  
SEEKS ENGAGEMENT as LECTURER or DEMONSTRATOR  
in Geology or Chemistry in Public Institution, or as Museum Curator.  
Good testimonials.—Apply "P," c/o NATURE.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## EUROPEAN BIRD COLLECTION.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,  
Covent Garden, W.C., has for SALE, by Private Treaty, a most Complete and Beautifully Set-up Collection of the above, the property of a Nobleman. Particulars on application.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHKE (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 7d.

**GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.).—BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Many Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

**GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. (J.E.).—THE WORLDS OF SPACE.** A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 1s. 10d.

**BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.).—ANIMAL COLORATION.** An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text. Demy 8vo, Cloth (6s.). 3s.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN.—THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK.** By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. K. KIRBY. With 30 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein.). 3s.

The only complete recent Guide for Beetle-Collecting. The CONTENTS deal with the Structure, Development, Habits, &c., of Beetles, How to Kill Them, and How to Arrange the Collection, followed by Full Accounts of the Several Species, which the 500 Coloured Figures represent.

"The plates contain upwards of 500 figures, and those of many of the larger species are excellent. We can recommend this work as one which is likely to induce many to collect."—*Science Gossip*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,

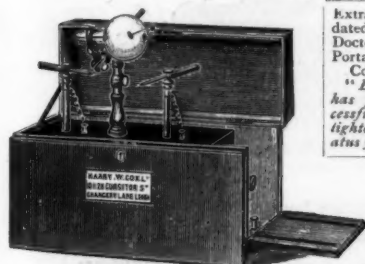
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far has proved highly successful, and I am delighted with the apparatus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

**COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT** (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

**COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.** Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

Natural  
COLOUR  
photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the **Standard Size**, 1 inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of  
THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

BROWNING'S  
(GRACE'S)  
RAINBAND SPECTROSCOPE.

Mr. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient instrument, which is specially adapted for predicting coming rain. It is provided with a rack motion focussing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

PRICE, in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPES, 22/-, 33/-, 46/-, and 53/6.

STUDENT'S ditto, £7, £8 15s., and £15.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free.

**JOHN BROWNING, Ltd.,**

Manufacturing Opticians,

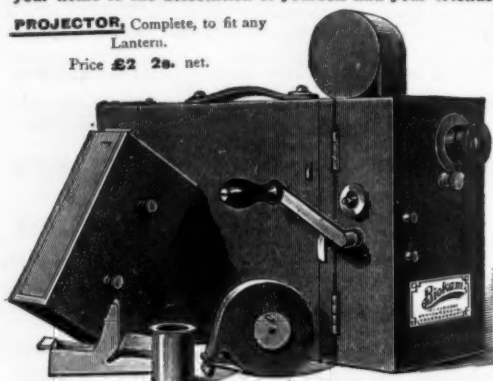
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER,  
AND PROJECTOR,  
by means of which you can take your own Animated Photo-  
graphs, develop and print your films, and project them at  
your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.

**PROJECTOR**, Complete, to fit any  
Lantern.

Price £22 2s. net.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.  
**PRICE COMPLETE, £24 10s.**

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**THE WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.**  
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

## EVERETT, EDGUMBE & CO., MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & ELECTRICIANS, 22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE  
**PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.**

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories  
and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post  
free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."

Narrow Coil  
D'Arsonval Galvo.



## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—JANUARY.

Tanganyika and the Countries North of it. By J. E. S. Moore.  
Methods used in Surveying, and General Notes. By Malcolm Fergusson.  
Sir Harry Johnston's Recent Journeys in the Uganda Protectorate.  
A Journey from Fort Jameson to the Kafue River. By C. P. Chesnaye.  
On the Map of King Oscar Fjord and Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord in North-  
Eastern Greenland. By Dr. A. G. Nathorst.  
The Origin of Moels, and their Subsequent Dissection. By J. E. Marr,  
M.A., F.R.S.  
The Monthly Record.  
Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901.  
Geographical Literature of the Month.  
New Maps.  
Ordnance Survey Maps.  
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.  
EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.



## F. DARTON & CO., (ESTD. 1834.) 142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

Our NEW SELF-RECORDING BARO-  
GRAPH, fitted with 8-day Lever Movement,  
in Solid Brass Case, with Bevelled Plate Glass  
sides and top. Complete, with one year's  
Charts and Ink, £9.

New Illd. Lists of Barometers and Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Baseboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

### THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

Positive Plate Regenerated in the Air.

No Depolariser Required. Four

Types—50 to 400 Ampere

Hours. Heavy Discharge

Rates. No Costly Main-

tenance. No Atten-

tion. No Fumes

Always

Ready.

**THE "CUPRON ELEMENT."**  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For

Colleges,

Laboratories,

Physical Lecture

Rooms. Apply to

Accumulator Industries,

LTD., 14 SILVER ST., BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## X-RAY APPARATUS



Our Coils are known for their high efficiency, and are  
made throughout at our own works.

### EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.

**PORTABLE OUTFITS** a speciality, containing everything  
required in one box except Battery. Size 2ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

PRICE LIST, OR ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,  
FREE ON APPLICATION TO

## A. ROSENBERG & CO.,

12, 17 & 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:

"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:

2411 GERRARD.

Just Published. With Portrait, 16 Full-page Illustrations, and a Facsimile Letter. Large Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## LORD LILFORD.

(THOMAS LITTLETON, Fourth Baron, F.Z.S., President of the British Ornithologists' Union). A<sup>c</sup> Memoir. By HIS SISTER. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF LONDON.

FIELD.—"We have to thank the writer of the Memoir for her unpretentious but deeply interesting work."

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

### CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more *uniform* sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Focus. Full Aperture,  $f/6$ .

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**A. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.

### CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

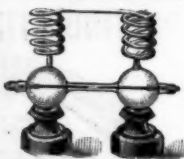
CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

### GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
87 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the resistance of the dark space

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple Plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying organic matter favour the multiplication of bacteria, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A full guide to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in the

### "SCIENTIFIC ROLL."

It will run through about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; and will form 3 Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers.

Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

**No. 1. NOW READY. Price One Shilling.**

**R. L. SHARLAND,**  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

**THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL**  
AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

#### METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1688-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XV., Part 5, containing a Monograph of the Genus *Casuarina*. By the Hon. Walter Rothschild, Ph.D., F.Z.S. With a Dissertation on the Morphology and Phylogeny of the Palaeognathae (Ratitae and Crypturi) and Neognathae (Carnivores). By W. P. Pycraft. With 24 Plates. Price to Fellows, £2 12s. 6d.; to the Public, £3 10s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3, Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

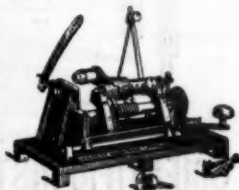
GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £8 10 0.



LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case  
£6 6 0.

# MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

**ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR.** By C. Lloyd MORGAN, F.R.S., Author of "Animal Life and Intelligence," "Habit and Instinct," &c. With nearly 30 Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**FOOD, AND THE PRINCIPLES OF DIETETICS.** By ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the London Hospital. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

**MEMORIES OF THE MONTHS. Second Series.** By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S. Large crown 8vo, with Illustrations in Photogravure, 7s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.** By W. A. SHENSTONE, M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton College. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams, 6s.

**LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. 3 vols. Demy 8vo.

Part I. Chemical Dynamics, 12s. net. Part II. Chemical Statics, 8s. 6d. net. Part III. Relations between Properties and Constitution (just ready).

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS.** By Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S. Third Edition. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.** By J. PALEY YORKE, Lecturer at the Northern Polytechnic Institute, London. With nearly 150 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

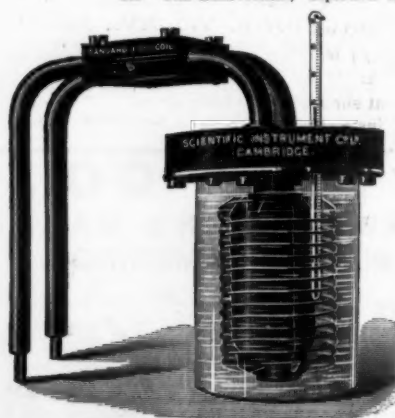
**CHEMISTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS.** By T. S. DYMOND, Lecturer in the County Technical Laboratory, Chelmsford. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

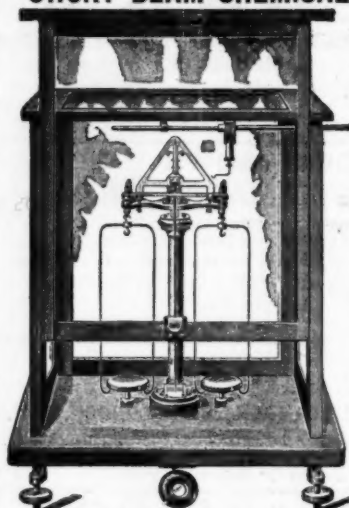
These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

## SHORT BEAM CHEMICAL BALANCE.



**Short Beam Chemical Balance** for a charge up to 100 grammes in each Pan, sensible to 1/10th part of a milligramme. In Mahogany Glass Case, with Solid Marble Base, Counterpoised Sliding Front and Side Doors, Aluminium Beam, divided from the centre in 1/10th of a milligramme. Rider Apparatus. All Knife-Edges are of Agate working on Agate Planes. Automatic Arrestment for arrest of Pans and Beam. Pans 7 cm. diameter. Level and Levelling Screws.  
**£7 7 0**

List of BALANCES Post Free.

Illustrated Lists of Chemical and Physical Apparatus also on application.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.**  
**148 High Holborn, London, W.C.**

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS." } LONDON, W.  
                  { KENSINGTON COURT }

## PLATINUM THERMOMETER INDICATOR.



PRICES—  
INDICATOR ONLY,  
**£5.**

INDICATOR, THERMOMETER BATTERY, and Length of Lead complete,

**£15-10.**

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

SCALE OF ANY RANGE SUPPLIED.

Write for Price Lists and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Hibbert's ONE VOLT Standards, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c.

Please Address all inquiries as above.



## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

MANUFACTURER OF

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

IMPROVED DESIGNS AND EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP.

CUSSONS'S NEW PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE WITH BALL BEARINGS.

PROF. PERRY'S LABORATORY APPARATUS, complete.

PROF. A. BARR'S AUTOMATIC WIRE TESTING MACHINE.

CUSSONS'S IMPROVED HYDRAULIC APPARATUS.

APPARATUS AND MODELS OF MECHANISM, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, MACHINE DRAWING, GEOMETRY, ART, &c.

SCHOOL PHYSICAL APPARATUS, well made.

## E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus, containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations, sent on application.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

NOTE THE NEW ADDRESS.

## LETCHER & SONS,

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

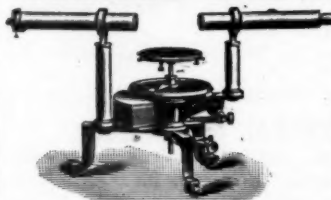
Makers of the New Patent Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe.

Write for Lists and Pamphlets of Blowpipes.

BLOWPIPE LAMPS AND CABINETS.

## W. WILSON.

### COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... .. 14 0 0

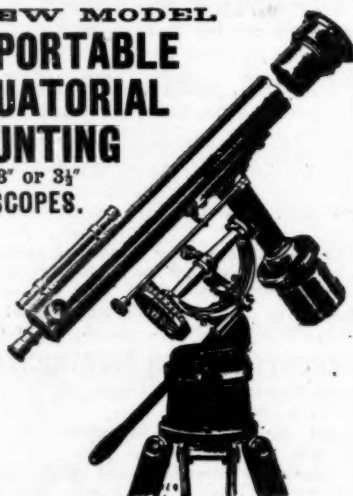
Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy.

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

NEW MODEL

## PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 8" or 8½" TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

## I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

**Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

**Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

## III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**Building Construction for Beginners.** By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

## V.—MATHEMATICS.

**An Elementary Course of Mathematics.** Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics.** By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

**Practical Mathematics.** By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

## VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

**Hydrostatics for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Mechanics of Solids.** By W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

## VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

**Lessons in Applied Mechanics.** By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

## VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

**Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

**Heat for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Light for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. [In preparation.]

**Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science.** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

**Elementary Physics.** By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

## IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

**Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners.** By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Chemistry for Beginners.** By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

**Chemical Problems.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

**Chemical Arithmetic.** By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

**The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry.** By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Organic Chemistry for Beginners.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Organic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Practical Organic Chemistry.** By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

## XII.—GEOLOGY.

**Geology for Beginners.** By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

## XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

**Physiology for Beginners.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

**Physiology for Advanced Students.** By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

**Lessons in Elementary Physiology.** By The Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

## XVII.—BOTANY.

**Botany for Beginners.** By ERNEST EVANS. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

## XIX.—METALLURGY.

**A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy.** By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

## XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

**Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography).** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Beginners.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Advanced Students.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

## XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

**Agriculture for Beginners.** By A. J. COOPER, J.Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

**Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice.** By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

## XXV.—HYGIENE.

**Hygiene for Beginners.** By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# JAS. SWIFT & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## C. BAKER'S R.M.S. 1.27 MICROSCOPE.

As recently exhibited before the Royal Micro-  
scopical Society. For illustration and full descrip-  
tion, see our 1901 Catalogue, post free on application  
to

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

Quarterly List of SECOND-HAND Instruments post free.

## ESTABLISHED 1861. BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S GRATEFUL—COMFORTING. C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

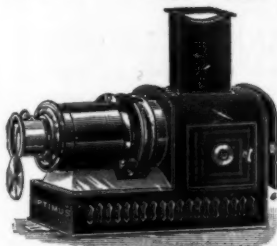
Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengio Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings. 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 2d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE  
MARK

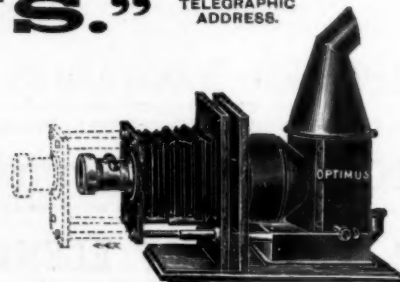
## "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

### SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-

DENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

SIR RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-

DELEEF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

LORD LISTER.

STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.

PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.

PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and  
Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series  
of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

## By LORD ROBERTS.

### FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

Containing 44 Illustrations and Plans. 30th Edition. Extra Crown 8vo, 10s. net. LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. Two Vols. 8vo, 36s.

4TH THOUSAND.

### LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo, 30s. net.

### EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS.

AN ESSAY ON CERTAIN STIPPLE ENGRAVERS AND THEIR WORK IN COLOUR. Compiled, arranged, and written by **JULIA FRANKAU**. Illustrated with Fifty-one Characteristic Pictures in monochrome, and one in colours printed from copper-plates. £8 8s. net.

*WESTMINSTER GAZETTE*.—"A sumptuous and beautiful volume containing a charming collection of engravings. . . . Mr. Frankau has achieved a useful contribution in a little explored but highly characteristic branch of English art."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

### THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.**

PROFESSOR LANCIANI'S NEW WORK.

### THE DESTRUCTION OF ANCIENT ROME.

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE MONUMENTS. By **RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L., LL.D.** With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Gilt top. 8s. 6d. [*Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities.*]

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

### APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES.

With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

### BOTANY. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT FOR SCHOOLS.

By **L. H. BAILEY**. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

### A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.S.**, and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**. Globe 8vo. [*Ready immediately.*]

### A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### A SCHOOL CHEMISTRY.

INTENDED FOR USE IN HIGH SCHOOLS AND IN ELEMENTARY CLASSES IN COLLEGES. By **JOHN WADDELL, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.** Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

VOLUME II. Now Ready, containing Nos. 13-24, January to December, 1900.

DEMY 4to, 480 pp. INDEX. PRICE 7s. 6d. net.—CLOTH CASES for Binding Volume II. are also ready. PRICE 1s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**WATKINS & DONCASTER,****NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube. Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

The **HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The **DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**  
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.**New Collections of Rocks and Thin-Sections.**COLLECTION A.—Containing 30 Rocks and Thin-Sections of  
new and interesting types of rocks; being an extension of  
the well-known collection of 250 rocks according to  
Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Mikroskopische Physiognomie."COLLECTION B.—50 Specimens and Thin-Sections of rocks,  
crystalline schists and sedimentary rocks only, thus forming  
a supplement of the collection of 250 rocks, arranged  
according to Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Elemente der  
Petrographie."

Price of collection A, inclusive of thin-sections	£4 15 0
the rocks alone . . . . .	2 15 0
Price of collection B, inclusive of thin-sections	5 10 0
the rocks alone . . . . .	2 5 0

To each collection will be added a minute description of rocks and thin-  
sections, similar to the collection of 250 specimens.COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

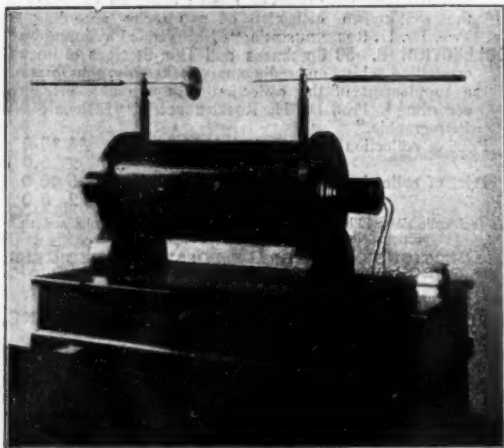
Mineralogists, &amp;c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Neolithic China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for  
**RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

**New List now ready.**  
 Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
 85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
 Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

**THACKERAY HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

THE  
 STEREOSCOPIC  
 COMPANY'S  
 DAYLIGHT  
 CHANGING  
 TWIN-LENS  
 CAMERA.

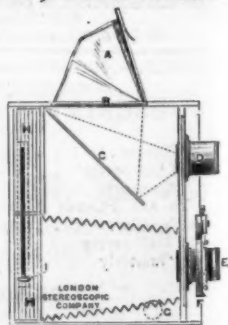
This Camera has been specially designed by the STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY to meet the wishes of many customers who desire to have the advantages of a really serviceable TWIN-lens Camera, that has the additional convenience of daylight cartridge film changing.

These Cameras are made in  $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate and  $5 \times 4$ ; larger sizes will shortly be put on the market. These are constructed to take the ordinary daylight cartridge.

Outside size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Weight,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Size of picture,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ins., or  $5 \times 4$  ins. Lenses—Black Band Rapid Euryscope, and Iris diaphragm. Bausch and Lomb Shutter, with graduated speeds and time exposures. Hand and pneumatic release. Rising and Falling Front. Rack and pinion adjustment. Full-size finders. Image right way up. Can be used on the tripod.

Price— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , £12 12s.;  $5 \times 4$ , £15 15s.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,  
 106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

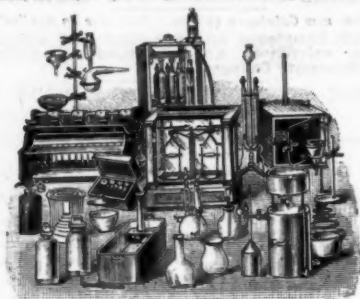


**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.  
 Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
 Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
 H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
 and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Students' Sets of Apparatus for all Courses of  
 Scientific Study, as arranged specially by the Science  
 and Art Department, Board of Education, School  
 Board, Pharmaceutical Society, Medical Boards,  
 D.P.H. and other Educational Bodies.

**DIFFRACTION SLIDE.**—Glass Plate,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch square,  
 ruled 5000 or 7000 to the inch, for Projection of Spectrum  
 and Diffraction Experiments ... .. 18s. 6d.

**DIFFRACTION GRATING.**—Parallel Ruled Glass,  
 3000 to the inch, for Wave-length Measurements ... .. 15s.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1628, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 1901.

[PRICE. SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BRITISH REPTILES.

A Series of Lantern Slides from direct Negatives by  
DOUGLAS ENGLISH, Esq., B.A. 1s. 6d. each.

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Frog Spawn, Early Stage.                  | 25A. Newt's Discarded Skin.      |
| 2. Toad's Spawn, Early Stage.                | 26. Male, Palmate Newt.          |
| 3. Frog Tadpoles, Early Stage.               | 27. Ditto.                       |
| 4. Ditto, Swimming Stage.                    | 28. Female, Palmate Newt.        |
| 5. Frog and Toad Tadpoles.                   | 29. Newt's Courtship.            |
| 6. Frog and Toad Tadpoles.                   | 30. Female Smooth Newt.          |
| 7. Common Frog, Side View.                   | 31. Viper Striking.              |
| 8. Ditto, End View.                          | 32. Viper Showing Distinctive    |
| 9. Edible Frog.                              | 33. Shape of Head.               |
| 10. Edible Frog Leaving Water.               | 34. Basking Viper.               |
| 11. Common Toad, Front View.                 | 35. Grass Snake, Full Length.    |
| 12. Ditto, Side View.                        | 36. Ditto, Coiled up.            |
| 13. Natterjack Toad, Front View.             | 37. Ditto, Showing Marking.      |
| 14. Ditto, Side View.                        | 38. Smooth Snake (Coronella).    |
| 15. Newt's Eggs in Vernal Starwort.          | 39. Smooth Snake, New Skin.      |
| 16. Tadpoles of Great Smooth Newts.          | 40. Ditto, Changing Skin.        |
| 17. Ditto.                                   | 41. Ditto, Coiled up.            |
| 18. Ditto.                                   | 42. Common Lizard, Male.         |
| 19. Group of Smooth Newts (Male and Female.) | 43. Ditto, Female.               |
| 20. Male Smooth Newt from above.             | 44. Sand Lizard, Male.           |
| 21. Ditto, reproduction of Tail.             | 45. Ditto, Female.               |
| 22. Male and Female Smooth Newt.             | 46. Blind Worm, Full Length.     |
| 23. Male and Female Great Newt.              | 47. Ditto, Coiled.               |
| 24. Male Great Newt.                         | 48. Sand Lizard & Common Lizard. |
| 25. Female Great Newt.                       | 49. Snake about to Seize a Frog. |
|  | 50. The End of the Meal.         |

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.**

Verlag von  
**Gustav Fischer in Jena.**

Soeben beginnt zu  
erscheinen:

## Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres.

Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.

~~~~~ Herausgegeben von Carl Chun. ~~~~~

Mit 6 Chromolithographien, 8 Heliogravuren, 32 als Tafeln  
gedruckten Vollbildern und etwa 180 Abbildungen im Text.  
Erscheint in 12 Lieferungen zum Preise von je M. 1.50.  
Preis des im November vollständig werdenden Werkes broschiert  
M. 18.—, elegant gebunden M. 20.—.

Ausführliche Prospekte durch jede Buchhandlung zu erhalten.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.

The outside Window Bracket Thermometer  
enables the observer to read the Present  
Temperature from inside the House.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the  
Queen and British and Foreign Governments,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.

TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

**TUESDAY NEXT, January 15,** at three o'clock, **PROF. J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.**, Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics, University of Cambridge. First of Six Lectures on "Practical Mechanics (Experimentally Treated): First Principles and Modern Illustrations." One Guinea the Course.

**THURSDAY, January 17,** at three o'clock, **ARTHUR WILLEY, M.A., D.Sc.**, Lecturer on Biology in Guy's Hospital. First of Three Lectures on "The Origin of Vertebrate Animals." Half-a-Guinea.

**SATURDAY, January 19,** at three o'clock, **PROF. R. K. DOUGLAS, M.A., F.R.S.**, Keeper of Oriental Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; Professor of Chinese, King's College, London. First of Two Lectures on "The Government and People of China." Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may be obtained at the Office of the Institution.

**FRIDAY, January 18,** at nine o'clock, **PROF. DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.**, Fullerton Professor of Chemistry, R.I., on "Gases at the Beginning and End of the Century."

To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

## CLACTON COLLEGE,

A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA  
ON RATIONAL PRINCIPLES.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.(Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.

R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.

W. J. COLLINS, M.D., Regent's Park Road,  
N.W., and others.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## SPECTROMETER, BY HILGER, FOR

SALE. Spectrometer, with 1½-inch Achromatic Quartz Lenses, Rowland's Grating, Photographic Apparatus and several valuable accessories. Cost £100; Price £50. Can be seen near London. A list of Accessories will be furnished on application.—Write "S. P. C." c/o WILLING'S Advertising Offices, 162 Piccadilly, W.

## G. BOWRON,

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN

(Many years practical and theoretical experience).

57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING. A special plant has been installed for this purpose.

ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

## SECOND-HAND LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvanometers, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers; Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches; Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

## HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

MANUFACTURER OF

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL LABORATORY  
APPARATUS.

IMPROVED DESIGNS AND EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP.

CUSSONS'S NEW PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE  
WITH BALL BEARINGS.

PROF. PERRY'S LABORATORY APPARATUS,  
complete.

PROF. A. BARR'S AUTOMATIC WIRE TESTING  
MACHINE.

CUSSONS'S IMPROVED HYDRAULIC APPARATUS.

APPARATUS AND MODELS OF MECHANISM,  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, MACHINE DRAWING,  
GEOMETRY, ART. &c.

SCHOOL PHYSICAL APPARATUS, well made.

Positive Plate Regenerated in the Air.

No Depolariser Required. Four

Types—50 to 400 Amperes

Hours. Heavy Discharge

Rates. No Costly Main-

tenance. No Atten-

tion. No Fumes.

Always

Ready.

THE "CUPRON ELEMENT."  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For

Colleges,

Laboratories,

Physical Lecture

Rooms. Apply to

Accumulator Industries,

LTD., 14 SILVER ST., BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for  
Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

## WEIGHTS.

500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.  
1 2 5 10 20 50 Gram.  
1d. 1d. 2d. 2d. 3d. 4d. Each.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY**, a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 10d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the Field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

**AVELING (EDWARD, D.Sc.), AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOLOGY**, specially adapted for the use of Candidates for the London B.Sc. and the Science and Art Department Examinations, by E. AVELING, D.Sc. Lond., Fellow of University College. Coloured Map and 132 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, cloth (pub. 6s.) 2s. 10d.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.) 1s. 10d.

**HATSCHKE (B.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE AMPHIOXUS.** Edited by JAMES TUCKEY, M.A. (Univ. of Durham). Illustrated (pub. 6s.) 1s. 7d.

*Post free in the United Kingdom.*

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

*Catalogues Post Free on application.*

## NOTE THE NEW ADDRESS.

## LETCHER &amp; SONS,

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

Makers of the New Patent Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe.

*Write for Lists and Pamphlets of Blowpipes.*

BLOWPIPE LAMPS AND CABINETS.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 60/-

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the **actual Manufacturers**, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS. COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

Extract from a letter dated  
2/12/1900 from a Doctor.

"I am absolutely satisfied  
with the Electrolytic Break.  
It is perfect in every way, and  
just as good as when you sent  
it to me."

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

Natural  
COLOUR  
photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the **Standard Size**, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour.

Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

STUDENTS' TELESCOPES by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

*Lists on application.*

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR  
FIELD GLASS**  
Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.



(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)

Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

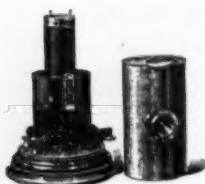
*Illustrated Price List free.*

**CARL ZEISS** (of JENA),  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

(Over 9 Years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**OUR NEW MOVING COIL  
GALVANOMETER** requires  
no levelling and can be brought  
to face any position independent  
of the base.

*Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.*

**LIVING PICTURES.**

**THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

*LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.*

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,**  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

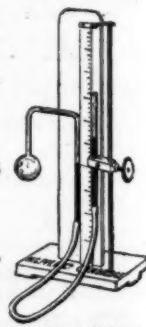
AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

*LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.*



Boyle's Law  
Apparatus, 25/-



Constant Volume  
Air Thermometer,  
15/-

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN)

**HAVE FOR DISPOSAL A NUMBER OF**

**NICOL PRISMS AND TOURMALINES** of various Sizes.

**PROJECTION POLARISCOPES** of various Sizes in Stock, with large Nicol Prisms:—  
STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS.—P. O. Bridge Sets, for Schools.—Induction Coils.—Wimshurst Machines.—  
X-Ray Apparatus.—Optical Banks, &c., &c.

*H. & P. are the actual Manufacturers of the above.*

**56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

An Important New Controversial Work on Science.

## ENGLAND'S NEGLECT OF SCIENCE.

By Professor PERRY, of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net. At all Booksellers, or from  
T. FISHER UNWIN, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON.

### PENROSE'S PICTORIAL ANNUAL.

THE PROCESS YEAR BOOK FOR 1900.

AN INCOMPARABLY BEAUTIFUL PRODUCTION, eagerly looked forward to by all interested in the Graphic Arts. Contains upwards of 200 Illustrations, including numerous specimens of Two, Three and Four-Colour work. The printing is superb, and the Text full of instruction to the Practical Worker in all processes of Book Illustration. To the Editor, Artist, Publisher, Printer, Engraver, or Photographer it is invaluable, furnishing new ideas in Picture-making. Price 3s. 6d. Net. Postage-Inland, 6d.; Abroad, 1s. In America, \$1.50, post paid. Of all Booksellers and Photographic Dealers, or direct from the Publishers:

PENROSE & CO., 8 & 28 UPPER BAKER STREET, LLOYD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.  
Special: Percy Lund, Humphries and Co., 3 Amen Corner, London, E.C.  
Agents: Dawbarn and Ward, 6 Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.

Cloth. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. Net.

### AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE DIATOMACEÆ,

By FREDERICK WM. MILLS, F.R.M.S.

With a Bibliography by JULIAN DEBY, F.R.M.S.

CONTENTS.—Preliminary Remarks.—The Structure of Diatoms.—Movement of Diatoms.—Classification of the Diatomaceæ, with a Conspectus of the Families and Genera.—Modes of Reproduction.—Collecting Diatoms.—Mounting Diatoms.—Microscopical Examination.—How to Photograph Diatoms.—Bibliography.—Index.

London: LILFEE, SONS, & STURMEY, Ltd., 3 St. Bride Street, E.C.



### F. DARTON & CO.,

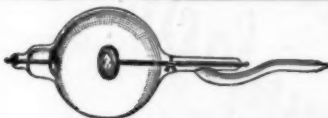
(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

Our NEW SELF-RECORDING BARO-GRAPH, fitted with 8-day Lever Movement, in Solid Brass Case, with Bevelled Plate Glass sides and top. Complete, with one year's Charts and Ink, £29.

New Illd. Lists of Barometers and Electrical Apparatus  
Free on Application.



### COSSOR

67

FARRINGDON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

### T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

Just Published. With Portrait, 16 Full-page Illustrations, and a Facsimile Letter. Large Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## LORD LILFORD.

(THOMAS LITTLETON, Fourth Baron, F.Z.S., President of the British Ornithologists' Union). A Memoir. By HIS SISTER. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF LONDON.

FIELD.—"We have to thank the writer of the Memoir for her unpretentious but deeply interesting work."

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

## MESSRS. METHUEN'S LIST. HANDBOOKS OF SCIENCE.

Edited by Professors J. B. FARMER, F.R.S., and W. WATSON, B.Sc., of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington.

**The Principles of Magnetism and Electricity.** By P. L. GRAV, B.Sc. Formerly lecturer in Physics in Mason University College, Birmingham. With 151 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. [Just Published.]

**The Scientific Study of Scenery.** By J. E. MARR, F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**General Elementary Science.** By J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., and V. A. MUNDELLA, M.A. With 114 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**The Construction of Large Induction Coils: A Workshop Handbook.** By A. T. HARE, M.A. With 35 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 6s.

"The only modern work which deals with the construction of large coils from a thoroughly practical standpoint."—NATURE, Jan. 3, 1901.

**The Metric System.** By LÉON DELBOS. Crown 8vo, 2s.

**Agricultural Zoology.** By Dr. J. R. BOS, Professor in the University of Amsterdam. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., Professor of Zoology, University College, Aberystwyth. Second Edition. With full index. 135 illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## TEXT-BOOKS OF TECHNOLOGY.

Edited by W. GARNETT, D.C.L., and Professor J. WERTHEIMER, F.I.C., Principal of The Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

**Carpentry and Joinery.** By F. C. WEBBER. With numerous illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Practical Mechanics.** By SIDNEY H. WELLS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Practical Physics.** By H. STROUD, D.Sc., M.A., Professor of Physics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Practical Chemistry.** By W. FRENCH, M.A. Part I. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

LONDON: METHUEN & CO., 36, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

## LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XV., Part 5.** containing a Monograph of the Genus *Casuarus*. By the Hon. Walter Rothschild, Ph.D., F.Z.S. With a Dissertation on the Morphology and Phylogeny of the Palaeognathæ (Ratitæ and Crypturæ) and Neognathæ (Carinatæ). By W. P. PYCRAFT. With 24 Plates. Price to Fellows, £2 12s. 6d.; to the Public, £3 10s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

**A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

### By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

1. **VITALITY**: an Appeal, an Apology, &c. 6d.
2. **VITALITY**: Replies to Objections. 3d.
3. **VITALITY**: Appeal to the Royal Society, 1899. 1s. 6d.
4. **VITALITY**: Natural Religion. 1s. 6d. 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY**: Appeal to Teachers. 6d. Shortly.
6. **VITALITY**: Science in Schools. Shortly.

Post Free. CHURCHILLS, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.

## GRIFFIN'S TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS.

### THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

OF BREWING. A Text-Book for the Use of Students and Practical Men. By WALTER J. SYKES, M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C., Editor of the *Analyst*. With Plates and numerous Illustrations. 21s.

### TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY: the Utilisa-

tion of Micro-Organisms in the Arts and Manufactures. A Handbook for Bacteriologists, Analysts, &c. By Prof. FRANZ LAFAR, of Vienna. Translated by CHAS. SALTER. In Two Vols., Large 8vo., with Plate and Illustrations. Volume I., complete in itself, 16s.

### DAIRY CHEMISTRY FOR DAIRY

MANAGERS, CHEMISTS, AND ANALYSTS. A Practical Handbook for Dairy Chemists and others having control of Dairies. With Tables and Illustrations. By H. DROOP RICHMOND, F.C.S., Chemist to the Aylesbury Dairy Company. 16s.

### FOODS: their Composition and Analysis.

By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S., Barrister-at-Law. With elaborate Tables, folding Litho Plate, and Photographic Frontispiece. FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. 21s.

### POISONS: their Effects and Detection.

By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S. THIRD EDITION. Large 8vo, Cloth, with Tables and Illustrations. 21s.

### OILS, FATS, WAXES, and the Manufacture

thereof of Soaps, Candles, and other Products. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S. With 144 Illustrations. Handsome Cloth. 28s.

### LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION.

The Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants. By LEONARD ARCHBUTT, F.I.C., F.C.S., and R. MOUNTFORD DEELEY, M.I.M.E., F.G.S. With Tables, Illustrations, &c. 21s.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## THE No. 1 PANORAM KODAK,



THE No. 1 PANORAM KODAK.

FOR LARGE PANORAMIC  
VIEWS, MEASURING 7 BY  
2½ INCHES.

PRICE 50/- ONLY.

As indicated by the name, the Panoram Kodak yields wide panoramic views of landscape and seascape,—broad open views in cities at the intersection of streets,—public squares, outdoor processions and ceremonies,—reviews,—regattas and other suitable subjects, in a most realistic manner. Used vertically, the new Kodak secures charming upright pictures of waterfalls, mountain scenery, &c.

The Panoram Kodak is small and compact, the large size of picture taken being obtained by the device of the lens swinging on a pivot through an angle of 114°, the film receiving the image being arranged in a curve at the back of the camera. No dark room is required for loading and unloading. The manipulation of this novel Kodak is simplicity itself—a child can use it.

The No. 1 Panoram Kodak affords a means of securing many novel and striking records hitherto unattainable with an apparatus of such small size.

ON SALE BY ALL PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS.

KODAK, Ltd., 43 CLERKENWELL RD.,  
LONDON, E.C.

Wholesale and Retail Branches: 95 Bold Street, Liverpool, and  
72-74 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, London, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street,  
London, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, London, W.

## PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.



DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 30/-.

(Recently much improved in quality.)

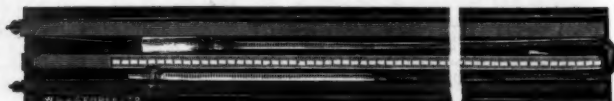
Reads from 1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from 1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

SCHOOL WORLD (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.



BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION

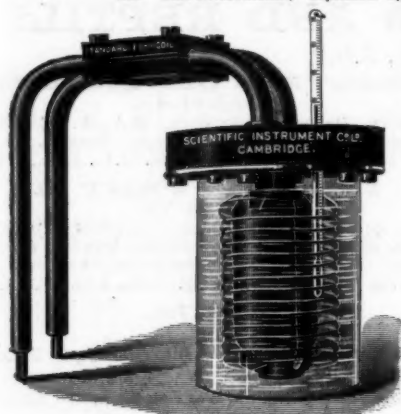
W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
CAMBRIDGE.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.  
(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Sepolm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

"An ingenious invention."—*Lancet*.  
"The milk cannot burn, neither can it boil over."—*Hospital*.



SIMPLE  
AND  
EFFECTIVE

Rings a bell when the milk is sterilized.

Price from 7/6, Carriage paid.

Catalogues free on application.

**SENTINEL CO.,**  
Ltd.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## SENTINEL MILK STERILIZER.



Automatically turns off the gas when the milk is sterilized. Complete with Gas Stove, from 14/6, Carriage-paid.

## THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.

The most convenient and powerful Instrument yet devised for the Minute Analysis of the Spectrum, and in particular for the Observation of the above Phenomenon, is the ECHELON DIFFRACTION GRATING devised by PROF. MICHELSON.

Mr. HILGER has now been manufacturing these for two years, and has supplied them to many of the principal Universities of Europe.

They can be adapted to almost any Spectroscope, or to a specially designed Spectroscope, with all necessary adjustments.

Price of Echelon ... .. from £13 0 0  
Price of Spectroscope for same ... .. from 9 10 0

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N. W.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.  
**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL" Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

### CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS  
FOR  
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

# MAGMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY. THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8vo. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

READY SHORTLY.

## Volume VIII.—AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.

By H. GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.

### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

VOLUME II.

**Flatworms.** By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
**Nemertines.** By Miss L. SHELDON.  
**Threadworms, &c.** By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.  
**Rotifers.** By Professor MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond.  
**Polychaet Worms.** By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon.  
**Earthworms and Leeches.** By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S.  
**Gephyrea, &c.** By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.  
**Polychaeta.** By S. F. HARMER, M.A.

### SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

**Molluscs and Brachiopods.** By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\*. The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

### INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY.

By C. B. and G. C. DAVENPORT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF

PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.

By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.

By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo., 36s. net.

### THE FOUNDATIONS OF ZOO-

LOGY. By W. K. BROOKS, Ph.D., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

### TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.

By Professor KARL A. VON ZITTEL. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo., 25s. net.

*This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.*

### LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY

BIOLOGY. By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

### A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

### ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

### THE ORIGIN AND METAMOR-

PHOSES OF INSECTS. By LORD AVEBURY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

**Peripatus.** By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.  
**Myriapods.** By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.  
**Insects. Part I.** By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

### INSECTS. PART II.

VOLUME VI.

**Hymenoptera continued** (Tubulifera and Aculeata), **Coleoptera**, **Strepsiptera**, **Lepidoptera**, **Diptera**, **Aphaniptera**, **Thysanoptera**, **Hemiptera**, **Anoplura**. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

### BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by H. M. BERNARD, M.A., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

### ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

### The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By Professor WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

### An INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Professor F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### The NATURAL HISTORY of the

MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

### NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC

INSECTS. By Professor L. C. MIALL, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MAGMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

4TH THOUSAND.

## LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

## ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.O.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

*NATURE*.—"Our best wish to the many readers whom Dr. Wallace's two volumes will undoubtedly attract is that they may derive from their perusal an amount of interest and instruction equal to that which has accrued to the present reviewer in the accomplishment of his task."

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

*NATURE*.—"Supplies a very real addition to the literature of a subject too much neglected in England."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

## THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.O.L., LL.D., Litt.D.**

## PROFESSOR LANCIANI'S NEW WORK. THE DESTRUCTION OF ANCIENT ROME.

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE MONUMENTS. By **RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.O.L., LL.D.** With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Gilt top. 8s. 6d. [*Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities.*]

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODU- TION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES.

With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## BOTANY. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT FOR SCHOOLS.

By **L. H. BAILEY**. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. [*Ready immediately.*]

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.).** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*EDUCATIONAL TIMES*.—"A reliable guide. The work is carefully prepared and printed, and the exercises are well graduated."

## OUTLINES OF ECONOMICS.

By **Professor RICHARD T. ELY, Ph.D., LL.D.** Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 5. VOL. XI. NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1900.

CONTENTS.—Effect on the Persistence of Vision of Exposing the Eye to Light of Various Wave-Lengths, by FRANK ALLEN.—Gibbs' Thermodynamical Model for a Substance Following Van der Waals' Equation, by W. P. BOYNTON.—On the Forms of Curves Presented by the Michelson Interferometer, by J. C. SHEDD.—New Books.—Index.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Foolscap 8vo. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.  
**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]  
**THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, VIEWED IN CONNEXION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.  
**ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN.** 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.  
**THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY.** Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.  
**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
**TYPES OF SCENERY AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE.** 8vo. Sewed. 2s. net.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.  
**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]  
**BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S PRIMER OF GEOLOGY.** 10s. 6d.  
**THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY.** Globe 8vo. 2s.  
**GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** Pott 8vo. 1s.  
**MEMOIR OF SIR A. C. RAMSAY.** 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints, Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy, &c.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.

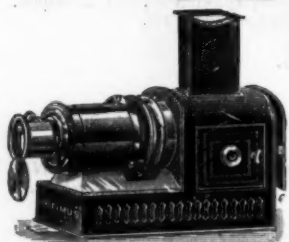
THE MOST PERFECT.  
No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.  
Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 200 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE MARK

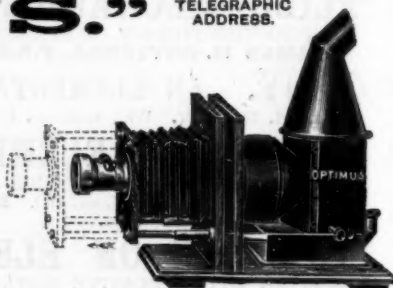
# "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKIÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÉEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½% **DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** 2½%  
repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon: Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lance, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Myia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Rugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER.

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher,  
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

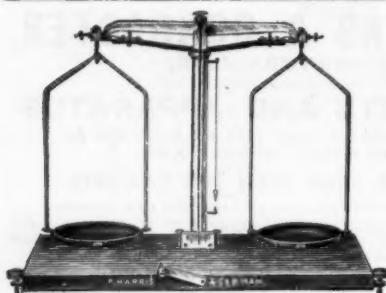
Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

100 grammes 250 grammes  
Turns to - 1-2 m'grms 2 m'grms  
Net price, each - 33/6 37/6  
Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to  
1 m'gm, 4/9 net.  
Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to  
1 m'gm, 7/9 net.



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
TELEPHONE NO. 10.  
Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

### TO MICROSCOPISTS.

#### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
finest working Lenses obtainable.

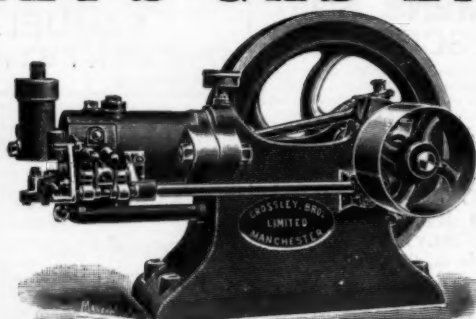
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



**DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR**

**PRICE  
£7 7s.**

**HAND CAMERA.**

Twelve  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at  $f. 7.5$ .

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Jan. 10, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1629, VOL. 63]

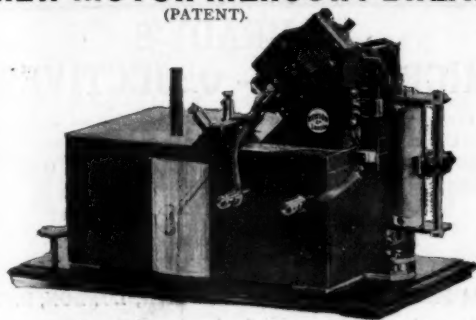
THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE MACKENZIE-DAVIDSON  
NEW MOTOR MERCURY BREAK  
(PATENT).**



Will work with any Coil and any Voltage.

PRICE LIST, WITH PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.

Sole Makers—

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**LARGE  
DEMONSTRATION BALANCE**

FOR

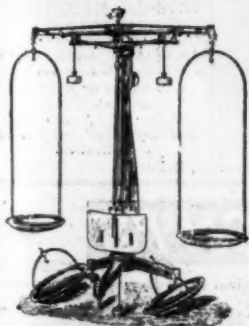
**PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.**

Specially designed to  
show the principles under-  
lying the construction of  
the Balance.

£7 : 7 : 0

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

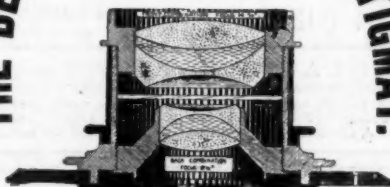


A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

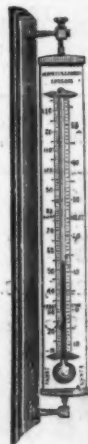
**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.**

The outside Window Bracket Thermometer  
enables the observer to read the Present  
Temperature from inside the House.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD



**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the  
Queen and British and Foreign Governments,

**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.

TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900

## WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889.

## CENTRAL WELSH BOARD.

## POINTMENT OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS, 1901.

On February 15, 1901, the Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will proceed to the appointment of five Examiners of Practical Work in Physics and Chemistry. The Examinations will take place between June 24 and July 13, 1901. Preference will be given to Candidates who have had experience in SECONDARY TEACHING. Women will be equally eligible with men. Applications for further particulars as to duties and remuneration should reach the undersigned not later than Monday, the 28th instant.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Central Welsh Board Office, Cardiff, January 17, 1901.

## MATHEMATICS &amp; PHYSICS.

Dr. R. H. JUDE, M.A. (Cantab.),

Head of the Mathematical and Physical Department, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, author of "Physics, Experimental and Theoretical," "First Stage Magnetism and Electricity," &c., gives TUITION BY CORRESPONDENCE and also takes a few PRIVATE PUPILS.

Extract from *Saturday Review*:—"Dr. Jude is a marvellously good teacher; his clear, vigorous explanations and firm attack of those puzzles, well known as causing bazziness in the student's mind, are of unusual excellence."

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

## SCHOLASTIC.—January Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

## MUSEUM ATTENDANT.—Wanted a

Handy Young Man as above. Not under 18 years of age. Salary, 20s. per week. One with experience in Natural History work preferred.—Apply to the CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM, Free Library, Whitechapel, E.

## MASSIVE NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR

TELESCOPE for Sale, 7 ft. 6" tube, 10" in diameter, with Side Finder, Mirrors and all Accessories, beautifully finished and in perfect condition, the whole being conveniently mounted on large wheeling tripod stand. Price £20 (cost £50). To view or treat, apply JOHN GREGORY, 8 Norfolk Row, Sheffield.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## FOR SALE.—8-Guinea Sartorius Balance,

scarcely used.—Particulars from W. N. SRIEVE, 367 Hoe Street, Walthamstow.

## NOTE THE NEW ADDRESS.

## LETCHER &amp; SONS,

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

Makers of the New Patent Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe.

Write for Lists and Pamphlets of Blowpipes.

BLOWPIPE LAMPS AND CABINETS.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29.

Shells, Minerals, Fossils, Curios, Glass Cases, &c., the property of a Gentleman; a fine Collection of Corals, Madrapores, &c., formed by a Lady deceased; British and Foreign Lepidoptera, Cabinets, Heads and Horns of Animals, and other Natural History Specimens, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above

by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday, January 29, at 12.30.

On view day prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had.

## W. WILSON,

Maker of

SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS, GONIOMETERS, OPTICAL BENCHES, OPTICAL AND OTHER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. BEST WORK. MODERATE PRICES.

Price List Free.

1, BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

## CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

A. E. CONRADY,

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.

## EVERETT, EDGUMBE &amp; CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

PHYSICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed &amp; made for

Laboratories &amp; Research Work

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready,

and may be had post free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900

"Telephone Number 1032, Holborn."

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

MESSRS. RAYNER &amp; CO., PATENT AGENTS,

37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**GUILLEMIN (A.).—THE HEAVENS.** An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Edited by Sir N. LOCKYER and RICHARD PROCTOR. 8vo. Over 200 Illustrations (pub. 12s.). 5s.

**ALLEN (GRANT).—SCIENCE IN ARCADY.** Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 5s.). 2s. 1d.  
CONTENTS:—My Islands—Tropical Education—On the Wings of the Wind—A Desert Fruit—Pretty Poll—High Life—Eight-Legged Friends—Mud—The Greenwood Tree—Fish as Fathers—An English Shire—The Bronze Axe—The Isle of Ruin—A Hill-top Stronghold—A Persistent Nationality—Castles and Chesters.

"Holiday papers of a naturalist; the love of the country is in them all."—*St. James's Gazette*.

**TAYLOR (Dr. J. E.).—FLOWERS: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colours.** Illustrated with 32 Coloured Figures by Sowerby, and 161 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges (pub. 7s. 6d.). 2s. 10d.

"This is an altogether charming book, full of wisdom, cheerful, simple, attractive, and informed throughout with a high purpose. Its object is to place within reach of the general public, in an agreeable form the results of the most recent and comprehensive botanical research."—*Gardener's Magazine*.

**NATURE'S BYEPATHS, a Series of** Recreative Papers in Natural History. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 3s. 6d.). 2s. 4d.

**MIGULA (Dr. J.).—PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY.** Edited by H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. (Lond.), late Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. Illustrated (pub. 6s.). 1s. 10d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

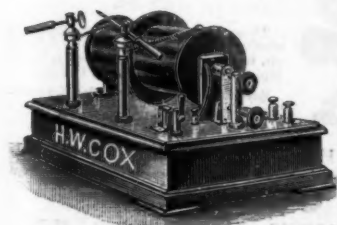
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

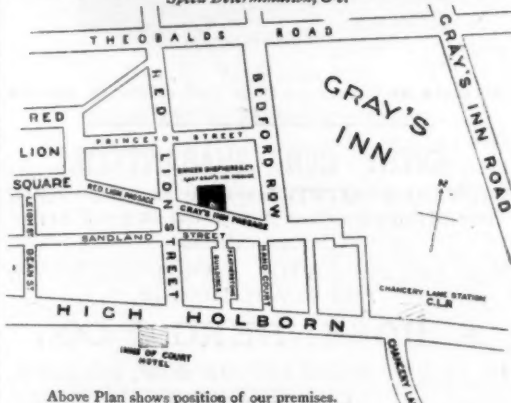
The LANTERN SLIDES are of the Standard Size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY. Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.



Above Plan shows position of our premises.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES



### THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This Instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.

Ditto, with Adjustable Slit, in Morocco Case, £1 14s.

Ditto, with Achromatic Lens, &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SPECTROSCOPES, POST FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING, Ltd.,**

Manufacturing Opticians,

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF X-RAY APPARATUS



Our Coils are known for their high efficiency, and are made throughout at our own works.

### EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.

**PORTABLE OUTFITS** a speciality, containing everything required in one box except Battery. Size 2ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

PRICE LIST, OR ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,  
FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
12, 17 & 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address: "PURGAMENT, LONDON."  
Telephone Number: 2411 GERRARD.

Positive Plate Regenerated in the Air.

No Depolariser Required. Four

Types—50 to 400 Ampere

Hours. Heavy Discharge

Rates. No Costly Main-

tenance. No Atten-

tion. No Fumes

Always

Ready.

**THE "CUPRON ELEMENT"**  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For  
Colleges,  
Laboratories,  
Physical Lecture  
Rooms. Apply to  
Accumulator Industries,  
LTD., 14 SILVER ST., BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

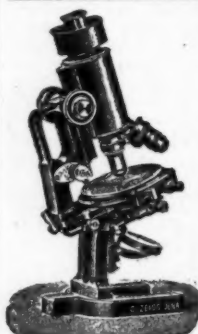
**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.



### NEW PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2 1/3" and 1 1/8" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## G. CUSSONS, TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W. MANUFACTURER OF

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

IMPROVED DESIGNS AND EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP.  
CUSSONS'S NEW PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE  
WITH BALL BEARINGS.

PROF. PERRY'S LABORATORY APPARATUS, complete.

PROF. A. BARR'S AUTOMATIC WIRE TESTING MACHINE.

CUSSONS'S IMPROVED HYDRAULIC APPARATUS.  
APPARATUS AND MODELS OF MECHANISM,  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, MACHINE DRAWING,  
GEOMETRY, ART, &c.

SCHOOL PHYSICAL APPARATUS, well made.

Just Published. With Portrait, 16 Full-page Illustrations, and a Facsimile Letter. Large Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## LORD LILFORD.

(THOMAS LITTLETON, Fourth Baron, F.Z.S., President of the British Ornithologists' Union). A Memoir. By HIS SISTER. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF LONDON.

FIELD.—"We have to thank the writer of the Memoir for her unpretentious but deeply interesting work."

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## BY LAND AND SKY.

THE RECORD OF A BALLOONIST.

BY

The Rev. JOHN M. BACON, M.A., F.R.A.S.

With Four Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

NATURE says:—"It deals with a number of interesting balloon excursions and the adventures that they afforded; the style is racy, the illustrations are good."

"While valuable as a scientific contribution to the study of the phenomena of sound, Mr. Bacon's book is also delightful in the descriptions he gives of his adventures."—*Birmingham Post*.

ISBISTER & CO., LTD., 15 and 16 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

Now Ready, with 100 pp. and 22 Illustrations. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY AN EXACT MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

By FRED. G. EDWARDS.

"The relationship of the atomic shapes of the elements forming the majority of organic compounds is discussed, and their bonds mechanically accounted for."—*ATHENÆUM*.

"Every deep thinker who studies the work will find much food or reflection."—*CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL*.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL,  
7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

Just Published. With 133 Illustrations. 8vo. 9s.

THE

## ESSENTIALS OF PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY:

An Elementary Laboratory Book for Students & Practitioners.

BY H. J. CURTIS,

B.S. and M.D. Lond. F.R.C.S., late Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital; formerly Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, University College, London.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquify air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

Demy 8vo. With 378 Diagrams. 12s. net.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

BY

J. S. KINGSLEY,

Professor of Biology in Tufts College.

"Shows the wide knowledge and fine discrimination which distinguishes creative authorship from servile compilation. Professor Kingsley's clear presentation of the great volume of facts concerning the vertebrates which he has thoroughly mastered, the new and artistic diagrams, as well as the spirit of research which illumines the whole work, make this an invaluable text-book."—Prof. C. L. EDWARDS, University of Cincinnati, Ohio.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS,  
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

QUARTERLY, Price 2s. 6d.

## THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

CONTENTS OF JANUARY PART:

THE VILLAGES AND CHURCHES OF THE HUNDRED OF WILLINGTON. By W. HENEAGE LEGGE. (Nine Illustrations.)

A THOUSAND YEARS OF A CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. (WORCESTER CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.) By Rev. Canon J. K. FLOYER, F.S.A. (Three Illustrations.)

NEEDLEWORK MAPS. By FLORENCE PEACOCK. (Four Illustrations.)

J. H. SCHORNE: A MEDIAEVAL WORTHY. By T. HUGH BRYANT. (Three Illustrations.)

DISCOVERIES OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AT CHESTER. By ROBERT NEWSTEAD, F.E.S. (Five Illustrations.)

THE MONUMENT IN TODDINGTON CHURCH, BEDS, TO LADY MARIA WENTWORTH. (Illustrated.)

DISCOVERY OF AN ANCIENT BRITISH DUG-OUT CANOE NEAR WALTHAMSTOW. By WILLIAM TRAILL. (Illustrated.)

Bronze Disk and Hook Ornament found in Ireland. (Illustrated.)

PALÆOLITHIC IMPLEMENT FROM THE ISLE OF THANET. By GEORGE CLINCH. (Illustrated.)

BRADING, ISLE OF WIGHT. By L. E. WILLIAMS. (Two Illustrations.)

NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEWS ITEMS AND COMMENTS.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

An Important New Controversial Work on Science.

## ENGLAND'S NEGLECT OF SCIENCE.

By Professor PERRY, of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net. At all Booksellers, or from

T. FISHER UNWIN, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

THE HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## C. REICHERT,

26 Bennogasse, VIENNA, VIII.



### Specialities:

FIRST-CLASS  
MICROSCOPES,  
MICROTOMES,

HÆMOMETERS,  
APOCHROMATIC

AND

SEMI-  
APOCHROMATIC  
OBJECTIVES,  
POLARISING

AND

PHOTO-  
MICROGRAPHIC  
APPARATUS.

NEW HÆMOMETER, IMPROVED  
BY PROF. MIESCHER.  
FERROMETER ON DR. JOLLES'  
PRINCIPLE.

A NEW ENGLISH CATALOGUE HAS JUST COME OUT.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS,  
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,  
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical  
Thermometers, &c., &c.



### NEW GEISSLER TUBES.

The Flowers ap-  
pearing in their  
Natural Colours  
under the  
Kathode Rays.

PRICE £1:1:0

AN ASSORTMENT KEPT IN STOCK.

PRICE LISTS OF CHEMICAL  
APPARATUS ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## PASTORELLI & RAPKIN

(ESTABLISHED 1750)

Wholesale Manufacturers  
OF

METEOROLOGICAL AND  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

**BAROMETERS—**  
MERCURIAL, ANEROID AND  
RECORDING.

**THERMOMETERS AND  
THERMOGRAPHS.**

**RAIN GAUGES—**  
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC  
RECORDING.

**ANEMOMETERS,  
HYDROMETERS,  
HYGROMETERS,**  
&c., &c.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY, WAR  
OFFICE, &c.

OBTAINABLE THROUGH ALL OPTICIANS.

46 HATTON GARDEN,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"RAPKIN, LONDON."



FORTIN'S STANDARD BAROMETER.

### "HIGHEST GRADE" GALVANOMETER.

IMPROVED  
D'ARSONVAL  
TYPE.

Unequalled for  
BALISTIC, ZERO,  
or DEFLECTIVE  
work.

PRICE LIST ON  
APPLICATION.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

£10-10-0

Complete with THREE  
COILS of different  
characteristics.

**CROMPTON & CO.**

Ld.

Laboratory:

Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

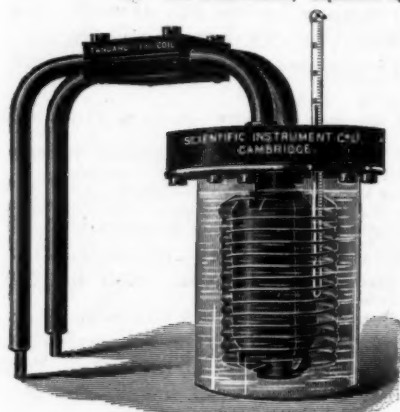




## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**CHEMICAL AND**

## ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including BALANCES, DRYING-OVENS, FURNACES, LABORA-  
TORY STANDS, MICROSCOPES, SPECTROSCOPES, BACTERIO-  
LOGICAL APPARATUS, PORCELAIN AND CLAY WARE, JENA  
LABORATORY GLASS WARE AND GLASS TUBING.

## IS NOW READY

and may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and  
Laboratories.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., Ltd.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

## NEW MODEL

## PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declin-  
ation Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in  
Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand  
fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal  
Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN.

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

## I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

**Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

**Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

## III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**Building Construction for Beginners.** By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

## V.—MATHEMATICS.

**An Elementary Course of Mathematics.** Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics.** By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

**Practical Mathematics.** By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

## VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

**Hydrostatics for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Mechanics of Solids.** By W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

## VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

**Lessons in Applied Mechanics.** By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

## VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

**Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

**Heat for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Light for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. [In preparation.]

**Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science.** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

**Elementary Physics.** By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

## IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

**Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners.** By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Chemistry for Beginners.** By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

**Chemical Problems.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

**Chemical Arithmetic.** By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

**The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry.** By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Organic Chemistry for Beginners.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Organic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Practical Organic Chemistry.** By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

## XII.—GEOLOGY.

**Geology for Beginners.** By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

## XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

**Physiology for Beginners.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

**Physiology for Advanced Students.** By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

**Lessons in Elementary Physiology.** By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

## XVII.—BOTANY.

**Botany for Beginners.** By ERNEST EVANS. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

## XIX.—METALLURGY.

**A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy.** By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

## XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

**Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography).** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Beginners.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Advanced Students.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

## XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

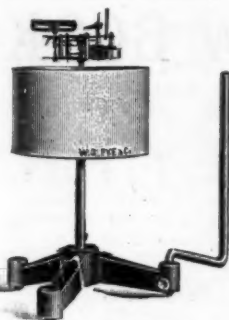
**Agriculture for Beginners.** By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

**Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice.** By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

## XXV.—HYGIENE.

**Hygiene for Beginners.** By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

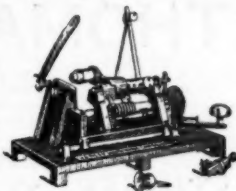
## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.



LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case,  
£8 6 0.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



### F. DARTON & CO., (ESTD. 1834.) 142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,  
With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.  
T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.  
W. LUCAS DUSTANT, F.E.S., &c.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.  
F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.  
J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.  
DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &c.  
G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.  
W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been  
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal  
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on  
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.  
Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per  
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

### C. BAKER'S R.M.S. 1.27 MICROSCOPE.

As recently exhibited before the Royal Micro-  
scopical Society. For illustration and full descrip-  
tion, see our 1901 Catalogue, post free, to readers of  
"Nature," on application to

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

Quarterly List of SECOND-HAND Instruments post free.

### THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

### THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and  
LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

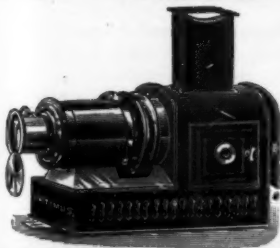
Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

TRADE  
MARK

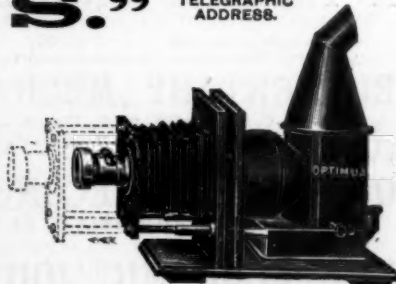
## "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

## ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

*NATURE*.—"Our best wish to the many readers whom Dr. Wallace's two volumes will undoubtedly attract is that they may derive from their perusal an amount of interest and instruction equal to that which has accrued to the present reviewer in the accomplishment of his task."

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

*DIOPTRIC REVIEW*.—"To students of optics who wish for an advanced work on certain theories of light we cannot do better than recommend this one. The work of translation has been most ably done."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

## THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.**

PROFESSOR LANCIANI'S NEW WORK.

## THE DESTRUCTION OF ANCIENT ROME.

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE MONUMENTS. By **RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L., LL.D.** With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Gilt top. 8s. 6d. [*Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities.*]

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODU-

CTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## BOTANY. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT FOR SCHOOLS.

By **L. H. BAILEY**. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. [*Ready immediately.*]

SEVENTH EDITION NOW READY.

## A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.

With numerous Examples. By **PETER G. TAIT, M.A.,** and the late **WILLIAM JOHN STEELE, B.A.** Seventh Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*SCHOOL WORLD*.—"A work of quite exceptional value and interest. . . . May be warmly recommended."

## ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.).** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*EDUCATIONAL TIMES*.—"A reliable guide. The work is carefully prepared and printed, and the exercises are well graduated."

## OUTLINES OF ECONOMICS.

By **Professor RICHARD T. ELY, Ph.D., LL.D.** Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

VOLUME X. NOW READY.

## THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL. THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Edited by **F. Y. EDGEWORTH** and **HENRY HIGGS.** Price 21s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½% DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS 2½%  
repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis, Chins, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonidium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raim, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF.

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

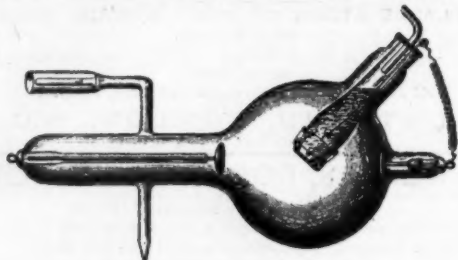
**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &amp;c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.****HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

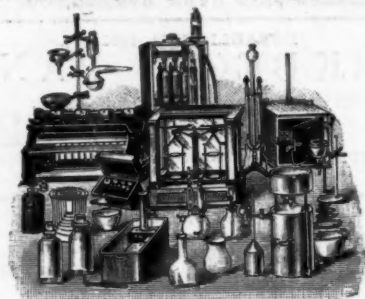
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.  
 Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
 Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
 H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
 and the various Industries throughout the World.  
 Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



Students' Sets of Apparatus for all Courses of Scientific Study, as arranged specially by the Science and Art Department, Board of Education, School Board, Pharmaceutical Society, Medical Boards, D.P.H. and other Educational Bodies.

**DIFFRACTION SLIDE.**—Glass Plate  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inch square, ruled 5000 or 7000 to the inch, for Projection of Spectrum and Diffraction Experiments ... 18s. 6d.

**DIFFRACTION GRATING.**—Parallel Ruled Glass, 3000 to the inch, for Wave-length Measurements ... 15s.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

**THACKERAY HOTEL**

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL**

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

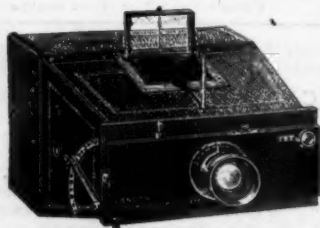
THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

THE  
 STEREOSCOPIC  
 COMPANY'S  
 SPORTS  
 CAMERA.



This novel and most useful little Camera is similar in design to the Stereoscopic Company's well-known Binocular, and is also used from the line of sight. It is fitted with a **Goerz Lens**, iris diaphragm, focussing adjustment, Safety Instantaneous and Time Shutter, with speed indicator and control, and a changing box of the simplest construction, and which is *detachable in daylight*, so that a fresh lot of plates can be used without going to the dark room. A focussing screen and stand attachment is supplied with each instrument. Taking 12 Plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , and measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  ins.

Price, complete with Case and Shoulder Straps, £15 15s.

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.**

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Jan. 17, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1630, VOL. 63]

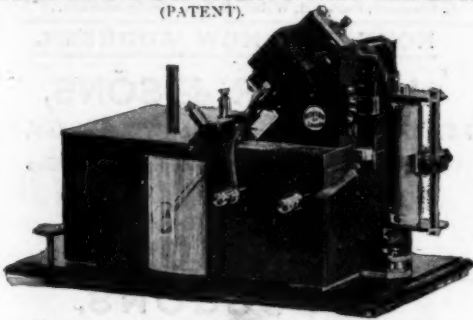
THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**THE MACKENZIE-DAVIDSON  
NEW MOTOR MERCURY BREAK**  
(PATENT).



Will work with any Coil and any Voltage.  
PRICE LIST, WITH PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.  
Sole Makers—

**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

**THE NEW  
"LONDON"  
MICROSCOPE.**



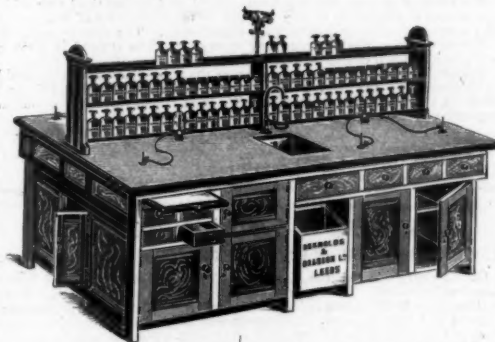
With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.**

**CHEMICAL LABORATORY BENCHES.**



**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**

Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES**

FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.



**THE  
"READY-FOCUS"  
BINOCULAR.**

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.

Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 132 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

In consequence of the lamented death of Her Majesty the Queen, the Patron of this Institution, and out of respect to Her Memory, the President has decided that the Lectures here shall be discontinued until further notice.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

### MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Council are prepared to receive applications for the position of PRINCIPAL of the above College, which it is expected will be opened for work about the month of September next.

The person appointed must be:—

- (1) A Graduate of a British University.
- (2) Not over forty (40) years of age.
- (3) By training and experience a Mathematician and Physicist.
- (4) Prepared to take an active part in the teaching work of the College.
- (5) Able to satisfy the Council of his capacity and experience in the organisation and teaching of a Technical College.

Salary, £500 per annum. No fees.

Applications in writing, accompanied by not more than six testimonials, addressed to the undersigned at the Town Hall, Sunderland, and endorsed "Technical College—Appointment of Principal" in the left-hand corner of the envelope, will be received up to, but not later than, 4 p.m. on Thursday, February 23, 1901.

By order,

FRAS. M. BOWEY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland, January 19, 1901.

## SWINEY LECTURESHIP ON GEOLOGY.

The Trustees of the British Museum are about to appoint a LECTURER on this Foundation.

The terms of the appointment have been altered so that the Lectureship is now open to Graduates in any Faculty in the University of Edinburgh who have obtained their degrees after examination. The appointment will be for such time as the Trustees may determine. The stipend is £150 a year, for an annual course of Twelve Lectures.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be addressed to the DIRECTOR of the BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., from whom further information respecting the appointment may be obtained.

E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.,  
January 21, 1901.

## WELSH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1889.

### CENTRAL WELSH BOARD.

#### APPOINTMENT OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS, 1901.

On February 15, 1901, the Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will proceed to the appointment of five Examiners of Practical Work in Physics and Chemistry. The Examinations will take place between June 24 and July 13, 1901. Preference will be given to Candidates who have had experience in SECONDARY TEACHING. Women will be equally eligible with men. Applications for further particulars as to duties and remuneration should reach the undersigned not later than Monday, the 28th instant.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Central Welsh Board Office, Cardiff, January 17, 1901.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

A Special Course of Lectures "On the Chemistry of Proteids and their Disintegration-Products," will be given by W. A. OSBORNE, M.B., D.Sc., on Wednesdays, at 4.30 p.m., commencing Wednesday, January 23, 1901. Fee for the Course, One Guinea. (Free to Students of the College.)

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D.,  
Secretary.

## MATHEMATICS & PHYSICS.

Dr. R. H. JUDE, M.A. (Cantab.),

Head of the Mathematical and Physical Department, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, author of "Physics, Experimental and Theoretical," "First Stage Magnetism and Electricity," &c., gives TUITION BY CORRESPONDENCE and also takes a few PRIVATE PUPILS.

Extract from *Saturday Review*:—"Dr. Jude is a marvellously good teacher; his clear, vigorous explanations and firm attack of those puzzles, well known as causing haziness in the student's mind, are of unusual excellence."

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

JUNIOR MATHEMATICAL TEACHER, with a knowledge of Physics, required next Term. £150 to £180. Applicants must state that they have read the printed particulars, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR by sending a stamped addressed envelope.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

### HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## WANTED, in a CHEMICAL RESEARCH

LABORATORY, in London, a young CHEMIST, thoroughly trained in Analytical and Synthetical methods, and having a good knowledge of German.—Address, stating age, qualifications and salary expected, to "CHEMIST," c/o DIXON'S, 195 Oxford Street, W.

## MUSEUM ATTENDANT.—Wanted a

Handy Young Man as above. Not under 18 years of age. Salary, 20s. per week. One with experience in Natural History work preferred.—Apply to the CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM, Free Library, Whitechapel, E.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## NOTE THE NEW ADDRESS.

## LETCHER & SONS,

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

Makers of the New Patent Rapid Change Gas Blowpipe.

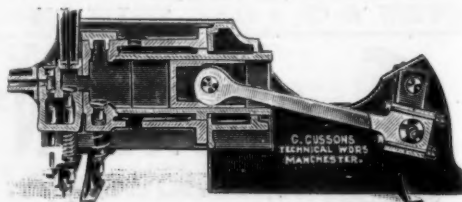
Write for Lists and Pamphlets of Blowpipes.

BLOWPIPE LAMPS AND CABINETS.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.



The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers, Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.  
**MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.**

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29.

Shells, Minerals, Fossils, Curios, Glass Cases, &c., the property of a Gentleman; a fine Collection of Corals, Madrapores, &c., formed by a Lady deceased; British and Foreign Lepidoptera, Cabinets, Heads and Horns of Animals, and other Natural History Specimens, &c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday, January 29, at 12.30.

On view day prior from 10 till 4, and morning of Sale. Catalogues had.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**BATESON (W.). MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION**, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

**MEYRICK (E.). A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA**. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo (pub. 10s. 6d. net, Macmillan). 3s. 4d.

"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."—*Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

**BALFOUR (Prof. J. HUTTON), INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PALEONTOLOGICAL BOTANY**, with a Lithographic Plates and upwards of 100 Woodcuts. 8vo. (7s. 6d.) 1s. 6d.

**HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), THE FERN WORLD**, a complete Manual of British Ferns, their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with Chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c. Illustrated by 12 Coloured Plates giving complete Figures (64 in all) of every Species of British Fern, specially printed from *Nature*, and executed in the best style of Chromo-lithography, by several Full-page Engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire Scenery, and by Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**POWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.), A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ**. Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 12s.). 2s. 10d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## BREWSTER, SMITH & CO., 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS  
of all kinds of

COPPER WATER BATHS,  
WATER, OIL & HOT  
AIR OVENS,  
CHEMICALS AND  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Of every Description.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Positive Plate Regenerated in the Air.

No Depolariser Required. Four

Types—50 to 400 Ampere

Hours. Heavy Discharge

Rates. No Costly Main-

tenance. No Atten-

tion. No Fumes.

Always

Ready.

**THE "CUPRON ELEMENT"**  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For  
Colleges,  
Laboratories,  
Physical Lecture  
Rooms. Apply to  
Accumulator Industries,  
LTD., 14 SILVER ST., BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the **Standard Size**, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)  
Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of  
**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS**  
For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.  
CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 X 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.  
CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.  
Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour,  
Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

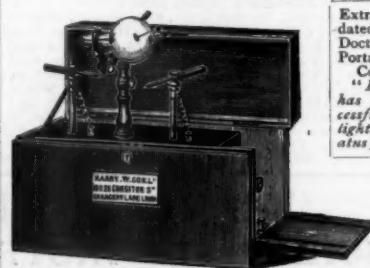
NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H. M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far has proved highly successful, and I am delighted with the apparatus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H. M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK.  
POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

**G. BOWRON,**  
MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN  
(Many years practical and theoretical experience),  
**57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.**  
Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.  
**PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS** for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.  
**ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING.** A special plant has been installed for this purpose.  
**ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.**

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF  
**SECOND-HAND & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—  
X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvanometers, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers; Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches; Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

**CHEAP SPECTROSCOPES**

- (a) **STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE**, comprising a Prism of Dense Flint, Telescope and Collimator with  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus Object Glasses, Circle divided over  $90^\circ$  to  $5^\circ$  of Arc, Slit with Non-corrosive Jaws and Screw Adjustment. Mounted on Strong Iron Tripod.  
Price ... .. £5 0 0
- (b) **STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE**, do., do., with 9" Focus Achromatic Object Glasses, Also Rotating Prism Table, and Tilting Adjustments to Telescope and Collimator.  
Price ... .. £6 10 0
- (c) **SOUTH KENSINGTON TYPE TABLE SPECTROSCOPE**, comprising Prism of Dense Flint  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " length of Face, Telescope and Collimator with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " clear Aperture, and  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " Focus Achromatic Object Glasses, Circle divided all round to read to  $1^\circ$  of Arc, slit with Non-corrosive Jaws and Screw Adjustment, Comparison Prism, Wedge for reducing the Aperture, and divided Drumhead to Screw Adjustment. Telescope has slow motion by Tangent Screw. The Prism Table rotates, and there are Tilting Adjustments to Telescope and Collimator.  
Price ... .. £8 0 0

**ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.**

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphongo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



Boyle's Law Apparatus, 25/-

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,**  
**GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

**LIVING PICTURES.**

**THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.

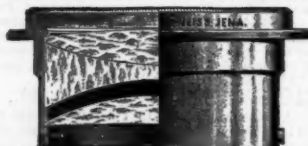
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.  
**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from  $1\frac{1}{17}$  to  $1\frac{1}{20}$ .  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture  $1\frac{1}{10}$  to  $1\frac{1}{15}$ .  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.  
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.  
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.  
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.  
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.  
Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.**

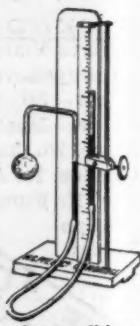
**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

**CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.**



Constant Volume Air Thermometer, 15/-

**NO MORE DRUDGERY IN CALCULATION.**

NO SETTING.

NO GUESSING.

**ROOT.**

NO SCALES.

NO VERNIERS.

**THE COMPTOMETER**

is a universal Calculation Machine which Adds, Multiplies,  
Subtracts, Divides by

**SIMPLY STRIKING KEYS.**

3000 In Use In U.S.A. "CORNELL" has 5 of them.

Works the  $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$  style of thing, Square Root work.

WRITE NOW FOR PRINTED MATTER TO THE  
**CALCULATING MACHINE CO.,**  
49 DEANS GATE, MANCHESTER.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN  
SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY.**

In the form of Popular Lectures suited for University  
Extension Students and General Readers.

By DR. LASSAR-COHN,

Professor in the University of Königsberg, author of "Chemistry in Daily  
Life," "A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry," and Hon. Member  
of the Society of Biological Chemistry, London.

Translated from the Second German Edition by M. M. PATTISON  
MUIR, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

With 58 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

**CHEMISTRY IN DAILY LIFE.**

Twelve Popular Lectures by DR. LASSAR-COHN,  
Professor of Chemistry in the University, Königsberg.

Translated into English by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.

With 21 Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Augmented.  
Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

**THE ELEMENTS OF  
ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY TREATED  
EXPERIMENTALLY.**

By DR. ROBERT LÜPKE,

Head Master of the Municipal Dorothea Realgymnasium, and Lecturer  
in the Imperial School of Post and Telegraphs, Berlin.

With 54 Figures in the Text.

Translated from the Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by  
M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

H. GREVEL & CO., 33 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.****A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.  
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.****MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.  
THE ELEMENTS OF INORGANIC**

CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.  
By W. A. SHENSTONE, F.R.S., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton  
College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. Also a Laboratory Companion.  
Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND**

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Pro-  
fessor of Chemistry at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr.  
R. A. LEHFELDT. Demy 8vo.

Part I. CHEMICAL DYNAMICS. 12s. net.

" II. CHEMICAL STATICS. 8s. 6d. net.

" III. RELATIONS BETWEEN PROPERTIES AND CONSTITU-  
TION. 7s. 6d. net.

"The author is the leading exponent of this branch of chemistry."—  
*Literature.*

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BEGIN-**

NER. By Dr. CH. M. VAN DEVENTER. With a Preface by  
Dr. VAN 'T HOFF. Translated by R. A. LEHFELDT, D.Sc.,  
xvi + 146 pages. With Diagrams and Tables. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**MANUAL OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.**

By LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer on Physiology at the London  
Hospital Medical School, Hunterian Professor Royal College of  
Surgeons, Examiner in Physiology for the Conjoint Board of the Royal  
Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons. xii + 484 pages, with 173 illus-  
trations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILO-**

SOPHY. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's  
College, Cambridge; Senior Science Master at Tonbridge School.  
viii + 380 pages, with 66 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. An**

Elementary Treatise for Junior Students. By J. PALEY YORKE,  
Lecturer in the Physics and Engineering Department of the Northern  
Polytechnic Institute, London. vii + 254 pages. With nearly 150  
illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS. By**

JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and  
Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, London; Vice-President  
of the Physical Society; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical  
Engineers. Third Edition, Revised. viii + 382 pages, with 106 illus-  
trations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**FOOD AND THE PRINCIPLES OF**

DIETETICS. By ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D. (Edin.),  
M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the London Hospital. Illustrated.  
Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

Demy 8vo. With 378 Diagrams. 12s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF VERTEBRATE  
ZOOLOGY.**

BY

**J. S. KINGSLEY,**

Professor of Biology in Tufts College.

"Shows the wide knowledge and fine discrimination which  
distinguishes creative authorship from servile compilation. Pro-  
fessor Kingsley's clear presentation of the great volume of facts  
concerning the vertebrates which he has thoroughly mastered,  
the new and artistic diagrams, as well as the spirit of research  
which illumines the whole work, make this an invaluable text-  
book."—Prof. C. L. EDWARDS, University of Cincinnati,  
Ohio.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS,  
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

**By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.**

1. **VITALITY**: an Appeal, an Apology, &c. 6d.
2. **VITALITY**: Replies to Objections. 3d.
3. **VITALITY**: Appeal to the Royal Society, 1899. 1s. 6d.
4. **VITALITY**: Natural Religion. 12 slips, 1900. 3d.
5. **VITALITY**: Appeal to Teachers. 6d. Shortly.
6. **VITALITY**: Science in Schools. Shortly.

Post Free. CHURCHILLS, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.

Just Published, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 4d.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY  
CALENDAR FOR YEAR 1901.**

London:  
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

Manchester:  
J. E. CORNISH.



## MESSRS. METHUEN'S LIST. HANDBOOKS OF SCIENCE.

Edited by Professors J. B. FARMER, F.R.S., and W. WATSON, B.Sc., of the Royal College of Science, South Kensington.

**The Principles of Magnetism and Electricity.** By P. L. GRAY, B.Sc. Formerly lecturer in Physics in Mason University College, Birmingham. With 181 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. (Just Published.)

**The Scientific Study of Scenery.** By J. E. MARR, F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**General Elementary Science.** By J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., and V. A. MUNDELLA, M.A. With 114 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**The Construction of Large Induction Coils: A Workshop Handbook.** By A. T. HARE, M.A. With 35 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 6s.

"The only modern work which deals with the construction of large coils from a thoroughly practical standpoint."—NATURE, Jan. 3, 1901.

**The Metric System.** By LÉON DELBOS. Crown 8vo, 2s.

**Agricultural Zoology.** By Dr. J. R. BOS, Professor in the University of Amsterdam. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., Professor of Zoology, University College, Aberystwyth. Second Edition. With full index. 155 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## TEXT-BOOKS OF TECHNOLOGY.

Edited by W. GARNETT, D.C.L., and Professor J. WERTHEIMER, F.I.C., Principal of The Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

**Carpentry and Joinery.** By F. C. WEBBER. With numerous illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Practical Mechanics.** By SIDNEY H. WELLS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Practical Physics.** By H. STROUD, D.Sc., M.A., Professor of Physics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Practical Chemistry.** By W. FRENCH, M.A. Part I. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

LONDON: METHUEN & CO., 36, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

### PART I OF

## OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

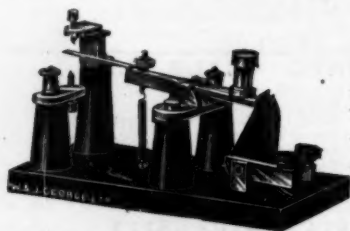
SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

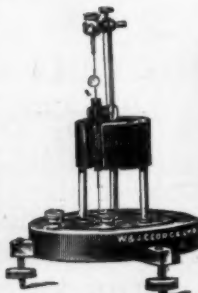
*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



**STANDARD CONDENSER,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.**

**STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.**

**W. & J. GEORGE LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

## THE "WESTBY" SERIES OF SEASCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS (PERMANENT CARBON).

*The Art Journal:* Extract from the Paper on "Picture Photography."—"It would be difficult to praise too highly the success with which the effect of moving heaving water has been rendered in the superb composition, 'Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean, roll!' . . . Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's sea compositions are triumphs of artistic arrangement."

*The Royal Societies' Ladies' Conversation:* From *The Times' Report*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's series of seascape photographs . . . were magnificent examples of photographic art."

Extract from Mr. Gleeson White's Paper, "The Sea, as Mr. Worsley-Benison Photographs it," in *The Photogram*, January, 1898.—"One doubts if any pictures of English scenery would reawaken the peculiar memories of the sea and dales so vividly as these photograms awaken memories of the sea. Indeed it is very hard to remember that it is Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's skilful records which should be the text of this discourse; you forget his share as you study them, and think not of a pictured ocean, but of the real entity itself. For, oddly enough, it is always the sea one finds, never a sea. . . . To confess that one is entirely captivated by the literal truth of Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's really beautiful work is perhaps in a way the finest compliment you could pay him. To own how admirably he has chosen the spot to pitch his camera, and the moment to expose his plate; to discuss the admirable development of his pictures, those harmonious skies and accessories, their artistic 'placing' within a given space, seems almost impertinent after owning he has made criticism appear secondary by the sheer beauty of truth."

Extract from the Paper on "The Artistic Study of Waves," by Mr. Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc., in *Knowledge*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's 'Westby' series of Photographs are the finest studies with which I am acquainted. There is no sea-painter, however skilful, who would not find much to repay him in the careful study of such photographs. Above all, the foam is rendered as no painter ever rendered it; not merely the thin film of foam of which I have already spoken, but the thick white froth of the breaker line, which looks by daylight like whipped cream, but by moonlight is changed to molten silver."

*The Series sent for inspection.*

APPLY BY LETTER ONLY.

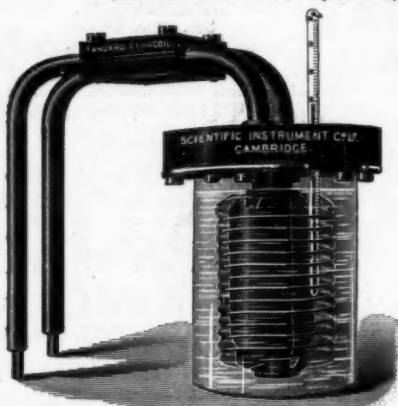
**MOWBRICK, CHEPSTOW, ENGLAND.**



## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

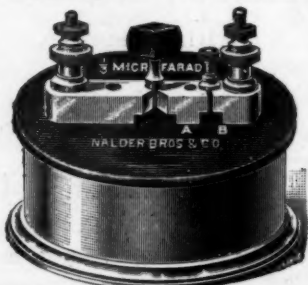
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

"An ingenious invention."—*Lancet*.  
"The milk cannot burn, neither can it boil over."—*Hospital*.



SIMPLE  
AND  
EFFECTIVE

Rings a bell when the milk is sterilized.

Price from 7/6, Carriage paid.

Catalogues free on application.

**SENTINEL CO.,**

Ltd.,  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

## SENTINEL MILK STERILIZER.



Automatically turns off the gas when the milk is sterilized. Complete with Gas Stove, from 14/6, Carriage paid.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### STUDENT'S BRIDGE,

1 to 11,110 Ohms, with 3 Pairs of Proportional Coils.

**£6 0 0**

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION OF  
ELECTRICAL, PHYSICAL,  
MECHANICAL & EXPERIMENTAL  
APPARATUS.

List on application.  
HIGH-CLASS WORKMANSHIP & ACCURACY GUARANTEED.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 3090, GERRARD.

### CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



### INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

- An INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL PHYSICS**, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- A PRIMER OF PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.
- LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS**. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. **QUESTIONS**. By T. H. CORRE. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
- EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.
- ELEMENTARY GENERAL SCIENCE**. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- PHYSICS NOTE BOOK**. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.
- LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES**. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.
- A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES**. By B. LOEWY. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.
- THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. MECHANICS and HEAT. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. III. SOUND and LIGHT. 6s. net each.
- LABORATORY MANUAL of PHYSICS AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY**. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. Vol. I. By E. MERRITT and F. J. ROGERS. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. By G. S. MOLER, F. BEDELL, H. J. HOTCHKISS, C. P. MATTHEWS and EDITOR. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- On LABORATORY ARTS**. By Prof. RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism**. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- PHYSICS: Advanced Course**. By Prof. GEO. F. BARKER. 8vo. 21s.
- ELEMENTS of THEORETICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. CHRISTIANSEN. Translated by W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.
- PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES**. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT**. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS**. With Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS in HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND**. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **HEAT**, separately, sewed, 1s.
- LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT**. For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HEAT, for ADVANCED STUDENTS**. By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- HEAT**. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- The THEORY of HEAT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), F.R.S. 8vo. 17s. net.
- The THEORY of SOUND**. By LORD RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.
- The THEORY of LIGHT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.
- LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE**. By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 6s. net.
- LIGHT: a Course of Experimental Optics**, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**. By Prof. S. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY for BEGINNERS**. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM for BEGINNERS**. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ELECTRIC WAVES: RESEARCHES on the PROPAGATION of ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE**. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN, P.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.
- MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**. By Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

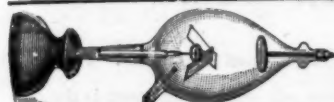


**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1834-)  
142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.



**GLASS  
BLOWING**

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

**COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.**

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
FRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street

(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**  
(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,  
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.Y. ARGONAUT, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.

Fares include Overland Ticket, *vis à* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, PALESTINE, EGYPT, &c.  
February 15. Forty-four days.

(II.) The ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days.

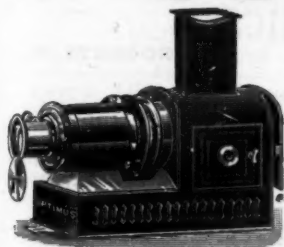
(III.) BOSNIA, HERZEGOVINA, and MONTENEGRO. April 21  
Twenty-one days.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue,  
S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

TRADE  
MARK

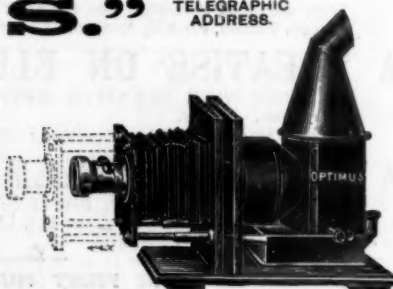
**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD.,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

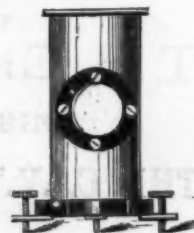
**HARVEY & PEAK**

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITU-  
TION OF GREAT BRITAIN.



POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray  
Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

## ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

*NATURE*.—"Our best wish to the many readers whom Dr. Wallace's two volumes will undoubtedly attract is that they may derive from their perusal an amount of interest and instruction equal to that which has accrued to the present reviewer in the accomplishment of his task."

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

*DIOPTRIC REVIEW*.—"To students of optics who wish for an advanced work on certain theories of light we cannot do better than recommend this one. The work of translation has been most ably done."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

## THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.**

*SPEAKER*.—"Radiant with the lights that make an ancient darkness intelligible; and it will probably be looked back upon by our successors as one of the few really significant books produced in the ambitious last years of the nineteenth century."

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODU-

CTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

SEVENTH EDITION NOW READY.

## A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.

With numerous Examples. By **PETER G. TAIT, M.A.**, and the late **WILLIAM JOHN STEELE, B.A.** Seventh Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*SCHOOL WORLD*.—"A work of quite exceptional value and interest. . . . May be warmly recommended."

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.**, and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**. Globe 8vo. [Ready immediately.]

THE FIRST NUMBER WILL BE READY SHORTLY.

# THE EMPIRE REVIEW.

Edited by C. KINLOCH COOKE.

PRICE 1s. NET.

THE NUMBER CONTAINS IMPORTANT ARTICLES, ENTITLED

## THE BRITISH EMPIRE

WRITTEN BY

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE;

AND

THE C.I.V.'s ON ACTIVE SERVICE IN SOUTH AFRICA.

BY MAJOR-GENERAL MACKINNON.

&c., &c., &c.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hornophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice; Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.

Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

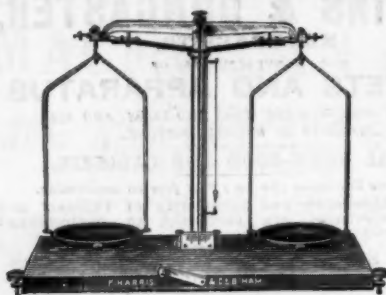
Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

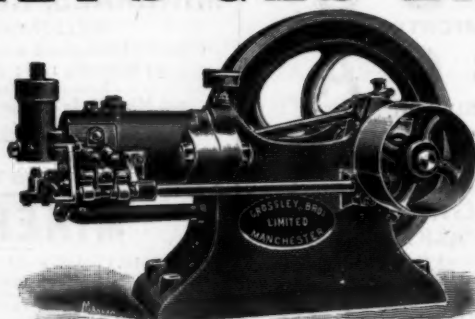
|                                               |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes     | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/6 | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 4/0 net.                             |                 |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |                 |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 TELEPHONE No. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

### TO MICROSCOPISTS. CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOSCOPIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

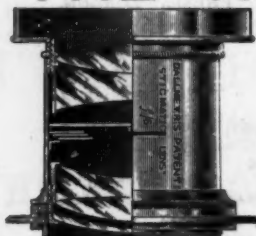
Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate  
it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharp-  
ness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either  
combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of  
the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view,  
irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3½ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**



# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1631, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturers of Optical Lanterns and Slides of the  
Highest Quality only.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

A Beautiful Series of about 200 Slides of all the principal incidents in her  
long and glorious reign. Plain Slides, 1s. each. Descriptive reading, 1s.

### BRITISH REPTILES.

A Series illustrative of the thirteen species generally recognised as indig-  
enous. Photographed from Life by DOUGLAS ENGLISH, Esq., B.A.,  
consisting of Tadpoles, Frogs, Toads, Newts, Lizards, Snakes, &c.  
Plain Slides, 1s. 6d. each.

### TROPICAL DISEASES—MALARIA.

New Set of Photomicrographic Lantern Slides, from Negatives by  
Dr. H. R. D. SPITTA, to illustrate the Morphology of the Malarial  
Parasite. 1s. 6d. each.  
From Specimens made in the London School of Tropical Medicine.

New Supplementary List of Slides and Apparatus Post Free  
on Application.

SEASON 1900-1901. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SIX STAMPS.

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

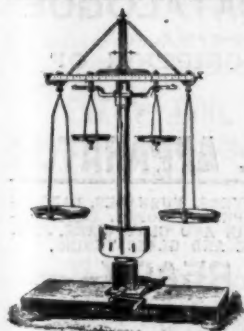
FOR

### PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

£9 : 0 : 0.

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.



JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.



### THE "READY-FOCUS" BINOCULAR.

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.  
Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

THE LECTURES WILL BE RESUMED NEXT WEEK.

Tuesday next, February 5, at three o'clock, Prof. J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E. Third Lecture on "Practical Mechanics (Experimentally Treated), First Principles and Modern Illustrations."

Wednesday, February 6, at three o'clock, Professor R. K. DOUGLAS. Second Lecture on "The Government and People of China."

Thursday, February 7, at three o'clock, the Rev. HENRY GREY GRAHAM (Author of "Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century"). First of Three Lectures on "Society in France before the Revolution." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

Saturday, February 9, F. CORDER, Esq., F.R.A.M. First of Three Lectures on "Vocal Music: Its Growth and Decay." (With Musical Illustrations.) Half-a-Guinea the Course.

Friday, February 8, at nine o'clock, Professor G. H. BRYAN, Sc.D., F.R.S., on "History and Progress of Aerial Locomotion."

## MATHEMATICS & PHYSICS.

Dr. R. H. JUDE, M.A. (Cantab.).

Head of the Mathematical and Physical Department, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, author of "Physics, Experimental and Theoretical," "First Stage Magnetism and Electricity," &c., gives TUITION BY CORRESPONDENCE and also takes a few PRIVATE PUPILS.

Extract from *Saturday Review*:—"Dr. Jude is a marvellously good teacher; his clear, vigorous explanations and firm attack of those puzzles, well known as causing haziness in the student's mind, are of unusual excellence."

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Council are prepared to receive applications for the position of PRINCIPAL of the above College, which it is expected will be opened for work about the month of September next.

The person appointed must be:—

- (1) A Graduate of a British University.
- (2) Not over forty (40) years of age.
- (3) By training and experience a Mathematician and Physicist.
- (4) Prepared to take an active part in the teaching work of the College.
- (5) Able to satisfy the Council of his capacity and experience in the organisation and teaching of a Technical College.

Salary, £500 per annum. No fees.

Applications in writing, accompanied by not more than six testimonials, addressed to the undersigned at the Town Hall, Sunderland, and endorsed "Technical College—Appointment of Principal" in the left-hand corner of the envelope, will be received up to, but not later than, 4 p.m. on Thursday, February 28, 1901.

By order,  
FRAS. M. BOWEY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland, January 19, 1901.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR is required in this Department. A leading part of his duties will be to assist in the carrying out of Field Experiments under the direction of the Professor. Salary to commence at £125 a year. The position is one which may grow in importance as the Assistant gains experience in lecturing to classes in the College, and to farmers in the County. Applications, addressed to the SECRETARY of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, will be received up to February 8. They should be accompanied by copies of Testimonials, which should be specific as to the Candidate's scientific and practical training. Further particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

JUNIOR MATHEMATICAL TEACHER, with a knowledge of Physics, required next Term. £150 to £180. Applicants must state that they have read the printed particulars, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR by sending a stamped addressed envelope.

**WANTED**, in a Chemical Research Laboratory, in London, a young Chemist, thoroughly trained in Analytical and Synthetical Methods, and having a good knowledge of German.—Address, stating age, qualifications, and salary expected, to "Chemist," c/o DIXON'S, 195 Oxford Street, W.

**FOR SALE.**—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE, Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

**FOR SALE.**—"Nature," Vols. 11 to 62, in good condition. Vols. 11 to 28 bound in Cloth. What offers?—Apply, E. PREVOST, Newnham, Glas.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**Positive Plate Regenerated in the Air.**

**No Depolariser Required. Four**

**Types—50 to 400 Ampere**

**Hours. Heavy Discharge**

**Rates. No Costly Main-**

**tenance. No Atten-**

**tion. No Fumes.**

**Always**

**Ready.**

**THE "CUPRON ELEMENT."**  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For

Colleges,

Laboratories,

Physical Lecture

Rooms. Apply to

**Accumulator Industries,**

**LTD., 14 SILVER ST., BLOOMSBURY, W.C.**

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)

## OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including BALANCES, DRYING-OVENS, FURNACES, LABORATORY STANDS, MICROSCOPES, SPECTROSCOPES, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, PORCELAIN AND CLAY WARE, JENA LABORATORY GLASS WARE AND GLASS TUBING.

## IS NOW READY

and may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., Ltd.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION**, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

**MEYRICK (E.), A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA**. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo (pub. 10s. 6d. net, Macmillan). 3s. 4d.

"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."—*Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*.

**BALFOUR (Prof. J. HUTTON), INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PALEONTOLOGICAL BOTANY**, with 4 Lithographic Plates and upwards of 100 Woodcuts. 8vo. (7s. 6d.) 1s. 6d.

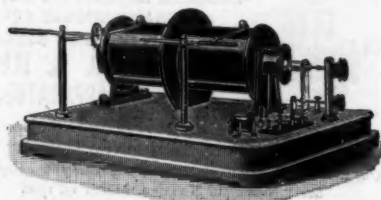
**HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), THE FERN WORLD**, a complete Manual of British Ferns, their Description. Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with Chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c. Illustrated by 12 Coloured Plates giving complete Figures (64 in all) of every Species of British Fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of Chromo-lithography, by several Full-page Engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire Scenery, and by Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.). 3s. 3d.

**PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES B., F.L.S., M.R.C.S.), A MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH UREDINEE AND USTILAGINEE**. Descriptions of the British Species of these Fungi, with an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of the Spores and of their Experimental Culture, with 8 full-page Plates containing upwards of 150 Figures, and numerous Woodcuts throughout the text, and Copious Indices, thick 8vo (357 pp.), cloth (pub. 19s.). 2s. 10d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF X-RAY APPARATUS



Our Coils are known for their high efficiency, and are made throughout at our own works.

### EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.

**PORTABLE OUTFITS** a speciality, containing everything required in one box except Battery. Size 2ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

PRICE LIST, OR ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,  
FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
12, 17 & 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address: "PURGAMENT, LONDON." Telephone Number: 2411 GERRARD.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

**NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL** for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the **Standard Size**, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.**

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS**  
For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE  
**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS** for all brands of plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour. Speed Determination, &c.

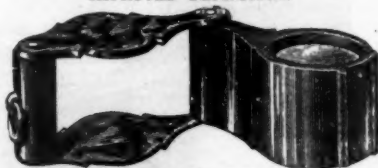
**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

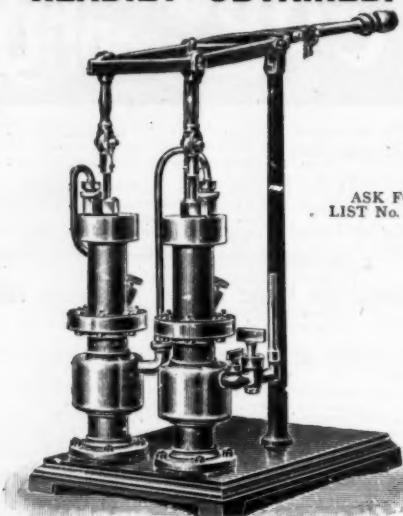
In nickelized German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Any Combination of two powers, in Tortoiseshell, 27s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING, LTD.,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

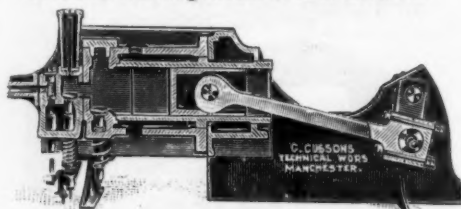
## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

**G. CUSSONS,**  
TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.  
Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.



The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers,  
Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.  
**MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.**

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 50/-

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.  
We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC  
FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use  
at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND  
ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

## LIVING PICTURES.

THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED  
TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION 1 1/4" Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant  
illumination of large Objects.

LOW POWER 2 1/3" Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with  
low and medium Power Objectives.

MEDIUM POWER 1 1/2" Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thick-  
ness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.

HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser, 1 1/5" Focus N.A. 1.35  
(Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.20), indispensable for critical work  
under high Powers.

**A. E. CONRADY,**

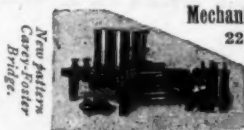
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and  
Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

## EVERETT, EDGCUMBE & CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,  
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE  
PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL  
APPARATUS.



Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories and Research Work.  
ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post free on application.  
See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.  
"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."

## NO MORE DRUDGERY IN CALCULATION.

NO SETTING.



NO SCALES.

ROOT.

NO GUESSING.



NO VERNIERS.

## THE COMPTOMETER

is a universal Calculation Machine which Adds, Multiplies,  
Subtracts, Divides by

## SIMPLY STRIKING KEYS.

3000 in Use in U.S.A. "CORNELL" has 5 of them.

Works the  $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$  style of thing, Square Root work.

WRITE NOW FOR PRINTED MATTER TO THE  
CALCULATING MACHINE CO.,  
49 DEANS GATE, MANCHESTER.

MICRO-SLIDE LENDING  
DEPARTMENT.SUBSCRIPTION  
£1 : 1 : 0.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.



## F. DARTON &amp; CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

Now Ready, with 100 pp. and 22 Illustrations. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY AN EXACT MECHANICAL  
PHILOSOPHY.

By FRED. G. EDWARDS.

"The theory is attractive, and will doubtless be accepted as the one and  
only solution of the laws of nature. . . . The work undoubtedly opens up  
a new vista in the domain of science."—ANALYST.

"The relationship of the atomic shapes of the elements forming the  
majority of organic compounds is discussed, and their bonds mechanically  
accounted for."—ATHENÆUM.

"Every deep thinker who studies the work will find much food for  
reflection."—CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Just Published, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 4d.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY  
CALENDAR FOR YEAR 1901.

London:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

Manchester:

J. E. CORNISH.

Just Published.

THE PERIODIC CLASSIFICATION AND THE  
PROBLEM OF CHEMICAL EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE RUDORF, B.Sc.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (OUTLINES

OF). Translated from the French of Professor A.  
REYCHLER by J. McCRAE, Ph.D., Demonstrator in  
Chemistry, Yorkshire College, Leeds. With 52 Illustra-  
tions. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

"The student who wishes to acquire a knowledge of the elements of  
physical chemistry will find this volume well adapted to his purpose."—  
*Philosophical Magazine*.

## ORGANIC CHEMICAL MANIPULA-

TION. By J. T. HEWITT, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.,  
F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the East London  
Technical College. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.  
4s. 6d.

## OPTICAL ACTIVITY AND CHEMICAL

COMPOSITION. By Dr. H. LANDOLT, Professor  
of Chemistry in the University of Berlin. Translated by  
J. McCRAE, Ph.D. 4s. 6d.

"A remarkably clear exposition."—*Nature*.

## ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEM-

ISTRY. For the Use of Students in Science Classes and  
in Schools of Science. With 44 Illustrations. By A. J.  
COOPER, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., Principal of the Harris  
Institute, Preston. 2s.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS, adapted to

the requirements of Students entering for the Examinations  
of the University of London. By J. B. COPPOCK,  
F.C.S., Lecturer at the Bath Technical Schools. 2s.

Catalogue of Technical and Scientific Books, post free.

WHITTAKER & CO.,

WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

SOME VOLUMES IN THE  
TEMPLE CYCLOPÆDIC PRIMERS.

Cloth, 2s. net per Volume.

MODERN CHEMISTRY. 2 Vols. THEORETICAL AND  
SYSTEMATIC. By Professor RAMSAY, F.R.S.

GLASGOW HERALD.—"Deserves to be read and re-read by all who  
aspire to an understanding of scientific chemistry as viewed from the stand-  
point of modern theories."

## PLANT LIFE AND STRUCTURE. By Dr. DENNETT.

AN INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE. By Dr. ALEXANDER  
HILL, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, late Vice-Chancellor  
of the University.

LITERATURE.—"Any one who wishes to get a general idea of the  
questions which are chiefly interesting to men of science to-day could not  
do better than take Dr. Hill as a guide."

INSECTS: THEIR STRUCTURE AND LIFE. A Primer  
of Entomology. By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., Lond.

Cloth gilt, 4s. 6d. net.

ENTOMOLOGIST.—"A work which in a comparatively small compass  
gives a comprehensive digest of the latest addition to our knowledge should  
certainly be accepted as a distinct boon."

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Fully Illustrated, Medium 8vo, Cloth Limp, 4s. 6d.

## ELECTRICITY:

An Expansion of Deschanel's Natural Philosophy  
Part III., on the Lines of Modern Electrical  
Theory.

By J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, Old Bailey.

AWARDED 9 MEDALS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

**JAS. J. HICKS,**

8, 9 &amp; 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.**THE ACTUAL MANUFACTURER**OF  
BAROMETERS & THERMOMETERSOf all kinds. Also of the  
FAMOUS "WATKIN" MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETERWHICH CAN BE THROWN  
In or Out of Action as Required.ALSO OF  
AIR METERS, ANEMOMETERS,  
BOILING POINT APPARATUS,  
CATHETOMETERS,  
CLINOMETERS, GAUGES,  
MICROSCOPES, PLANE TABLES,  
RANGE FINDERS, SEXTANTS,  
SPHYGMOMETERS, SUNSHINE  
RECORDERS, THEODOLITES,  
&c., &c., &c.

Catalogues Post Free. (State which required.)

ANY KIND OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MADE TO ORDER.

Prompt attention to all orders and inquiries.

**SCOTTISH PROVIDENT  
INSTITUTION.**

HEAD OFFICE: 6 St. Andrew Square, EDINBURGH.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE with MODERATE PREMIUMS.

The SURPLUS at last Division was £1,423,000.

More than 65 per cent. of the Policies which became Claims by Death during 1899 were entitled to Bonuses which, notwithstanding that the premiums do not as a rule exceed the non-profit rates of other Offices, were, on the average, equal to an Addition of over 50 per cent. to the Original Assurances.

Examples of Premium for £100 at Death, with Profits.

| AGE.         | 30*    | 35      | 40      | 45     | 50     | 55      |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| DURING LIFE, | £2 1 6 | £2 6 10 | £2 14 9 | £3 5 9 | £4 1 7 | £5 1 11 |
| 25 PAYMENTS, | 2 13 0 | 2 17 9  | 3 4 6   | 3 14 0 | 4 8 7  | 5 6 11  |
| 15 PAYMENTS, | 3 12 1 | 3 18 0  | 4 5 8   | 4 16 2 | 5 11 8 | 6 9 11  |

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s., which would in many Offices secure (with profits, £200 only. Or he may secure £1000 by 25 payments of £26 10s., being thus free of payment before age 55.

**ACCUMULATED FUNDS, £11,500,000.**

Prospectus, with full information, on application.

LONDON OFFICE: 27 KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

J. MUIR LEITCH, Secretary.

**PASTORELLI & RAPKIN**

(ESTABLISHED 1750)

Wholesale Manufacturers  
OFMETEOROLOGICAL AND  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.BAROMETERS—  
MERCURIAL, ANEROID AND  
RECORDING.THERMOMETERS AND  
THERMOGRAPHS.RAIN GAUGES—  
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC  
RECORDING.ANEMOMETERS,  
HYDROMETERS,  
HYGROMETERS,  
&c., &c.CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY, WAR  
OFFICE, &c.

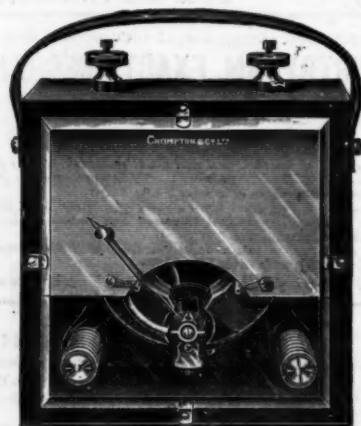
OBTAINABLE THROUGH ALL OPTICIANS.

46 HATTON GARDEN,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"RAPKIN, LONDON."

**"DEAD BEAT"****EDUCATIONAL TYPE** { AMMETERS  
VOLTMETERS

£4 - 10 - 0



LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

Glass front removable, working parts visible.

Blank scale for calibration by students.

**CROMPTON & CO., Ltd.,**LABORATORY { Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.



# C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

## SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.**  
X-Ray Tubes, Argon and Helium Spectrum Tubes,  
Special Apparatus for Research, Chemical  
Thermometers, &c., &c.

SPECIALITIES:  
**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.**  
**GLASS STOPCOCKS.**



**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.**  
**MERCURY PUMPS,**  
**SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists, with Particulars of above, on application.  
List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
**LONDON, W.C.**

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT**  
**MAKERS,**  
**COLOGNE (GERMANY).**

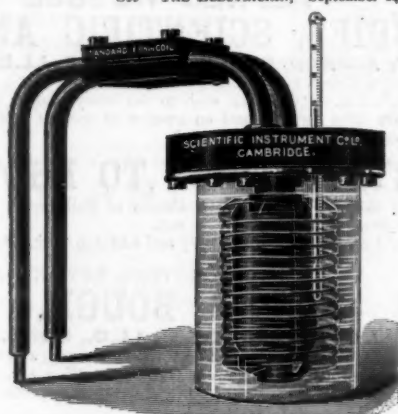


**New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,**  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

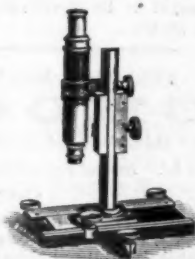
See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

## W. WILSON.

**VERNIER  
MICROSCOPE.**



Horizontal and Vertical Scales;  
16 cm. in length. The microscope  
rotates on a horizontal axis, and  
can be clamped in any position.  
One power and one Eye-piece.

With Scales reading to .1 mm. £6 10  
" " "05 " 7 0  
" " "02 " 7 10  
" " "01 " 8 5

**1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.**

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

## COOKE LENSES

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,**  
**37 CHANCERY LANE.**

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

## ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.O.L., F.R.S.**, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

*NATURE*.—"Our best wish to the many readers whom Dr. Wallace's two volumes will undoubtedly attract is that they may derive from their perusal an amount of interest and instruction equal to that which has accrued to the present reviewer in the accomplishment of his task."

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

*NATURE*.—"Supplies a very real addition to the literature of a subject too much neglected in England."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

## THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.O.L., LL.D., Litt.D.**

*NOTES AND QUERIES*.—"Epoch-making, and the most important contribution yet made to a knowledge of primitive creed and culture and to what may perhaps be called a hydrographical survey of the world of mystery and darkness in the midst of which man's life is cast. . . . One of the most important and representative books of modern times."

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODUCT-

ION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.**, and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready immediately.]

FEBRUARY NUMBER, NOW READY.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS.

Price 6d. Annual Subscription, including postage, 8s. net.

### CONTENTS.

Evening Continuation Schools in London. By the Rev. Stewart D. Headlam.—The Question of Home-Work. By W. C. Fletcher, M.A.—**The King of Prussia's Edict on Secondary Education**. By A. KAHN, M.A.—Typical School Time Tables. IV.: Bolton Central Higher-Grade Board School. School of Science Department.—**Common Examination Errors. III.: Geography**. By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc.—Milton's "Paradise Lost," Books I. and II. (Illustrated). By J. A. Nicklin, B.A.—**Prevention of Infectious Disease in Schools. II.** By C. E. BADDELEY, M.D.—**A Course of Elementary and Experimental Plant Physiology**. (Communicated by Prof. L. C. MIALI, F.R.S.)—**Psychology and Science Teaching**. By Principal LLOYD MORGAN, F.R.S.—**On the Fitting up of Chemical Laboratories**. (Illustrated.) By Prof. J. B. COLEMAN.—The Resolutions of Recent Conferences.—The Teacher's Guild at Brighton.—Items of Interest.—**On the Use of Maps in Teaching Geography**. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., LL.D.—Recent Historical Novels.—Reviews of Recent School Books.—Correspondence: The Teaching of English Literature, by E. W. Hurst, B.A.; Holiday French Course at Caen, by Walter Robins, B.Sc.; Holiday Literature, by Margaret Mack; Enlightened Patriotism, by Mrs. Clark Murray.—Our Chess Column.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

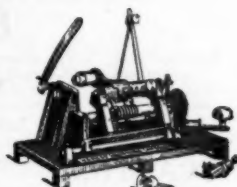
## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP & MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.



LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case  
£26 6 0.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

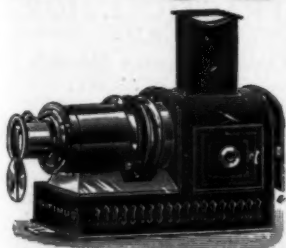
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Preston House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE  
MARK

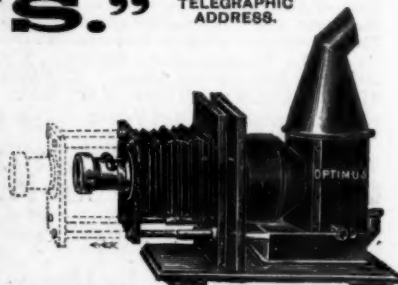
## "OPTIMUS."

OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C. LONDON.

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL  
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;  
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;  
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,  
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,  
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-  
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACTINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

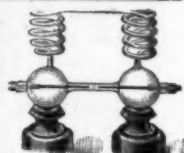
## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the  
resistance of the dark space.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD

PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street

(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS**  
FOR  
**STUDENTS OF BOTANY.**  
VOLS. I. AND II. NOW READY.  
**CYCLOPÆDIA OF HORTICULTURE.**

Comprising Suggestions for Cultivation of Horticultural Crops, and Descriptions of the Trade Species of Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers, and Ornamental Plants, together with Geographical Data and Biographical Sketches.

By Professor L. H. BAILEY.

Assisted by WILHELM MILLER and many Expert Cultivators and Botanists.

Illustrated with over 2000 Original Engravings. In Four Vols. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I., A.-D., 21s. net. Vol. II., F.-M., 21s. net.

**PRACTICAL BOTANY** for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION** in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.** By ERNEST EVANS. 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LABORATORY PRACTICE FOR BEGINNERS** in BOTANY. By W. A. SETCHELL, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**FIRST LESSONS** in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**THE TEACHING BOTANIST.** By W. F. GANONG, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**BOTANY.** An Elementary Text for Schools. By L. H. BAILEY. With numerous Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The STUDENT'S FLORA** of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS** in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK** of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.** By Dr. E. STRASBURGER and Others. Translated by Dr. H. C. PORTER. 8vo. 18s. net.

**GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK** (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. STRUCTURAL BOTANY: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY. I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.** By LORD AVEBURY. With numerous Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,** considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By LORD AVEBURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**THE DAHLIA:** Its History and Cultivation. By RICHARD DEAN, F.R.H.S., and Others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Price 1s. 6d. (paper, 1s.)

**The BOOK of the ROSE.** By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**BRITISH FOREST TREES** and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**TIMBER** and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nature Series.*]

**TEXT-BOOK** of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

**TIMBER** and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**DISEASES** of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**BUSH FRUITS.** A Horticultural Monograph of Raspberries, Blackberries, Dewberries, Currants, Gooseberries, and other Shrub-like fruit. By Professor FRED W. CARD. Globe 8vo. 5s. net.

**THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS.** By E. G. LODEMAN. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

[*The Rural Science Series.*]

**LECTURES** ON THE EVOLUTION OF PLANTS. By Prof. DOUGLAS H. CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**THE NATURE** AND WORK OF PLANTS. By D. T. MACDOUGAL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**VEGETABLE CULTURE.** A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**A PRIMER** of PRACTICAL HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**GARDEN FLOWERS** and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**GREENHOUSE** AND WINDOW PLANTS. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**THE CHEMISTRY** of the GARDEN. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. By HERBERT H. COUSINS, M.A. With an Introduction by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



# WORLD TRAVEL.

## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES

Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, PALESTINE, EGYPT, &c.  
February 15. Forty-four days. £48 6s.

(II.) The ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(III.) \* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 27. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue,  
S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, *Amoeba*, *Arcella*, *Actinosphaerium*,  
*Vorticella*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Filicula*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix*  
*pomatia*, *Asacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon*; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*,  
*Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*,  
*Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*,  
*Bagula*, *Crisia*, *Pedicularia*, *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa*  
(preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raja*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

\* Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implement of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

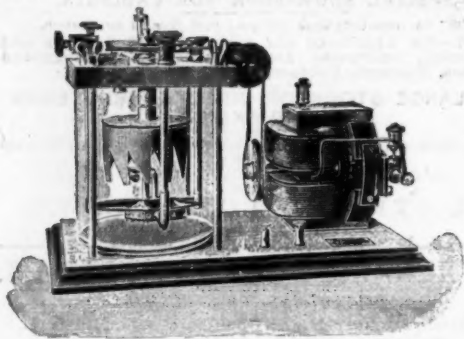
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



### MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1708.)

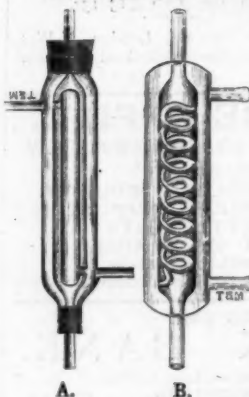
RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

### DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER,

NEW FORMS.



A.

B.

The Cooling Water enters the Side Tube which communicates with both the outer Jacket and Inner Chamber. The latter is either Cylindrical or a Spiral as shown. The Vapour entering the Vertical Tube is thus enclosed in a narrow space between two surfaces, ensuring the Maximum degree of Condensation with the Minimum Waste of Cooling Water.

Pattern A. { Length of Jacket 10 12 16 20 inches.  
Price... 6/6 7/6 8/- 8/6 each.  
Pattern B. 7/6 each.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

### THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S DAYLIGHT CHANGING BINOCULAR.

The "DAYLIGHT" BINOCULAR possesses all the points of their celebrated Binocular Cameras, with the additional advantages of daylight loading. The adoption of the full-size Finder, which gives an absolute duplicate of the finished picture, so that the user can see at a glance not only that the focus is correct, but judge for himself what the photograph will be like when completed. It is extremely light, weighing only 26 ozs.; measuring  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ .

Lenses, Black Band, R.R. Shutter, Time and Instantaneous. Speed Regulator. Full-size Finder. Daylight Cartridge Film Loading. Size of Plate,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Enlarging to  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate or larger. Price, complete with pair of Lenses and Carrying Case, £12 12s. Fitted with ZEISS Lenses to order.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.  
106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

With TWIN-LENSES and FULL-SIZE FINDER.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1632, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturers of Optical Lanterns and Slides of the  
Highest Quality only.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

A Beautiful Series of about 200 Slides of all the principal incidents in her  
long and glorious reign. Plain Slides, 1s. each. Descriptive reading, 1s.

### BRITISH REPTILES.

A Series illustrative of the thirteen species generally recognised as indig-  
enous. Photographed from Life by DOUGLAS ENGLISH, Esq., B.A.,  
consisting of Tadpoles, Frogs, Toads, Newts, Lizards, Snakes, &c.  
Plain Slides, 1s. 6d. each.

### TROPICAL DISEASES—MALARIA.

New Set of Photomicrographic Lantern Slides, from Negatives by  
Dr. H. R. D. SPITTA, to illustrate the Morphology of the Malarial  
Parasite. 1s. 6d. each.  
From Specimens made in the London School of Tropical Medicine.

New Supplementary List of Slides and Apparatus Post Free  
on Application.

SEASON 1900-1901. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SIX STAMPS.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.

## VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

### Soeben erschienen:

#### Die Grundlagen und die Methoden für die mikro- skopische Untersuchung von Pflanzenpulvern.

Eine Einführung in die wissenschaftlichen Methoden der mikro-  
skopischen Untersuchung von Gewürzen, pflanzlichen Arzneimitteln,  
Nahrungsmitteln, Futtermitteln, Papieren, Geweben, &c. Zum  
Gebrauche in den Laboratorien der Hochschulen und zum  
Selbstunterrichte. Für Nahrungsmittelchemiker, Apotheker,  
Techniker, &c. Von Dr. ARTHUR MEYER, o. Professor  
der Botanik und Pharmakognosie an der Universität Marburg.  
Mit 8 Tafeln und 18 Figuren im Texte. Preis: 6 Mark.

#### Studien über den Milchsaff und Schleimsaff der Pflanzen.

Von Professor Dr. HANS MOLISCH, Vorstand des pflanzen-  
physiologischen Institutes der deutschen Universität Prag. Mit  
33 Holzschnitten im Text. Preis: 4 Mark.

#### Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen.

Von Dr. B. NEMEC, Privatdocent der Botanik an der k. k.  
böhmischen Universität in Prag. Mit 3 Tafeln und 10 Abbil-  
dungen im Text. Preis: 7 Mark.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.



### THE "READY-FOCUS" BINOCULAR.

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.  
Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 129 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



## COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

### MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Council are prepared to receive applications for the position of PRINCIPAL of the above College, which it is expected will be opened for work about the month of September next.

The person appointed must be:—

- (1) A Graduate of a British University.
- (2) Not over forty (40) years of age.
- (3) By training and experience a Mathematician and Physicist.
- (4) Prepared to take an active part in the teaching work of the College.
- (5) Able to satisfy the Council of his capacity and experience in the organisation and teaching of a Technical College.

Salary, £500 per annum. No fees.  
Applications in writing, accompanied by not more than six testimonials, addressed to the undersigned at the Town Hall, Sunderland, and endorsed "Technical College—Appointment of Principal" in the left-hand corner of the envelope, will be received up to, but not later than, 4 p.m. on Thursday, February 28, 1901.

By order,  
FRAS. M. BOWEY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Sunderland, January 19, 1901.

## COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

### THE MONMOUTHSHIRE TECHNICAL

INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE REQUIRE a DIRECTOR of EDUCATION who has had practical experience under the Technical Instruction Acts. Commencing at a salary of £350 per annum, rising in two years to £400.

The necessary offices, books, and stationary, together with clerical assistance, will be provided.

Travelling expenses and disbursements requisite for the office will be paid. Appointment will be terminable by three calendar months' notice on either side. He will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of his office, and not to undertake any other employment. Applications, accompanied by not more than four testimonials, must be sent to me on or before February 14, 1901.

Canvassing of members of the Committee is prohibited.

H. STAFFORD GUSTARD, Clerk of the County Council.  
County Council Offices, Newport, Mon., January 21, 1901.

## MATHEMATICS & PHYSICS.

Dr. R. H. JUDE, M.A. (Cantab.),

Head of the Mathematical and Physical Department, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, author of "Physics, Experimental and Theoretical," "First Stage Magnetism and Electricity," &c. gives TUITION BY CORRESPONDENCE and also takes a few PRIVATE PUPILS.

Extract from *Saturday Review*:—"Dr. Jude is a marvellously good teacher; his clear, vigorous explanations and firm attack of those puzzles, well known as causing hardness in the student's mind, are of unusual excellence."

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held at the SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE, on FRIDAY, February 15, at 3 o'clock.

## BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

LABORATORY STEWARD and LECTURE ASSISTANT required for the Chemistry Department. For particulars send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY.

## SCHOLASTIC.—Easter Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

WANTED, after Easter, for Technical School, JUNIOR MATHL. MASTER with knowledge of Physics. Salary, £150, non-resident.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, as above.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examinations and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

EVENING CLASSES in all branches of Science and Art for Science and Art Examinations.

### HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## LETCHER & SONS, Scientific Instrument Makers.



### THE PATENT RAPID CHANGE BLOWPIPE

GIVES PERFECT FLAMES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Single Movement gives Instantaneous Change of Jet.

PRICES 25/-, 27/6, & 35/-.

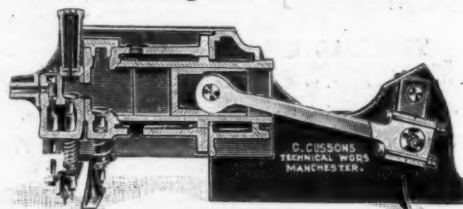
Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

MAKERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.  
Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.



The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers, Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.

MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.

Positive Plate Regenerated in the Air.

No Depolariser Required. Four

Types—50 to 400 Ampere

Hours. Heavy Discharge

Rates. No Costly Main-

tenance. No Atten-

tion. No Fumes

Always

Ready.

THE "CUPRON ELEMENT."  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK

For  
Colleges,  
Laboratories,

Physical Lecture  
Rooms. Apply to

Accumulator Industries,

LTD., 14 SILVER ST., BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

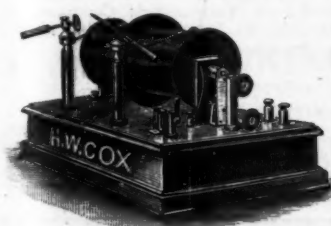


## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 10/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR

**FIELD GLASS**

OF NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS (of JENA),**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

SOLAR AND STELLAR

**SPECTROSCOPES.**

EVERSHED'S SOLAR SPECTROSCOPES

(specially Designed by J. EVERSHED, F.R.A.S., for the Observation of Solar Protuberances).

DISC PRISMS, for Use in Front of a Telescope

Object-Glass for Stellar Spectroscopy and Eclipse Work.

And all other requirements for Celestial Spectroscopy.

PRISMS OF HIGHLY TRANSMISSIVE

FLINT for SPECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.

PHOTOMEASURING MICROMETERS

of sound design and high accuracy, for WAVE-LENGTH DETERMINATIONS.

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, based upon sound scientific principles, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye.

NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process NOW READY.

The LANTERN SLIDES are of the **Standard Size**, 3 1/2 inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern.

A number of examples are always on view at our premises.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.

(Medal Royal Photographic Society, 1899.)

Square or Circular 1 to 6 inches diameter.

Sole Makers of

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS

For the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes. Square or Circular.

CAPS & FITTINGS stocked in SEVERAL PATTERNS. See Circulars.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 x 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS for all brands of plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS AND LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour.

Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED

LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

*The Biokam.*  
REGISTERED

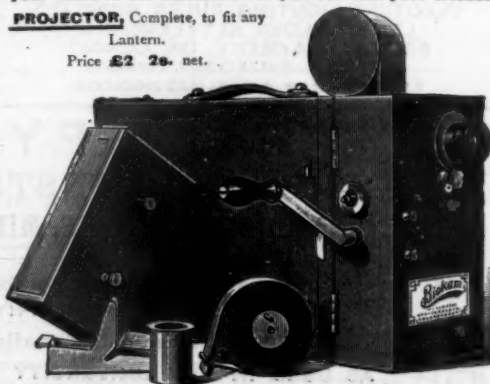
A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER, AND PROJECTOR,

by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.

PROJECTOR, Complete, to fit any

Lantern.

Price £2 2s. net.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.

PRICE COMPLETE, £4 10s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.

4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

## G. BOWRON, MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN

(Many years practical and theoretical experience),

57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING. A special plant has been installed for this purpose.

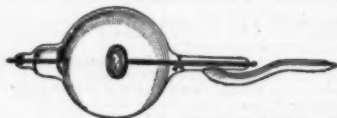
ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

## SECOND-HAND LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvanometers, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers; Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches; Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.



## COSSOR

87

FARRINGTON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.



Boyle's Law  
Apparatus, 25/-

## W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

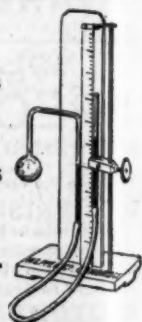
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



Constant Volume  
Air Thermometer,  
15/-

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.

Durable Construction.

Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stopped Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

**NO MORE DRUDGERY IN CALCULATION.**

NO SETTING.



NO SCALES.

**ROOT.**

NO GUESSING.



NO VERNIERS.

**THE COMPTOMETER**

is a universal Calculation Machine which Adds, Multiplies, Subtracts, Divides by

**SIMPLY STRIKING KEYS.**

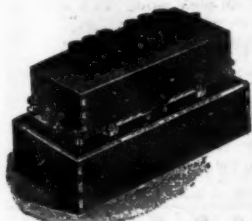
3000 in Use in U.S.A. "CORNELL" has 5 of them.

Works the  $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$  style of thing, Square Root work.

WRITE NOW FOR PRINTED MATTER TO THE  
**CALCULATING MACHINE CO.,**  
 49 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

(Over 9 Years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

**17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.****OUR NEW MOVING COIL GALVANO-**

**METER** requires no levelling and can be brought to face any position independent of the base.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.

**ELECTRICAL GOODS.**

WIMSHURST

MACHINES,

INDUCTION

COILS,

MEDICAL COILS,

BATTERIES.

VACUUM TUBES,

GLOW LAMPS,

DYNAMOS,

LEYDEN JARS,

BELLS, PUSHES,

WIRE, &amp;c.



**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**  
 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and Scientific Apparatus.

✉ WRITE FOR LISTS. ✉

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.**

**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

**CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.**

JUST PUBLISHED.

Fully Illustrated, Medium 8vo, Cloth Limp, 4s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY:**

An Expansion of Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.  
 Part III., on the Lines of Modern Electrical Theory.

By J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast.

London: BLACKIE &amp; SON, LIMITED, Old Bailey.

**BACTERIA.**

The study of these simple Plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying organic matter favours the multiplication of bacteria, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A full guide to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in the

**"SCIENTIFIC ROLL."**

It will run through about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; and will form 3 Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers.

Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

**No. I. NOW READY. Price One Shilling.**

**R. L. SHARLAND,**  
 38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

**THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL**  
 AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.  
**METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.**

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1888-1889). 16s.

To be followed by—CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &amp;c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX &amp; CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

Just Published, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 4d.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR YEAR 1901.**

London:  
 MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

Manchester:  
 J. E. CORNISH.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 9 Illustrations and Spectrum Plate. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (ORGANIC AND INORGANIC).**

By F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D.,

Head of the Chemistry Department, Borough Polytechnic Institute, London.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.



# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY,

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON, MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXV. New Series—Vol. XV. Part II.—JANUARY 1901.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS OF PART II.

- 1.—Peter Thompson, M.D. Arrangement of Fasciæ of Pelvis and their Relationship to Levator Ani. (Plat. XII.—XVI.)
  - 2.—W. B. Brodie, M.B. Destruction of Leucocytes. (Plate XVII.)
  - 3.—C. P. White, M.D. Differential Stain for Muscular and Fibrous Tissues.
  - 4.—Prof. W. H. Thompson. Degenerations resulting from Lesions of Cortex of Temporal Lobe. (Plates XVIII., XIX.)
  - 5.—Prof. C. Addison, M.D. Topographical Anatomy of Abdominal Viscera in Man, especially the Gastro-Intestinal Canal. Part III. (Plates XX.—XXIV.)
  - 6.—Otto Thilo, M.D. Stop or Click Mechanism in the Animal Kingdom. (Plates XXV., XXVI.)
  - 7.—J. O. W. Barratt, M.D. Structure of Third, Fourth, and Sixth Cranial Nerves. (Plates XXVII.—XXXI.)
  - 8.—W. H. Gaskell, M.D. Origin of Vertebrates, deduced from the Study of Ammocoetes.
  - 9.—Aberdeen University Anatomical and Anthropological Society.
  - 10.—Archæologia Anatomica.
  - 11.—Notices of New Books.
  - 12.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
- London: CHARLES GRIFFIN AND COMPANY, LTD.,  
Exeter Street, Strand.

NOW READY.

# PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Series A, containing Papers of a Mathematical or Physical character.

Vol. 195, with 25 Plates, price £1 7s.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

# MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST. THE ELEMENTS OF INORGANIC

CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. By W. A. SHENSTONE, F.R.S., Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. Also a Laboratory Companion. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

# LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. K. A. LEHFELDT. Demy 8vo.

Part I. CHEMICAL DYNAMICS. 12s. net.

" II. CHEMICAL STATICS. 8s. 6d. net.

" III. RELATIONS BETWEEN PROPERTIES AND CONSTITUTION. 7s. 6d. net.

"The author is the leading exponent of this branch of chemistry."

# PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS

By Dr. CH. M. VAN DEVENTER. With a Preface by Dr. VAN 'T HOFF. Translated by R. A. LEHFELDT, D.Sc. xvi + 146 pages. With Diagrams and Tables. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

# MANUAL OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

By LEONARD HILL, M.B., Lecturer on Physiology at the London Hospital Medical School, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, Examiner in Physiology for the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons. xii + 484 pages, with 173 illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

# ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; Senior Science Master at Tonbridge School. viii + 320 pages, with 66 illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

# MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. An

Elementary Treatise for Junior Students. By J. PALEY YORKE, Lecturer in the Physics and Engineering Department of the Northern Polytechnic Institute, London. viii + 264 pages. With nearly 150 illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

# CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS.

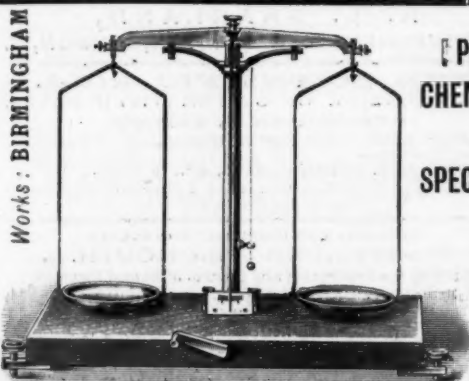
By JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, London; Vice-President of the Physical Society; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Third Edition, Revised. viii + 382 pages, with 106 illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

# FOOD AND THE PRINCIPLES OF

DIETETICS. By ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the London Hospital. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

# EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.



# 100 GRAMME BALANCE

OF VERY BEST FINISH, with

**AGATE KNIFE EDGES & BEARINGS,**

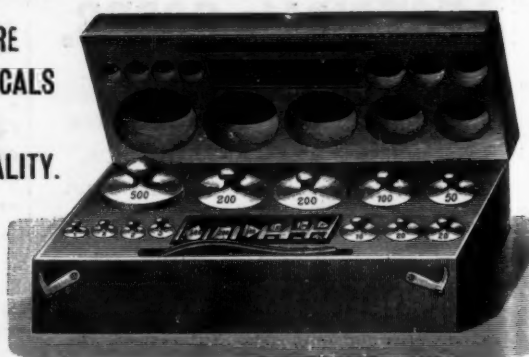
**BEAM SUPPORT, LEVELLING SCREWS,**

**PLUMB LINE, EXTRA HOOKS.**

**SENSITIVE to 1 MILLIGRAMME.**

**£1 : 9 : 6.**

PURE  
CHEMICALS  
A  
SPECIALITY.



# COMPLETE SET OF WEIGHTS

IN POLISHED  
BOX.

**5s.**

100 Grammes to  
1 Milligramme.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

# OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE

will be published in a series of Vols. Vol. I. (now ready), comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS and WORK, &c. Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post Free.

Vols. II. and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., late

**F. E. BECKER & CO., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



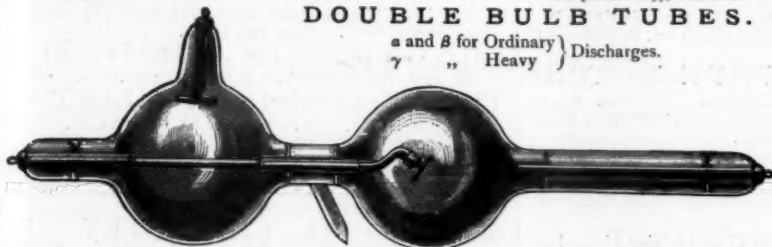
**ISENTHAL & CO.**Contractors to H.M. War Office,  
Colonial Office, &c.,  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

**DOUBLE BULB TUBES.**a and B for Ordinary } Discharges.  
7 " Heavy }**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR  
RADIOGRAPHERS.**Write for NEW List  
or better inspect our  
Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND  
ORIGINAL.**CAUTION.—SOLD ONLY IN TINS WITH GILT TOPS.****Fry's****300****Gold Medals, etc.**

Half a Tea-spoonful suffices to make a Cup of most delicious Cocoa.

**Pure  
Concentrated****Cocoa****NALDER BROS. & CO.,**PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

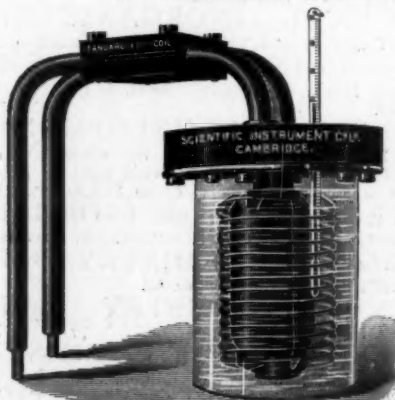
**SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.****DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy  
of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by  
checking the ratio of the parts.Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving  
the exact values of the two parts,**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

**IMPROVED  
STANDARD RESISTANCE  
COILS.**These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire  
wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great  
improvement on the old form of Standard  
Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.  
CAMBRIDGE.**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

**AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY OF CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. W. H. PERKIN, JR., Ph.D., F.R.S., and BEVAN LEAN, D.Sc., B.A. (Lond.). Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** In Three Stages. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S., and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). Globe 8vo, 1s. 6d. each.

**CHEMISTRY FOR ORGANISED SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.). With Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo, 1s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. The Metals, 31s. 6d. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, INORGANIC.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin), &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. (London and Berlin). Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By G. S. TURPIN, D.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By CARL SCHORLEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by Prof. A. SMITHells, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. I. REMSEN. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**A JUNIOR COURSE of PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With a Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Eighth Edition. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. W. G. MIXTER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**THE GASES of the ATMOSPHERE.** By Prof. W. RAMSAV, F.R.S. Extra Cr. 8vo, 6s. net.

**THE ELEMENTS of ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.** By Professor MAX LE BLANC. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY. Globe 8vo, 6s.

**A DICTIONARY of CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC.** By A. M. COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

**ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

**ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

**The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER.** By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MACGOWAN, Ph.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

**MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS.** By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.

**INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. 8vo, 10s. net.

**LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS TO ILLUSTRATE THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By H. W. HILLVER, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, 4s. net.

**A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated by A. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC.** With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**The ARITHMETIC of CHEMISTRY.** By JOHN WADDELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.

**NOTES on OBSERVATIONS.** Being an Outline of the Methods used for Determining the Meaning and Value of Quantitative Observations and Experiments in Physics and Chemistry, and for reducing the results obtained. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM.** Founded on BENEDIKT'S Second Edition of "Analyse der Fette." By J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second thoroughly revised and enlarged edition. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

**SYSTEMATIC SURVEY OF THE ORGANIC COLOURING MATTERS.** By Dr. G. SCHULTZ and P. JULIUS. Translated and Edited by A. G. GREEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Royal 8vo, 21s. net.

**A HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** By Prof. ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D. Second English Edition, translated from the Second German Edition, with numerous Additions and Alterations. 8vo, 15s. net.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, & MINERALOGY.

WORKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Foolsap 8vo. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, VIEWED IN CONNEXION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**TYPES OF SCENERY AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE.** 8vo. Sewed. 2s. net.

**An INTRODUCTION to GEOLOGY.** By W. B. SCOTT. Crown 8vo. 8s. net.

**GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS.** By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, &c. With 310 Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (PHYSIOGRAPHY, SECTION I.).** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY for ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature.** With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY —THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH.** By Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

**THE PLANET EARTH. An Astronomical Introduction to Geography.** By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**SHORT STUDIES IN NATURE KNOWLEDGE.** An Introduction to the Science of Physiography. By WILLIAM GEE, Certificated Teacher of the Education Department, and of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By RALPH S. TARR, B.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S PRIMER OF GEOLOGY,** 10s. 6d.

**ANCIENT VOLCANOES of GREAT BRITAIN.** 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

**THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY.** Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**TEXT-BOOK of PALÆONTOLOGY.** By Prof. KARL A. VON ZITTEL. Translated by CHARLES R. EASTMAN, Ph.D. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s. net.

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Revised and Re-written by H. LOUIS, Professor of Mining, Durham College of Science. 8vo. 28s.

**VOLCANOES of NORTH AMERICA.** By I. C. RUSSELL. 8vo. 16s. net.

**TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.** Compiled by Prof. F. LOEWINSON-LESSING. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**PHYSICS of the EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. O. FISHER, M.A., F.G.S. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**ROCKS, ROCK WEATHERING, and SOILS.** By G. P. MERRILL. 8vo. 17s. net.

**ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY.** By GEO. H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**METEOROLOGY.** Weather, and Methods of Forecasting. Description of Meteorological Instruments and River Flood Predictions in the United States. By THOMAS RUSSELL, U.S. Assistant Engineer. 8vo. 16s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**ESTABLISHED 1861.**  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**  
 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.  
**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  
 repayable on demand. **2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%** **2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%**  
 The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
 FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
 Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
 &c.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
 AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.  
 Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,  
 With the Assistance of

|                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.            | MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.             |
| T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.           | J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S. |
| W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.   | DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S., &c. |
| EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S. | G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.             |
| F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.           | W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.           |
|                                 | W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.               |

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world. Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

### MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES  
 Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, PALESTINE, EGYPT, &c.  
 February 15. Forty-four days. £48 6s.

(II.) THE ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(III.)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. and £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue,  
 S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

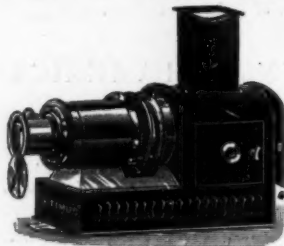
**Illustrated Lists, 2d.**

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condenser, 4-wick Lamp. Portrait Combination front Lens, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d. Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 85 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE  
MARK

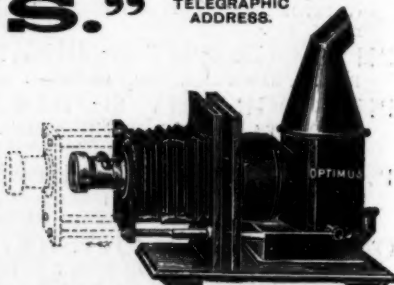
## "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
 LANTERNS,  
 ENLARGERS,  
 AND ALL  
 PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
 ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

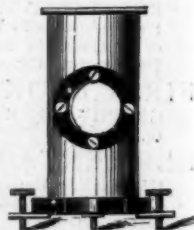
## HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.



POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
 DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
 POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
 SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
 INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



## NEW GEOTECTONIC MODELS

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE  
ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.

Constructed by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva), and by Prof. Dr. C. Schmidt (Bale.)

These Models are made of plaster, and show as well the geological features of the surface as of the underlying parts by means of diagram sections.

Average size about 40 x 20 x 10 cm., and (the Glarner double fold) 100 x 22 x 10 cm.

Set of 8 Models by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC ... £20 0 0

The Glarner double fold by Prof. Dr. C. SCHMIDT £ 5 0 0

A minute description of these Models will be sent free on application.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

## MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires, also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astartus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Astartus, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen: true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 4 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

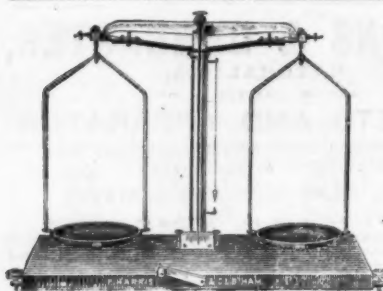
### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|                                               |                  |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes      | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/8  | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    | 1 m'gm, 4/9 net. |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to | 1 m'gm, 7/9 net. |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
 INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
 Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
 For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
 And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

TO MICROSCOPISTS.

### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
 Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
 the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
 WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
 Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
 of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
 and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
 finest working Lenses obtainable.

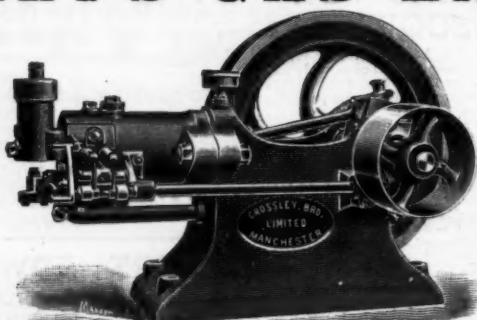
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
 Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

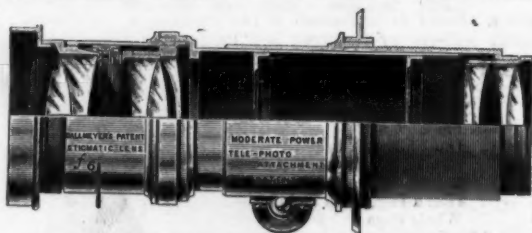
RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
 (These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
 Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
 advice free.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
 25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1633, Vol. 63]

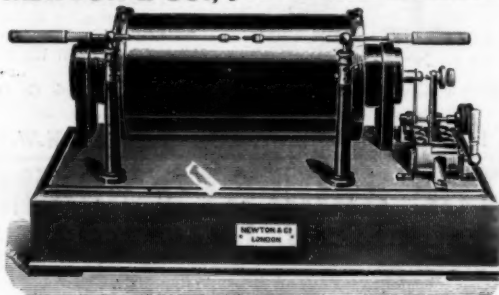
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**INDUCTION COILS.**  
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured  
concurrently by  
**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.  
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.  
Complete Apparatus for Rontgen "X" Rays, with Coils  
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.  
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.  
*Detailed List on Application.*

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

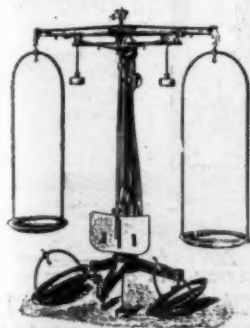
FOR

**PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.**

Specially designed to  
show the principles under-  
lying the construction of  
the Balance.

£7 : 7 : 0

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.



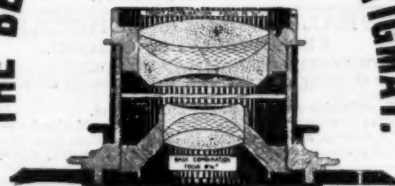
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

*Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—*

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES**  
FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.



THE  
"READY-FOCUS"  
BINOCULAR.

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.

Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 133 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:  
DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorize.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

*Levi Term.*—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Special Preliminary Scientific Course, conducted by Professors W. Ramsay, H. L. Callendar, E. A. Minchin and F. W. Oliver, will begin immediately after the publication of the Matriculation List.

Apply to T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP. KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory Fees, not exceeding £50 per annum, will be awarded at this College in March 1901.

The Examination commences Tuesday, March 12.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology. For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS  
A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—  
**JOHN GIBSON, M.A.,** 24 CHANCERY LANE,  
W.C.

### SCHOLASTIC.—Easter Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

WANTED, after Easter, for Technical School, JUNIOR MATHL. MASTER with knowledge of Physics. Salary, £750, non-resident.—Address, GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, as above.

### BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.

LABORATORY STEWARD and LECTURE ASSISTANT required for the Chemistry Department. For particulars send stamped addressed envelope to the SECRETARY.

### DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Of the best quality and finish at the Lowest prices. Every article separately tested by experienced men before being sent out.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, &c.

Illustrated Price List Post Free to readers of NATURE.

**ASTON & MANDER,** 61 OLD COMPTON STREET,  
LONDON, W.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.

Durable Construction.

Moderate Price.

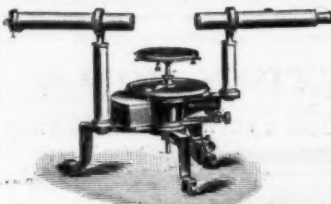
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

### W. WILSON. COLLEGE SPECTROMETER.



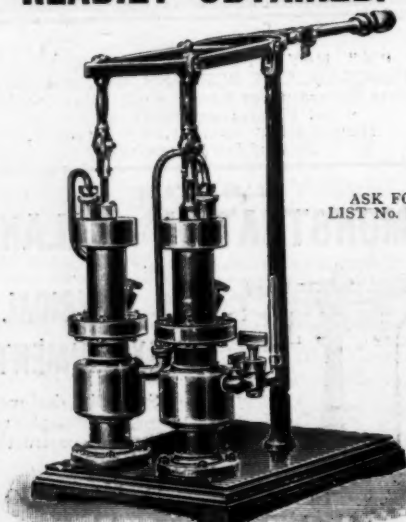
5" Circle, reading to 1 min. Fine adjustment to telescope and prism table. Rack motion to telescope; adjustable slit and comparison prism to collimator. Rising and adjustable prism table ... £11 10 0

With 6" Circle, reading to 30" ... 14 0 0

Spectrometers made to the highest degree of accuracy.

1 BELMONT STREET, CHALK FARM, N.W.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM-PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London, S.W.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**MIVART (ST. G.), THE CAT:** an Introduction to the Study of Back-Boned Animals, especially Mammals, by St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "Lessons from Nature," &c. 580 pp., with 200 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Cloth (pub. 30s.), 10s. 6d.

**GUILLEMIN (A.), THE HEAVENS,** an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, by AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with about 200 Illustrations (pub. 12s.), 5s.

"If anything can make the study of Astronomy easy and engaging to ordinary minds, it will assuredly be a work of the attractive style and handsome—we may almost say sumptuous—aspect of M. Guillemin's treatise on "The Heavens." It deserves to be spoken of with all praise, as one towards which author, editor, illustrator, and publisher have equally done their best. Of the translation itself we cannot speak too highly. It has all the force and freshness of original writing."—*Saturday Review*.

**GREENE, F.Z.S. (Dr. W. T.), BIRDS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Many Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.), 2s. 10d.

**BEDDARD, M.A. (FRANK E.), ANIMAL COLORATION.** An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. With 4 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts in the Text. Demy 8vo. Cloth (6s.), 3s.

*Post free in the United Kingdom.*

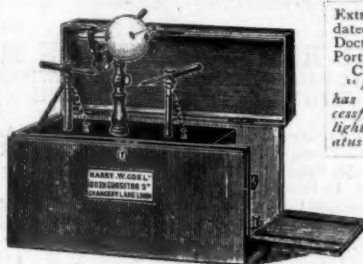
H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
*Catalogues Post Free on application.*

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far has proved highly successful, and I am delighted with the apparatus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION

**COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT** (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's **NEW MERCURY BREAK**, also his new **STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE** and **LOCALISING APPARATUS**.

**COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.** Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



| DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPES, with five prisms, in Mahogany Case |                                                                   | £5 15 0 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| do.                                                             | do. higher dispersive power, and extra power eye-piece            | 8 18 0  |
| do.                                                             | do. MINIATURE, with plain slit                                    | 1 2 0   |
| do.                                                             | do. with adjustable slit                                          | 1 13 0  |
| do.                                                             | do. with adjustable slit and achromatic lens, in case             | 2 6 0   |
| do.                                                             | do. with adjustable slit, achromatic lens and micrometer, in case | 3 10 0  |
| do.                                                             | do. GRACE'S RAINBOW, with rack adjustment                         | 3 8 6   |

**STUDENT'S CHEMICAL SPECTROSCOPES** at £7, £8 16s., £15.  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, 63, STRAND, LONDON, W.**

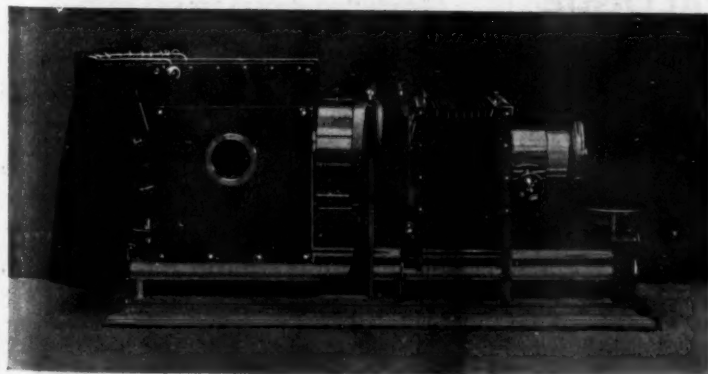
**NOW READY.**

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.'S IMPROVED OPTICAL LANTERN FOR PROJECTION, SCIENCE WORK AND ENLARGING.**

A Lantern of the highest class especially suited to the requirements of the scientific man. The whole of the framework is extremely rigid. The lantern body is entirely constructed of metal, truly finished to gauge; the stage for jet or arc lamp fits the body accurately, and is provided with every adjustment. The Optical base consists of a series of stout truly fitted brass tubes, all of which, with the exception of the rear pair, are entirely removable. The Condensers are mounted in bayonet-ribose coils, can be instantly changed, and are carried by a plate fitted to the large stout cast brass uprights. The slide stage is carried by a separate pair of tubes, and can be brought close up to the condenser or pushed forward to allow of the use of an aluna or glycerine tank. A vertical adjustment is provided for the slide platform so that carriers of varying depths can be accurately centred and levelled without the use of packing pieces. A third pair of tubes carry the optical front, fitted with movable clip-on holders for easy exchange of objectives, or Microscopes, Polariscopes, or Spectroscope i cuts.

The three objectives, usually of 6, 8 and 10 inch focus, are interchangeable in the rack-work focusing jacket; the head of the jacket is slotted to receive a light blue compensating filter which used with the linelight for projecting Natural Colour Lantern Slides.

All the movable stages are continued below the concentric tubes and rest upon the mahogany base thereby ensuring perfect rigidity at all extensions. An adjustable table is provided for carrying a coil, prism, mirror, &c. in front of the objective.



**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, HOLBORN, W.C.**

# CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now Ready, Demy 8vo, 8s.

**ADVANCED EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** By ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Langworthy Professor of Physics and Director of the Physical Laboratories in the Owens College, Manchester; and CHARLES H. LEES, D.Sc., Senior Assistant Lecturer and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories in the Owens College, Manchester. Demy 8vo, 8s.

Now Ready, Part V., Demy 4to, with 21 Plates, 21s.

**ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS BASED ON MATERIAL FROM NEW BRITAIN, NEW GUINEA, LOYALTY ISLANDS AND ELSEWHERE, COLLECTED DURING THE YEARS 1895, 1896 AND 1897.** By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Cantab., F.Z.S., Lecturer on Biology in Guy's Hospital Medical School.

PART V. Containing a Description of the Entozoa, by A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.; on the Nemertina, by R. C. PUNNETT, B.A.; on the Young of the Robber Crab, by L. A. BORRADAILE, M.A.; on Anatomy of *Neohelia porcellana* (Moseley), by EDITH M. PRATT, M.Sc.; on a New Blind Snake from Lifu, Loyalty Island, by G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S., and on Crustacea, by the Rev. T. R. R. STEBBING, M.A., F.R.S.

The entire work will be completed with the publication of Part VI., which will be issued during 1901, and will contain Dr. WILLEY'S Monograph on *Nautilus* and other articles, including an Account of the Ascidians, by Prof. W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.

NOW READY.—Vol. I., No. 1 (JANUARY 1901), price 5s. net.

**THE JOURNAL OF HYGIENE.** Edited by GEORGE H. F. NUTTALL, M.D., Ph.D., Lecturer in Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Cambridge, in conjunction with JOHN S. HALDANE, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Oxford, and ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, M.D., F.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health for Brighton.

## CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION by the Editors, accompanied by a Letter from Sir JOHN SIMON.

STUDIES IN RELATION TO MALARIA.

1. NUTTALL, G. H. F., COBBETT, L., and STRANGEWAYS-PIGG, T. The Geographical Distribution of Anopheles in Relation to the Former Distribution of Ague in England. (Two Maps.)

2. NUTTALL, G. H. F., and SHIPLEY, ARTHUR E. The Structure and Biology of Anopheles. (Two Plates.)

KLEIN, E. Pathogenic Microbes in Milk.

*The Journal of Hygiene* will be issued quarterly. A volume containing about 500 pages, with Plates and Figures, will be issued annually. The subscription price, payable in advance, is 15s. per volume (post free); single numbers, 5s. net.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE (650 pages of Illustrations and Prices) OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

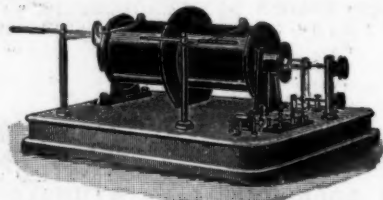
Including BALANCES, DRYING-OVENS, FURNACES, LABORATORY STANDS, MICROSCOPES, SPECTROSCOPES, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, PORCELAIN AND GLASS WARE, JENA LABORATORY GLASS WARE AND GLASS TUBING.

IS NOW READY

and may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

A. GALLenkAMP & CO., Ltd.,  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF X-RAY APPARATUS



Our Coils are known for their high efficiency, and are made throughout at our own works.

EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.

PORTABLE OUTFITS a speciality, containing everything required in one box except Battery. Size 2ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

PRICE LIST, OR ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS, FREE ON APPLICATION TO

A. ROSENBERG & CO.,  
12, 17 & 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:  
2411 GERRARD.

## NO MORE DRUDGERY IN CALCULATION.

NO SETTING.

NO GUESSING.

**ROOT.**

NO SCALES.

NO VERNIERS.

## THE COMPTOMETER

is a universal Calculation Machine which Adds, Multiplies, Subtracts, Divides by

## SIMPLY STRIKING KEYS.

3000 in Use in U.S.A. "CORNELL" has 5 of them.

Works the  $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$  style of thing, Square Root work.

WRITE NOW FOR PRINTED MATTER TO THE  
**CALCULATING MACHINE CO.,**  
 49 DEANS GATE, MANCHESTER.

LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
 SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XVI., Part 1,** containing a Paper on the Development of the Skeleton of the Tuatara *Sphenodon punctatus*, with Remarks on the Egg, on the Hatching, and on the Hatched Young, by G. B. HOWES, LL.D., F.R.S., and H. H. SWINERTON, B.Sc. With 6 Plates. Price to Fellows, 18s.; to the Public, £1 4s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

Cloth. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. Net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE DIATOMACEÆ,

By FREDERICK WM. MILLS, F.R.M.S.

With a Bibliography by JULIAN DEBY, F.R.M.S.

CONTENTS.—Preliminary Remarks—The Structure of Diatoms—Movement of Diatoms—Classification of the Diatomaceæ, with a Conspectus of the Families and Genera—Modes of Reproduction—Collecting Diatoms—Mounting Diatoms—Microscopical Examination—How to Photograph Diatoms—Bibliography—Index.

London: LIFFE, SONS, & STURMEY, Ltd., 3 St. Bride Street, E.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## EVERETT, EDCCUMBE &amp; CO.,

Mechanical Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, E.C.

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE

## PHYSICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Apparatus designed and made for Laboratories  
 and Research Work.

ALL KINDS OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Our List is now ready, and may be had post  
 free on application.

See "Notes" in NATURE, March 15, 1900.

"Telephone Number 1052, Holborn."



New Design in Galvo. Lamp and Scale.

## MICRO-SLIDE LENDING DEPARTMENT.

## SUBSCRIPTION

£1 : 1 : 0.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Post Free to Readers of "Nature."

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

## ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE &amp; CO., LTD.

## MODERN ASTRONOMY.

Being some Account of the Revolution of the Last Quarter  
 of the Century.

By H. H. TURNER, F.R.S.,

Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford.

Crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated. 6s. net.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRO CHEMISTRY.

By BERTRAM BLOUNT.

Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

## THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH CASES.

By Prof. J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

## ACETYLENE.

A HANDBOOK FOR THE STUDENT &amp; MANUFACTURER

By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., &amp;c.

225 Illustrations. 32s. net.

## LABORATORY NOTE-BOOK FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

By VIVIAN B. LEWES, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval  
 College, and J. S. S. BRAME, Demonstrator in Chemistry, Royal  
 Naval College, and Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art  
 Department.

INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT WITH WRITING PAPER. 4s.

## THE TRUE GRASSES.

By EDUARD HACKEL. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Authorised Translation, with over 40 Illustrations and Diagrams, and a  
 Voluminous Glossary of Technical Terms.

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—FEBRUARY.

The Death of the Queen. By Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., President R.G.S.

Explorations in Marotseland and Neighbouring Regions. By Major A. St. Hill Gibbons, 3rd East Yorkshire Regiment.

Supplementary Journey. By Captain F. C. Quicke.

From Algeria to the French Congo. By M. F. Foureau.

Exploration of Antarctic Lands. By Henryk Arctowski.

Dr. Sven Hedin's Explorations, 1899-1900.

Journeys in Mesopotamia—Review. By General Sir Charles W. Wilson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

The Monthly Record.

Obituary: Luciano Cordeiro. By E. G. R. Serpa Pinto. By E. G. R.

The Hon. David Carnegie.

Correspondence: The Circumnavigation of Africa Related by Herodotus.

By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, late I.N. &amp;c "The Discovery of the

Barrioloche Pass." By Dr. Francisco P. Moreno.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

New Maps.

Ordnance Survey Maps.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Fully Illustrated, Medium 8vo, Cloth Limp, 4s. 6d.

## ELECTRICITY:

An Expansion of Deschanel's Natural Philosophy  
 Part III., on the Lines of Modern Electrical  
 Theory.

By J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast

London: BLACKIE &amp; SON, LIMITED, Old Bailey.



# CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S LIST.

Just Out. Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 2s. 6d.

## RESEARCHES ON THE PAST AND PRESENT HISTORY OF THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE.

Including the latest Discoveries and their Practical Application.

By DR. THOMAS LAMB PHIPSON.

PART I.—The Earth's Atmosphere in Remote Geological Periods.  
PART II.—The Atmosphere of our Present Period. Appendices; Index.

\* Dr. Phipson's work contains, together with much other matter, a short résumé of his discovery of the origin of Atmospheric Oxygen. The book will be found replete with much that is new, curious, and interesting, both in connection with Weather Lore, and with Scientific Meteorology. — *Publishers' Note.*

## MARINE METEOROLOGY: For Officers

of the Merchant Navy. By WILLIAM ALLINGHAM, First Class Honours, Navigation, Science and Art Department. With Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams, and facsimile reproduction of log page. 7s. 6d.

"Quite the BEST PUBLICATION on this subject."—*Shipping Gazette.*

## PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS.

By HARRY GOVIER SEELEY, F.R.S., Professor of Geography in King's College, London. With Frontispiece in Chromo-Lithography, and Illustrations. Price 18s.

"It is impossible to praise too highly the research which PROFESSOR SEELEY'S 'PHYSICAL GEOLOGY' evidences. IT IS FAR MORE THAN A TEXT-BOOK—it is a DIRECTORY to the Student in prosecuting his researches."—*Presidential Address to the Geological Society, by Rev. Prof. Bonney, D.Sc., J.L.D., F.R.S.*

## STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY, ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS.

By ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S., of the Natural Hist. Department, British Museum. With Map, numerous Tables, and Thirty-six Plates. "No such compendium of geological knowledge has ever been brought together before."—*Westminster Review.*

## AIDS IN PRACTICAL GEOLOGY: with

a Section on Palæontology. By Professor GRENVILLE COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Third Edition, Revised and in part Re-written. With Frontispiece and Illustrations. Cloth. 10s. 6d.

"That the work deserves its title, that it is full of 'AIDS,' and in the highest degree 'PRACTICAL,' will be the verdict of all who use it."—*Nature.*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED, Exeter St., Strand.

## MR. MURRAY'S PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.

Large Crown 8vo. 6s. each Volume.

NEW VOLUME. JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BRAIN & COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

By Professor JACQUES LOEB, M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Chicago.

\* A Full List and all details relating to this Series sent on application.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## CHINA:

HER HISTORY, DIPLOMACY AND COMMERCE, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.

By E. H. PARKER, Consul-General in Corea, 1886-7; Consul-General in Kiung Chow, 1891; and in 1892-3 Adviser in Chinese Affairs to the Burma Government.

With 19 Maps, &c. Large Crown 8vo. 8s. net.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

# PASTORELLI & RAPKIN

(ESTABLISHED 1750)

Wholesale Manufacturers  
OF

## METEOROLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

### BAROMETERS—

MERCURIAL, ANEROID AND  
RECORDING.

### THERMOMETERS AND THERMOGRAPHS.

### RAIN GAUGES—

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC  
RECORDING.

### ANEMOMETERS, HYDROMETERS, HYGROMETERS,

&c., &c.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY, WAR  
OFFICE, &c.

OBTAINABLE THROUGH ALL OPTICIANS.

46 HATTON GARDEN,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"RAPKIN, LONDON."

## MANGANIN STANDARD

## RESISTANCES.

Capacities: 150, 30, 15, 1.5 amps.

Guaranteed Temperature Error  
5 parts in a MILLION.

PRICES.

£7-10-0

£4-10-0

£3-10-0



Write for Price Lists, &c.

CROMPTON & CO. {  
Ld.

Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.



## C. REICHERT,

26 Bennogasse, VIENNA, VIII.

### Specialities:

FIRST-CLASS

MICROSCOPES,  
MICROTOMES,

HÆMOMETERS,  
APOCHROMATIC

AND

SEMI-  
APOCHROMATIC  
OBJECTIVES,  
POLARISING

AND

PHOTO-  
MICROGRAPHIC  
APPARATUS.

NEW HÆMOMETER, IMPROVED  
BY PROF. MIESCHER.

FERROMETER ON DR. JOLLES'  
PRINCIPLE.



A NEW ENGLISH CATALOGUE HAS JUST COME OUT.

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).

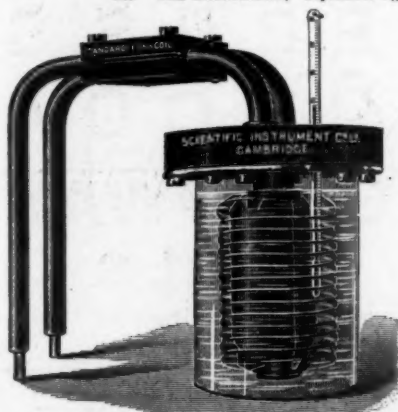


New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
CAMBRIDGE.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND

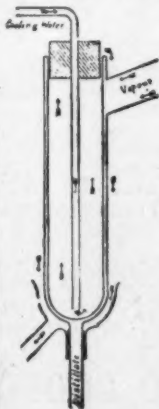
Manufacturers of Chemical  
and Physical Apparatus.

**PATENT DOUBLE  
SURFACE CONDENSER**

Extremely Small and Light,  
Great Efficiency.

PRICE LISTS OF APPARATUS, WITH  
PARTICULARS OF ABOVE, ON  
APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.



**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S**  
**PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for E. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphango Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp. Portrait Combination front Lens, 18. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfit in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED.**  
Laboratories and Works: WOKING, SURREY.

Porous Copper Oxide Positive Plates. No  
Depolarising Required. Self-Regener-  
ating. Heavy Discharge Rates.  
Thoroughly Reliable. Inex-  
pensive. No Fumes.  
No Acid.

THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT."  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR LARGE  
OUTPUT AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.  
For Schools, Laboratories, Physical Lecture  
Rooms, &c. Capacity up to  
400 Ampere Hours. A Constant  
and Ever Ready Source of Electricity.

APPLY TO REGISTERED OFFICES:

**14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.**  
(Immediately behind the British Museum Station, C.L. Ry.)

**PATENTS**

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by

**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,**  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.**

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY.** With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

**APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODU-  
CTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES.** With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples.  
By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP  
CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS,  
B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Ready on Tuesday.]

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.**

By **OTTO LUMMER,** Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON,  
D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

*NATURE.*—"Supplies a very real addition to the literature of a subject too much neglected in England."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**CARL ZEISS,**

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

**PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND**

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

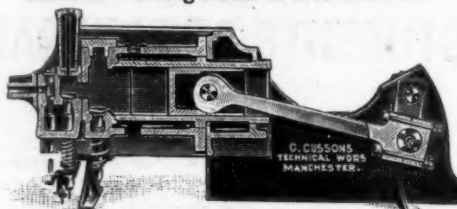
Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

**G. CUSSONS,**

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.



The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers,  
Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.

MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.

**CONRADY'S****MICROSTIGMATIC LENS**

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a  
larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than  
any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Focus. Full  
Aperture,  $f/6$ .

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer  
and Maker—

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers,  
Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photo-  
graphic Lenses for general purposes.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

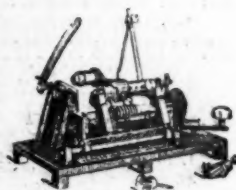
GOOD WORKMANSHIP &amp; MODERATE PRICES.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.

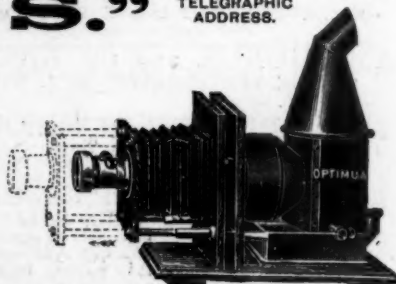
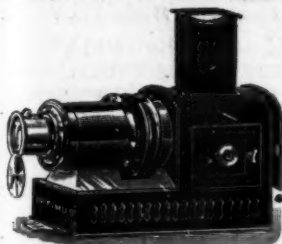


LEAKE MICROTOME, in Case,  
£26 6 0.

TRADE  
MARK**"OPTIMUS."**TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.

OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C. LONDON.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF GENERAL BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

**INTRODUCTORY PRIMER OF SCIENCE.** By Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Pott 8vo. 12. [Science Primers.]

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

**The LIVING ORGANISM.** An Introduction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. [New Edition in the press.]

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. T. EIMER. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S.E. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**WORKS BY ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, F.R.S., LL.D.**

**DARWINISM:** An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**NATURAL SELECTION:** and TROPICAL NATURE. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**STUDIES SCIENTIFIC and SOCIAL.** 2 Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.** By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

**The DEVELOPMENT of the FROG'S EGG.** By T. H. MORGAN, Ph.D. 8vo. 7s. net.

**THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT and HEREDITY.** By H. B. ORR, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**AMPHIOXUS, and the ANCESTRY OF THE VERTEBRATES.** By A. WILLEY, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE.** By E. B. WILSON, Ph.D. 8vo. 14s. net.

**THE SURVIVAL of the UNLIKE.** By L. H. BAILEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE and DISUSE INHERITED?** By W. PLATT BALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION.** By W. BATESON, M.A. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

**EVOLUTION and MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.** By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

**EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY.** By C. D. DAVENPORT, Ph.D. Parts I. and I. 8vo. 9s. net each.

**PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

**PHYSIOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

**TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses. 10s. 6d. Appendix. The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY and HISTOLOGY.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSES.** By D. C. KIMBER. 8vo. 10s. net.

**GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.** An Outline of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 235 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease.** By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. II., 18s.

**ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. In 2 Vols. 17s. net each.

**HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY.** By Prof. G. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## WORLD TRAVEL.

## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, 3954 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, PALESTINE, EGYPT, &amp;c. February 15. Forty-four days. £48 6s.

(II.) THE ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(III.) THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &amp;c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &amp;c. &amp;c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS &amp; DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT &amp; SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## MINERALS, ROCKS &amp; FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS &amp; MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY &amp; CO.,

Mineralogists, &amp;c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

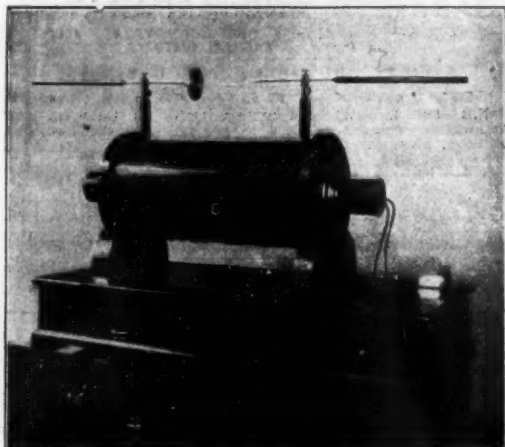
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral

cous to order.  
NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores &amp; Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for  
**RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

New List now ready.  
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2009 GERRARD.

**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

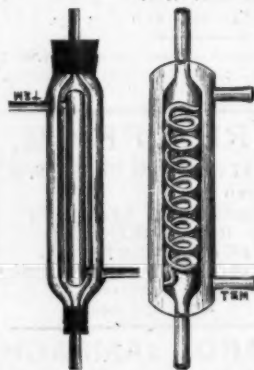
(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

**DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER,**

**NEW FORMS.**



The Cooling Water enters the Side Tube which communicates with both the outer Jacket and Inner Chamber. The latter is either Cylindrical or a Spiral, as shown. The Vapour entering the Vertical Tube is thus enclosed in a narrow space between two cooling surfaces, ensuring the Maximum degree of Condensation with the Minimum Waste of Cooling Water.

Pattern A. Length of Jacket 10 12 16 20 inches.  
Price... 6/6 7/6 8/- 8/6 each.  
Pattern B. 7/6 each.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

**THACKERAY HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).  
MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

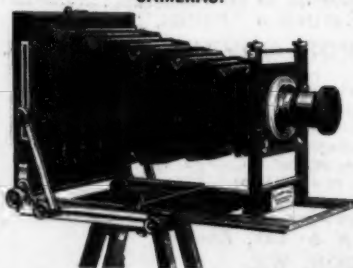
THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S FIELD  
CAMERAS.



(WIDE ANGLE AND LONG EXTENSION.)

Have been designed and specially made to meet the requirements of the most advanced amateurs and professionals, and combine all the latest movements and improvements. When folded, the "SPECIAL" occupies less space than any other Camera of similar design, and is made of the best and most seasoned wood procurable.

The bellows are Morocco leather lined with cloth, and it is fitted with rising and falling front, double extension of bellows, rack and pinion adjustment, special short focus movement, double swing back, Reversing Frame for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures, &c., &c., thus forming a perfect Camera whether for field or home use.

PRICE LIST FREE.

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,**  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MANCHESTER,  
MAR 6 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1634, Vol. 63]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

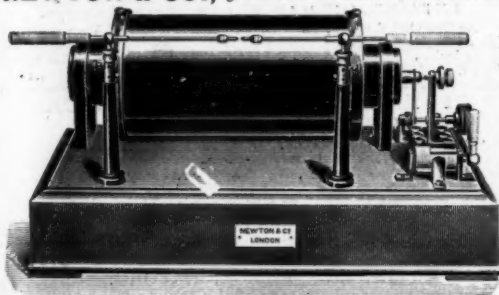
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### INDUCTION COILS.

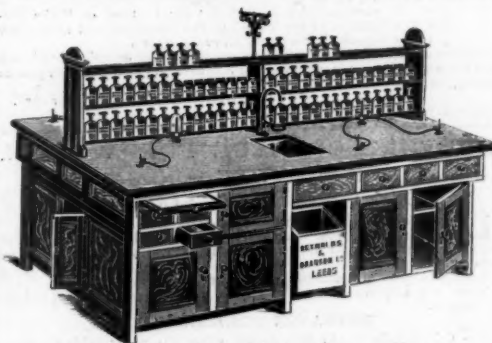
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.  
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.  
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils  
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.  
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.  
*Detailed List on Application.*

### CHEMICAL LABORATORY BENCHES.



REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,

Manufacturers of Laboratory Fittings and every description  
of Scientific Apparatus.

ESTIMATES AND]

LEEDS.

[CATALOGUES FREE.

### THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

£5 12s. 6d.

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.



### THE "READY-FOCUS" BINOCULAR.

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.

Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, at three o'clock, THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., M.R.I., Professor of Natural Philosophy, R.I. First of Six Lectures on "Sound and Vibrations."

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25, at three o'clock, PROF. J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E. Last of Six Lectures on "Practical Mechanics" (Experimentally Treated).

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, at three o'clock, ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D., B.Sc., Fullerton Professor of Physiology, R.I. First of Five Lectures on "The Cell as the Unit of Life."

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, at three o'clock, PROF. PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., F.S.A. First of Three Lectures on "Greek and Roman Portrait Sculpture" (Illustrated by Lantern Slides).

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS, 1901.

Lecture Hour, 5 o'clock.

Mr. WALTER EDMUNDS, F.R.C.S.: Three Lectures on "The Pathology and Diseases of the Thyroid Gland," February 18, 20, 22.

Dr. T. G. BRODIE: Three Lectures on "The Vascular and Muscular Mechanisms of the Lung and the Action of Drugs upon this Organ," February 25, 27, March 1.

Prof. CHRISTOPHER ADDISON, F.R.C.S.: Three Lectures on "The Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man," March 4, 6, 8.

Prof. PERCY FURNIVALL, F.R.C.S.: Three Lectures on "The Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of the Various Neoplasms of the Stomach and Intestines," March 11, 13, 15.

Prof. CHARLES STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S.: Six Lectures on "The Protection and Nourishment of the Young of the Vertebrata and some New Additions to the Museum," March 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29.

Fellows and Members of the College are invited to attend. Gentlemen who are not Fellows or Members will be admitted on presenting their private visiting cards.

EDWARD TRIMMER, Secretary.

February 7, 1901.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN. (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The Half-Term begins on Thursday, February 21.

Lectures are given in all branches of General and Higher Education. Students are prepared for all the University of London Examinations in Arts and Science.

A Single Course of Lectures in any subject may be attended.

There is a Department for Professional Training in Teaching, and an Art School.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Clift Scholarship in Arts, annual value £31 10s., tenable for three years.

One Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, tenable for three years.

Will be awarded on the results of the Examination to be held in June.

Particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Rooms will be Closed from Friday, March 1, to Tuesday, March 5, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Director and Principal Librarian.

British Museum, February 19, 1901.

## THE PILOT.

Articles on *PENSIONS FOR ASSISTANT MASTERS in Secondary Schools*, by G. F. Bridge, appear in *THE PILOT* for February 16 and 23.

From all New Agents and Bookstalls, or from

The Publisher, 2 Exeter Street, Strand, W.C.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Special Preliminary Scientific Course, conducted by Professors W. Ramsay, H. L. Callendar, E. A. Minchin and F. W. Oliver, will begin immediately after the publication of the Matriculation List. Apply to T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

Classes are held throughout the year. Special instruction is given for the July Examination.

Fee, 16 guineas.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SEPTEMBER, 1901.

Five Open Scholarships, Three (£150, £60 and £50) in Science, and Two (£100 and £50) in Arts.

Particulars and Copies of Examination Papers on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

A Special Course of Six Lectures on "The Cyanide Process of Ore Treatment," will be given by J. E. CLENNELL, Esq., B.Sc., on Wednesday Evenings, from 8 to 9 o'clock, beginning on Wednesday, February 27. Fee for the Course, 6s.

The Programme of the College may be obtained at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP. KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory Fees, not exceeding £20 per annum, will be awarded at this College in March 1901.

The Examination commences Tuesday, March 12.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology.

For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, WANDSWORTH, S.W.

The Governors require, at Easter, a MISTRESS in the Secondary Day School. Commencing salary, £100 per annum. Disciplinarian, English, Physics.

Application forms from R. S. CLAY, D.Sc., Principal.

## SCHOLASTIC.—Easter Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

## CHEMIST—ANALYTICAL—desires re-

engagement. Young, energetic, eight years' practical experience undertake any Chemical work. At liberty shortly.—"M. H.," 132 Hallam Street, West Bromwich, Staffs.



## DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

STUDENT'S CASE (as figured), in

three qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, &c.

Illustrated Price List Post Free to readers of NATURE.

ASTON & MANDER,  
61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.



# Natural COLOUR photography.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.)  
Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO. Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## (SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our

Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

## CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

# BAUSCH & LOMB'S

## MICROSCOPES.

IMPROVED CONTINENTAL MODELS. Embracing latest improvements, highest optical excellence and popular prices.

## NEW TELE-PHOTO LENSES.

MEDIUM AND HIGH POWER. Cover plates splendidly with even illumination.

## IMPROVED UNICUM SHUTTERS.

THE GREAT FAVOURITE. The majority of cameras are now fitted with them. Time and Instantaneous, with speed regulation from 1 to 1/100 second approximately.

DETAILED PRICE LISTS OF TRADE, OR REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

A. E. STALEY & CO., 35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

## HARRY W. COX, LTD.

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK. Price 50/-

Extract from a letter dated  
2/12/1900 from a Doctor.

"I am absolutely satisfied  
with the Electrolytic Break.  
It is perfect in every way, and  
just as good as when you sent  
it to me."

# W. G. PYE & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, and Moderate Prices.

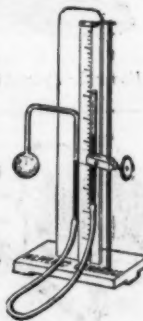
AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.



Boyle's Law  
Apparatus, 25/-



Constant Volume  
Air Thermometer,  
15/-

### Sale by Auction.

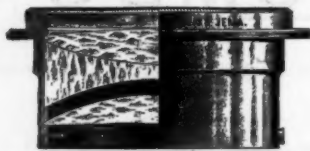
VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY.

#### MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured

with instructions from the Executors to offer for SALE about the end of March the SELECT LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS formed by the late PHILIP CROWLEY, Esq., of Waddon House, Croydon. Amongst other important works are the following:—  
"Biologia Centralis Americana," 35 Vols.; Ray Society's Publications; Warner's "Orchidaceous Plants," 3 Vols.; nearly Complete Sets of Gould's and D. G. Elliot's valuable Ornithological Works; Booth's "Rough Notes on Birds," 3 Vols.; Seebohm's "British Birds," 4 Vols.; Hume's "Stray Feathers," 9 Vols.; Yarrell's "British Birds"; Thompson's "Natural History of Ireland"; Harvie Brown's Ornithological Books; Sharpe's "Monograph on Kingfishers"; Buller's "Birds of New Zealand"; Grandpierre's Works on Natural History; Selley's "Sun Birds"; Zoological Society's Publications; Dresser's "Birds of Europe"; Lord Lilford's "British Birds"; "The Ibis," 42 Vols.; Drury's "Exotic Entomology," 3 Vols.; and various other Works by Schlater, Shelley, Macgillivray, Seebohm, Morris, Bree, &c. Probably the finest library of the sort offered in recent years.

### CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1.17 to 1.20.  
Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1.10 to 1.15.  
Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spectrum, for Astro-Photography.  
Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.  
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.  
Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.  
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English, free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 Years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



#### OUR NEW MOVING

#### COIL GALVANO-

#### METER requires no

levelling and can be brought to face any position independent of the base.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.



### F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.

Durable Construction.

Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.



FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 12. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

## SPECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.

All requirements for Spectrophotography; Cameras of wood or metal adapted to any Spectroscope, and fitted with all necessary adjustments; Spectroscopes specially designed for photographic work.

Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, and Prisms of Iceland Spar for Photography of the Ultra-Violet Spectrum. Rowland's Diffraction Gratings always in stock.

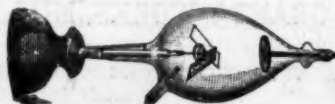
## ABSORPTION SPECTRA.

Bottle Prisms, with Quartz or Glass Plates; Schulze Cells; Double Slits, &c., for the study of Absorption Spectra.

## THE ZEEMAN EFFECT.

Mr. HILGER is now making Michelson's "Echelon" Diffraction Gratings. The "Echelon" is the most powerful instrument yet devised for the minute analysis of fine spectral lines, and in particular for the observation of the Zeeman Effect.

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.



## GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

COSSOR, 87 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

**NO MORE DRUDGERY IN CALCULATION.**

NO SETTING.



NO SCALES.

**ROOT.**

NO GUESSING.



NO VERNIERS.

**THE COMPTOMETER**

is a universal Calculation Machine which Adds, Multiplies, Subtracts, Divides by

**SIMPLY STRIKING KEYS.**

3000 in Use in U.S.A. "CORNELL" has 5 of them.

Works the  $\sqrt{x^2 - b^2}$  style of thing, Square Root work.

WRITE NOW FOR PRINTED MATTER TO THE  
**CALCULATING MACHINE CO.,**  
 49 DEANS GATE, MANCHESTER.

**LETCHER & SONS,**  
 Scientific Instrument Makers.


**THE PATENT RAPID  
 CHANGE BLOWPIPE**  
 GIVES PERFECT FLAMES FOR ALL  
 PURPOSES.  
 Single Movement gives Instantaneous  
 Change of Jet.

PRICES 25/-, 27/6, &amp; 35/-.

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

MAKERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS BLOWPIPE CABINETS.

**G. BOWRON,**  
 MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN

(Many years practical and theoretical experience).

57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS for X-Ray work, &amp;c. Specially designed for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING. A special plant has been installed for this purpose.

ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**SECOND-HAND LABORATORY ELECTRICAL  
 & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—  
 X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvanometers, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers; Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches; Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,**  
 SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.**
**LATEST PUBLICATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
 SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

**TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XVI., Part I,** containing a Paper on the Development of the Skeleton of the Tuatara *Sphenodon punctatus*, with Remarks on the Egg, on the Hatching, and on the Hatched Young, by G. B. HOWES, LL.D., F.R.S., and H. H. SWINNERTON, B.Sc. With 6 Plates. Price to Fellows, 15s.; to the Public, £1 4s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

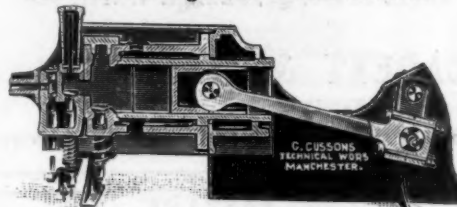
**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE,**

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.

**G. CUSSONS,**  
 TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.  
 Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.


The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers, Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.

**MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.****ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED.**

Laboratories and Works: WOKING, SURREY.

Porous Copper Oxide Positive Plates. No

Depolarising Required. Self-Regener-

ating. Heavy Discharge Rates.

Thoroughly Reliable. Inex-

pensive. No Fumes.

No Acid.

For Schools, Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c. Capacity up to 400 Ampere Hours. A Constant and Ever Ready Source of Electricity.

APPLY TO REGISTERED OFFICES:

**14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.O.**  
 (Immediately behind the British Museum Station, C.L. Ry.)

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST  
 MAKERS.**

**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

**CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.**

## REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE  
**SPECTRUM  
PLATE**

AND

**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS**

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

**"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"**

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &amp;c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

**CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,**  
**ASHTED, SURREY.**

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

THE "WESTBY" SERIES  
OF  
**SEASCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS**  
(PERMANENT CARBON).

*The Art Journal*: Extract from the Paper on "Picture Photography."—"It would be difficult to praise too highly the success with which the effect of moving heaving water has been rendered in the superb composition, 'Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean, roll!' . . . Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's sea compositions are triumphs of artistic arrangement."

The Royal Societies' Ladies' Conversazione: From *The Times* Report.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's series of seascape photographs . . . were magnificent examples of photographic art."

Extract from Mr. Gleeson White's Paper, "The Sea, as Mr. Worsley-Benison Photographs it," in *The Photogram*, January, 1898.—"One doubts if any pictures of English scenery would reawaken the peculiar memories of fields and dales so vividly as these photograms awaken memories of the sea. Indeed it is very hard to remember that it is Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's skilful records which should be the text of this discourse; you forget his share as you study them, and think not of a pictured ocean, but of the real entity itself. For, oddly enough, it is always *the sea* one finds, never *a sea*. . . To confess that one is entirely captivated by the literal truth of Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's really beautiful work is perhaps in a way the finest compliment you could pay him. To own how admirably he has chosen the spot to pitch his camera, and the moment to expose his plate: to discuss the admirable development of his pictures, those harmonious skies and accessories, their artistic 'placing' within a given space, seems almost impertinent after owning he has made criticism appear secondary by the sheer beauty of truth."

Extract from the Paper on "The Artistic Study of Waves," by Mr. Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc., in *Knowledge*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's 'Westby' series of Photographs are the finest studies with which I am acquainted. There is no sea-painter, however skilful, who would not find much to repay him in the careful study of such photographs. Above all, the foam is rendered as no painter ever rendered it; not merely the thin film of foam of which I have already spoken, but the thick white froth of the breaker line, which looks by daylight like whipped cream, but by moonlight is changed to molten silver."

The Series sent for inspection.

APPLY BY LETTER ONLY.

**MOWBRICK, CHEPSTOW, ENGLAND.**

PART 1 OF  
**OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE  
IS NOW READY,**

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

Send for a Copy, Gratis and Post Free.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

**WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.****DIAL RESISTANCE BOX, 30/-.**

(Recently much improved in quality.)

Reads from 1 ohm to 999 ohms, or from 1 ohm to 999 ohms as desired.

*SCHOOL WORLD* (Dec. '99) says:—"Messrs. W. and J. George, Ltd., have a large number of novelties with which the teacher of practical physics should make himself acquainted."

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS,  
INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

W. & J. GEORGE, Ltd., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.  
Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)

**RINTOUL'S SPRING DYNAMOMETER, 2/6.****BOYLE'S LAW APPARATUS, 45/-****CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION**



# JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

## CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.  
THE STANDARD PATTERN



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

THERMOMETERS for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

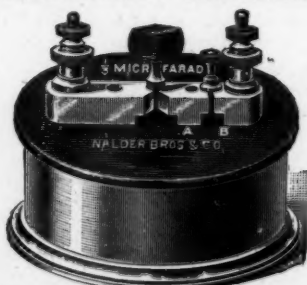
8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

## SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

£8 : 10 : 0.

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

# ISENTHAL & CO.,

Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

## CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS  
FOR  
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

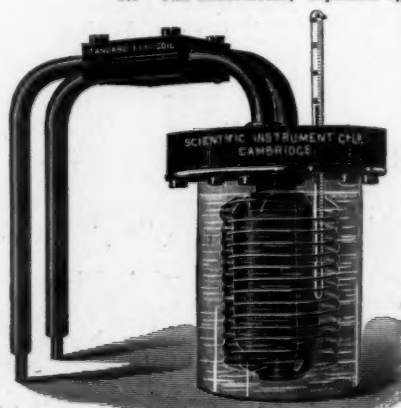
HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.

## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.  
CAMBRIDGE.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

**AN INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL PHYSICS**, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**A PRIMER OF PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS**. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. **QUESTIONS**. By T. H. CORR. Pott 8vo. 2s.

**AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

**EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.

**ELEMENTARY GENERAL SCIENCE**. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**PHYSICS NOTE BOOK**. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES**. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

**A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES**. By B. LOEWY. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.

**THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. MECHANICS and HEAT. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. III. SOUND and LIGHT. 6s. net each.

**LABORATORY MANUAL of PHYSICS and APPLIED ELECTRICITY**. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. Vol. I. By E. MERRITT and F. J. ROGERS. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. By G. S. MOLER, F. BEDELL, H. J. HOTCHKISS, C. P. MATTHEWS and EDITOR. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**On LABORATORY ARTS**. By Prof. RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism**. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**PHYSICS: Advanced Course**. By Prof. GEO. F. BARKER. 8vo. 21s.

**ELEMENTS of THEORETICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. CHRISTIANSEN. Translated by W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

**PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES**. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT**. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

**EXAMPLES in PHYSICS**. With Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND**. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **HEAT**, separately, sewed, 1s.

**LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT**. For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**HEAT, for ADVANCED STUDENTS**. By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HEAT**. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The THEORY of HEAT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), F.R.S. 8vo. 17s. net.

**The THEORY of SOUND**. By LORD RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.

**The THEORY of LIGHT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

**LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE**. By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 6s. net.

**LIGHT: a Course of Experimental Optics**, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM**. By Prof. S. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY for BEGINNERS**. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM for BEGINNERS**. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ELECTRIC WAVES: RESEARCHES on the PROPAGATION of ELECTRIC ACTION with FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE**. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN, F.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

**MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**. By Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

# WORLD TRAVEL.

## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.

Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, PALESTINE, EGYPT, &c. February 15. Forty-four days. £48 6s.

(II.) THE ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(III.)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 4s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.

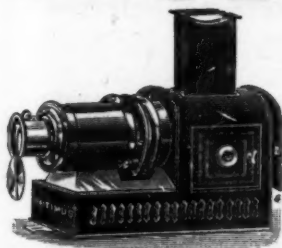
# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints, Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy, &c.

TRADE  
MARK

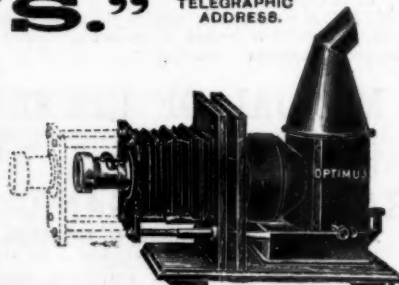
# "OPTIMUS."

TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS.



OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD. 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

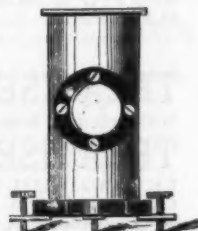
# HARVEY & PEAK

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.



POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution. Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 28 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH ADDITIONAL CHAPTERS. WEST AFRICAN STUDIES.

By the late **MARY H. KINGSLEY**. With Portrait, Illustrations and Map. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
*DAILY CHRONICLE*—"The most weighty and valuable contribution on the internal politics of Western Africa that has yet seen the light."

**MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.—NEW VOLUME.**  
**THE COMPLETE ANGLER, AND THE LIVES OF DONNE,**  
WOTTON, HOOKER, HERBERT and SANDERSON. By **IZAACK WALTON**. Demy 8vo, Cloth elegant. 3s. 6d. net.

## HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES.—NEW VOLUME. EAST ANGLIA.

By **WILLIAM A. DUTT**. With Illustrations by **JOSEPH PENNELL**. Crown 8vo, gilt top. 6s.  
*WORLD*.—"Of all the fascinating volumes in 'The Highways and Byways' Series none is more pleasant to read. . . . Mr. Dutt, himself an East Anglian, writes most sympathetically and in picturesque style of the district."

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.  
**THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.**

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.**  
*TIMES*.—"A work of vast and accurate learning."  
*BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE*.—"A noble monument of fearless scholarship. . . . Not a book for the season, the recreation of an idle hour, but a possession for all time."

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.**

By his Son, **LEONARD HUXLEY**. With Portraits and Illustrations. In Two Vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

## ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK. STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.** With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.  
*NATURE*.—"Our best wish to the many readers whom Dr. Wallace's two volumes will undoubtedly attract is that they may derive from their perusal an amount of interest and instruction equal to that which has accrued to the present reviewer in the accomplishment of his task."

JUST PUBLISHED.

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED

STUDENTS. By **JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D.,** Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, the Yorkshire College, Lecturer in the Victoria University and Associate of the Owens College. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, NOW READY.

## APPLIED MECHANICS: AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL INTRODU-

CTION TO THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND MACHINES. With Diagrams, Illustrations, and Examples. By **JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER, Doctor of Philosophy.** Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.  
*NATURE*.—"Supplies a very real addition to the literature of a subject too much neglected in England."

SEVENTH EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED.

## A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.

With numerous Examples. By **P. G. TAIT, M.A.,** and the late **W. J. STEELE, B.A.** Crown 8vo. 12s.

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS.

By **W. T. EMTAGE, M.A. (Oxon.).** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Neisukis, China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 2s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-  
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugal, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.  
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher,  
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

## JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &amp;c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores &amp; Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

NOTICE—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

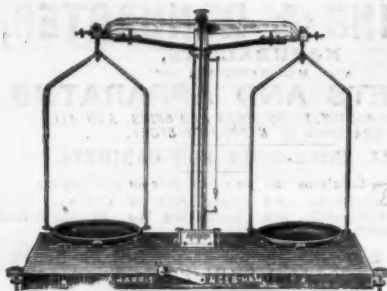
### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 3  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

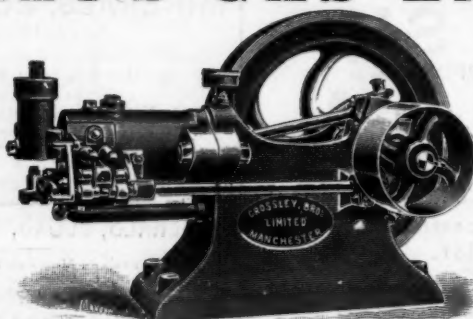
|                                               |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes     | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/6 | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |                 |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |                 |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Telephone No. 10. Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

## X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
For Therapeutic purposes.

### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

## TO MICROSCOPISTS.

### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
finest working Lenses obtainable.

Oil immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

113 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.



# DALLMEYER'S

# POPULAR

# HAND CAMERA.

PRICE  
£7 7s.

Twelve 4-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body  
covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at *f. 7.5*.

Send for fully illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Henri Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, FEB. 21, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1635, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO.

Have recently Published a New Edition of their

CATALOGUE OF

## X-RAY APPARATUS

AND

## STATIC ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

FOR MEDICAL WORK.

Including Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's New Mercury Break and New Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, as well as details of complete Outfits for Hospital Work and Special Switchboards for working direct from the Main, &c.

*The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

MAKERS TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE ARMY MEDICAL  
DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, &c

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

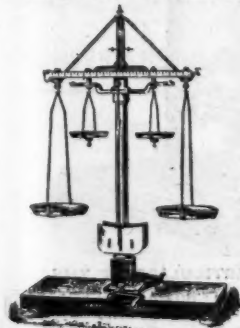
FOR

## PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

£9 : 0 : 0.

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.



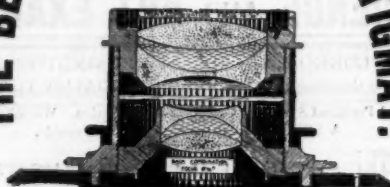
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

*Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—*

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.



## THE "READY-FOCUS" BINOCULAR.

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.  
Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION EXAMINATIONS.

(SOUTH KENSINGTON.)

WANTED Experts to write Text-Books on the following Subjects:—

VII. Applied Mechanics. XVIII. Principles of Mining.  
XXII. Steam.

Apply, giving full qualifications, to "S. K.," c/o Box 289, Hart's Advertising Offices, Maltravers House, Arundel Street, Strand.

## TO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS AND OTHERS.

The Council of the Royal Institution of South Wales desires to receive offers for the contents of the Chemical Laboratory, consisting of Benches for 24 Students, Fume Closets, Shelves, &c., with the Apparatus for teaching purposes; also Stock of re-agents.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the highest or any offer.

Application to view to be made to Mr. EVAN LEWIS, Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea, and tenders to be sent in on or before March 11 next, to the undersigned.

WALTER LEWIS, Hon. Sec.

February 23, 1901.

## NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory Fees, not exceeding £50 per annum, will be awarded at this College in March 1901.

The Examination commences Tuesday, March 12.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology. For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMS.

LONDON AND SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Oral or Correspondence Preparation by SPECIALIST TUTORS.

New and Perfected System of Correspondence Tuition. WORKSHEETS  
A SPECIALITY, saving Time and Trouble.

ADDRESS:—

JOHN GIBSON, M.A., 24 CHANCERY LANE,  
W.C.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS.

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## SCHOLASTIC.—Easter Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High-class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

## LECTURER in PHYSICS WANTED at

LONDON COLLEGE. Honours Graduate of London University preferred. Salary, £175 to £200 per Annum.—Apply, in first instance, to "PHYSICS," c/o W. B. Clive and Co., 13 Bookellers Row, W.C.

## ASSISTANT FOR LABORATORY, dis-

engaged, well up in small Steel and Instrument Work, used to Decimal Measurement, and a knowledge of Glass Blowing and Pattern Making.—apply to "J. B.," NATURE Office.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

## Sale by Auction.

VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY.

## MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured

with instructions from the Executors to offer for SALE about the end of March the SELECT LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS formed by the late PHILIP CROWLEY, Esq., of Waddon House, Croydon. Amongst other important works are the following:—"Biologia Centralia Americana," 35 Vols.; Ray Society's Publications; Warner's "Orchidaceous Plants," 3 Vols.; nearly Complete Sets of Gould's and D. G. Elliot's valuable Ornithological Works; Booth's "Rough Notes on Birds," 3 Vols.; Seebohm's "British Birds," 4 Vols.; Hume's "Stray Feathers," 9 Vols.; Yarrell's "British Birds"; Thompson's "Natural History of Ireland"; Harvie Brown's Ornithological Books; Sharpe's "Monograph on Kingfishers"; Buller's "Birds of New Zealand"; Grandidier's Works on Natural History; Shelley's "Sun Birds"; Zoological Society's Publications; Dresser's "Birds of Europe"; Lord Lilford's "British Birds"; "The Ibis," 4 Vols.; Drury's "Exotic Entomology," 3 Vols.; and various other Works by Sclater, Shelley, Macgillivray, Seebohm, Morris, Bree, &c. Probably the finest library of the sort offered in recent years.

## FOR SALE.—4-inch COOKE TELESCOPE.

Equatorially mounted on cast-iron pillar, Driving Clock, Divided Circles, &c. 6-prism BROWNING Spectroscope to attach to Telescope; in Revolving Dome; whole in good order.—Further particulars from B. COOKSON, Oakwood, Wylam, R.S.O., Northumberland.



## DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

STUDENT'S CASE (as figured), in

three qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, &c.

Illustrated Price List Post Free to readers of NATURE.

ASTON & MANDER,  
61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO

Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.

Nine Elms Ironworks, London, S.W.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

## GUILLEMIN (A.), THE HEAVENS, an

Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, by AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Edited by Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with about 200 Illustrations (pub. 12s.), 5s.

"If anything can make the study of Astronomy easy and engaging to ordinary minds, it will assuredly be a work of the attractive style and handsome—we may almost say sumptuous—aspect of M. Guillemin's treatise on 'The Heavens.' It deserves to be spoken of with all praise, as one towards which author, editor, illustrator, and publisher have equally done their best. Of the translation itself we cannot speak too highly. It has all the force and freshness of original writing."—*Saturday Review*.

## MIVART (ST. G.), THE CAT: an Intro-

duction to the Study of Back-Boned Animals, especially Mammals, by St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "Lessons from Nature," &c. 380 pp., with 200 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth (pub. 30s.), 10s. 6d.

## BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 5s. 6d.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

## HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), AUTUMNAL LEAVES. Illustrated by 12 Fine Coloured Plates and many Engravings. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.), 2s. 10d.

"The coloured representations of various autumn leaves have been produced with immense care and marvellous accuracy. . . . The result is a facsimile—as perfect, perhaps, as imitative art could make it—of every detail in the original foliage. . . . Mr. Heath is above all things a master of word-painting, who can make minute and deft description do duty instead of palette and colour-box in a way that is quite surprising for its vivid and graphic effect."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,

57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

## MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.)

Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

## THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT

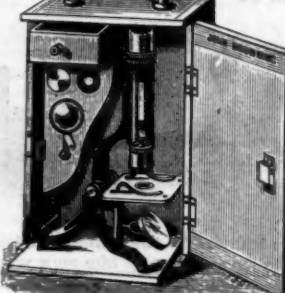
FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO. Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## BROWNING'S STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES.

|               |                                                                                    |               |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 3             |  | 3             |
| powers        |                                                                                    | powers        |
| as            |                                                                                    | as            |
| illustration, |                                                                                    | illustration, |
| £2 15s.       |                                                                                    | £2 15s.       |

Larger Models at £3 15s., £5, £6 17s. 6d., £7 10s., and upwards.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENSES, invaluable for Botanical Students, combining the definition of a Microscope with the portability of a Pocket Lens, in 4 powers, 10, 15, 20 or 30 diameters, at 15/- each. In Nickelled German Silver, 17/6 each.

Pocket SPECTROSCOPES at 22/-, 33/-, 46/-, 53/6, and 70/-.

Students' complete for the Laboratory and Spectrum Analysis, complete in Cabinets, at £7 £3 16s. and £2 15s.

GRACE'S RAINBAND SPECTROSCOPES for Meteorological Observations, £3 8s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, LTD., 63 STRAND, W.C.

## (SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

## CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 by 22 inches always in stock.

## ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

## W. G. PYE &amp; CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

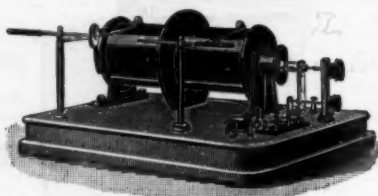


CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECTOR  
GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils ... £3 0 0  
Four Coils ... £4 10 0

## A. ROSENBERG & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF X-RAY APPARATUS



Our Coils are known for their high efficiency, and are made throughout at our own works.

### EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.

**PORTABLE OUTFITS** a speciality, containing everything required in one box except Battery. Size 2ft. 1 x 11" x 14".

PRICE LIST, OR ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,  
FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
12, 17 & 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address :  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number :  
2411 GERRARD.

## CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

**AL. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of  
Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and  
for general purposes.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



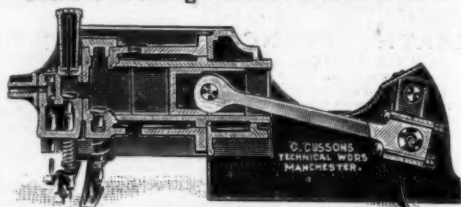
Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## G. CUSSONS, TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W. Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.



The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers,  
Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.

MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.

## CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF  
MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL  
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;  
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;  
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,  
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,  
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-  
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

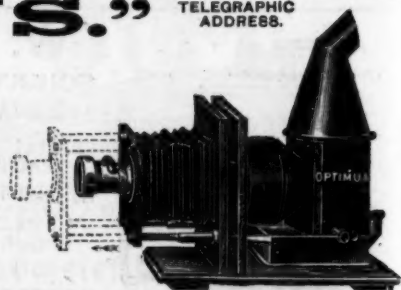
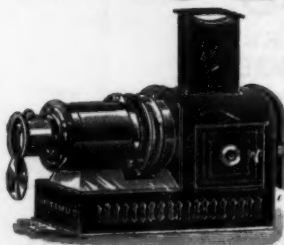
CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

**NO MORE DRUDGERY IN CALCULATION.**

NO SETTING.



NO SCALES.

**ROOT.**

NO GUESSING.



NO VERNIERS.

**THE COMPTOMETER**

is a universal Calculation Machine which Adds, Multiplies, Subtracts, Divides by

**SIMPLY STRIKING KEYS.**

3000 in Use in U.S.A. "CORNELL" has 5 of them.

Works the  $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$  style of thing, Square Root work.

WRITE NOW FOR PRINTED MATTER TO THE  
**CALCULATING MACHINE CO.,**  
 49 DEANSATE, MANCHESTER.

JUST PUBLISHED, in 1 Vol., Demy 8vo, Cloth Extra, Gilt Tops, price 20s. 6d. net.

**FIRST ON THE ANTARCTIC CONTINENT.**

Being an Account of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1898-1900.

By C. E. BORCHGREVINK, F.R.G.S.,  
 COMMANDER OF THE EXPEDITION.

With Portraits, Maps, and 186 Illustrations.

London: GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED.

**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**

(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**CHEMICAL AND****ANALYTICAL APPARATUS**

Including BALANCES, DRYING-OVENS, FURNACES, LABORATORY STANDS, MICROSCOPES, SPECTROSCOPES, BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, PORCELAIN AND CLAY WARE, JENA LABORATORY GLASS WARE AND GLASS TUBING,

**IS NOW READY**

and may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., Ltd.,**  
 19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

**PRISM-BINOCULARS.**

ALL PATTERNS CAN BE  
**COMPARED,**

Whether by ZEISS, KRAUSS, GOERZ,  
 or VOIGTLANDER, at  
**C. BAKER'S, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.**

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
 Her Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
 Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
 Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
 and Barometers Free on Application.

Next Week, with about 400 Illustrations, 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON PHYSICS.**

By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.****JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**

38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 229 and 231 Regent Street, London, W.

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**

WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7-0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 50,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



## FINE ART PHOTOGRAPHS.

Assortments sent by Post for Selection to any part of the World. No Deposit required from responsible persons.



"BIRTH OF VENUS," by BOUGEREAU.  
Folio size, at 2s.

Paris Salon Pictures, Classical Undraped Figures, Secular and Religious Subjects, Statuary, Views, Yachts, Actresses, Heads, Portraits, Stereo Slides, Artists' Life Studies (including the celebrated Series by Von Gloeden), Children, Eastern Types, Animals, Flowers, Fruit, Clouds, Waves, Rustic Scenes.

Collections from the National Gallery, South Kensington and British Museum, Louvre, Luxembourg, Vatican, Dresden, and other noted Galleries.

## ERDMANN & SCHANZ,

Photographic Publishers and Print Sellers  
(ESTABLISHED 1876),

116a BEDFORD HILL PLACE, STATION ROAD, BALHAM,  
LONDON, S.W.

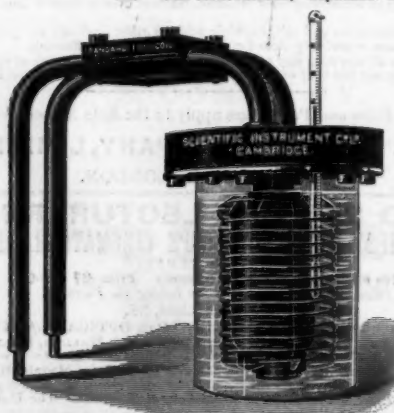
BUSINESS HOURS, 10 till 5; SATURDAYS, 10 till 12.

Write for our latest 52 page Illustrated Catalogue, Post free, 3d.  
or its equivalent in Foreign Stamps from residents abroad.

## IMPROVED STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

These Coils, consisting of bare platinum-silver wire wound on mica frames immersed in oil, are a great improvement on the old form of Standard Resistance Coils.

See "THE ELECTRICIAN," September 14, 1900.



WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
CAMBRIDGE.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

ALL KINDS OF

### EXPERIMENTAL WORK

CARRIED OUT TO DESCRIPTION  
FOR

SCIENCE WORKERS,  
**LABORATORIES, &c.**  
AT MODERATE RATES.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS OF APPARATUS IN  
STOCK ON APPLICATION.

List of **BALANCES** also Post Free.

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
LONDON, W.C.

## CROMPTON & CO., L<sup>D</sup>.

Laboratory { Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

CLASS II.

### POTENTIOMETER

As used by  
CONSULTING and  
CENTRAL STATION  
ENGINEERS.

PRICE

**£35**



Also  
supplied  
to private and  
public  
**LABORATORIES,  
TECHNICAL  
SCHOOLS, and  
TRAINING  
INSTITUTIONS,  
GOVERNMENT  
DEPARTMENTS, &c.**

For the standardization of  
**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS**  
and accurate measurement  
of **CURRENT,  
ELECTROMOTIVE  
FORCE, and RESISTANCE.**

All readings being **DIRECT.**

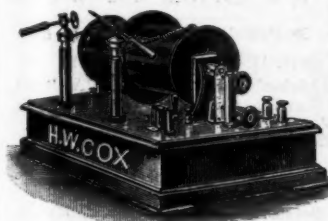


## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS. COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa. COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

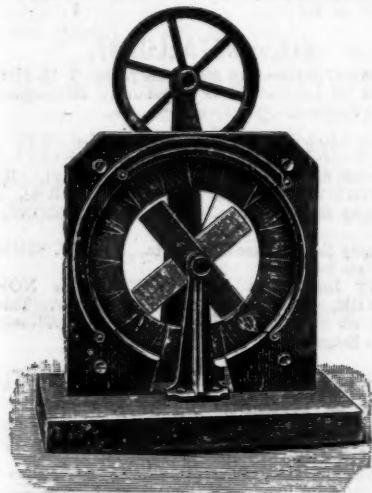
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

COLOGNE (GERMANY).



[New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus, containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations, sent on application.]

## The Kammatorgraph

PATENT

### A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL. SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.

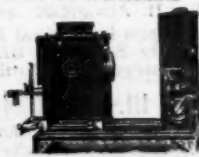
MEASUREMENTS, 14 in. x 13 in. x 3 1/2 in.

Price  
£6 10 0

Negatives and Positive Plates, 2/6 each.

Subject Plates, 3/-

6d. allowed for each plate returned unbroken



Complete Outfit, including Kammatorgraph, Lantern, Jet, Tripod Stand, Printing Frame, & Developing Tray, &c.

£11 11 0

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

### SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS.

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5

Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £8 10s.

Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110 volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:

**L. HAMM & CO.,** SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS.  
Works: 27a POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

## ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED.

Porous Copper Oxide Positive Plates. No

Polarisation. Regenerating in the

Air. Heavy Discharge Rates.

Thoroughly Reliable. Inexpensive.

No Fumes.

No Acid.

\* THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT"  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR CONTINUOUS AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For Schools, Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c. Capacity up to 400 Ampere Hours in Stock. A Constant and Ever Ready Source of Electricity.

APPLY FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES TO

14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.O.  
(Immediately behind the British Museum Station, C.L. Ry.)

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO.,** PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

# MAGMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

## I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

**Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

**Test Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

## III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**Building Construction for Beginners.** By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

## V.—MATHEMATICS.

**An Elementary Course of Mathematics.** Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics.** By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

**Practical Mathematics.** By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

## VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

**Hydrostatics for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Mechanics of Solids.** By W. T. A. EMTAGE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

## VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

**Lessons in Applied Mechanics.** By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

## VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

**Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

**Heat for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Light for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. [In preparation.]

**Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science.** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. 2s. each.

**Elementary Physics.** By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

## IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

**Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners.** By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

### INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Chemistry for Beginners.** By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

**Chemical Problems.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, C.B., F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

**Chemical Arithmetic.** By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

### INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

**The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry.** By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Organic Chemistry for Beginners.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Organic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Practical Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. 3s. 6d.

## XII.—GEOLOGY.

**Geology for Beginners.** By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

## XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

**Physiology for Beginners.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

**Physiology for Advanced Students.** By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

**Lessons in Elementary Physiology.** By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

## XVII.—BOTANY.

**Botany for Beginners.** By ERNEST EVANS. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

## XIX.—METALLURGY.

**A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy.** By A. H. HIORNS. Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

## XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

**Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography).** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Beginners.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Advanced Students.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

## XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

**Agriculture for Beginners.** By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

**Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice.** By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

## XXV.—HYGIENE.

**Hygiene for Beginners.** By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

*Catalogue on Application.*

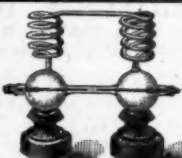
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the  
resistance of the dark space.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH ADDITIONAL CHAPTERS.

**WEST AFRICAN STUDIES.**

By the late **MARY H. KINGSLEY.** With Portrait, Illustrations and Map. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*TIMES.*—"One of the most illuminating and instructive books on the problems of Tropical Africa ever given to the public. . . . A fascinating and instructive volume."

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.S.,** and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SEVENTH EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED.

**A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.**

With numerous Examples. By **P. G. TAIT, M.A.,** and the late **W. J. STEELE, B.A.** Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.**

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*SCHOOL WORLD.*—"A work of quite exceptional value and interest. . . . May be warmly recommended."

**SPECIAL MODERN LANGUAGES NUMBER.**

**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH.

**Common Examination Errors. IV. : French.** By **CLOUDESLEY BRERETON, M.A.**—**A Modern Language Master's Library of French and German.** By **OTTO SIEPMANN.**—**A Modern Language as an Alternative to a Classical Language at the Universities.** By **E. L. MILNER-BARRY, M.A.**—**Modern Languages : Why, When, and How?** By **Prof. WALTER RIPPIMANN, M.A.**—**The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages.** By **Prof. HERBERT A. STRONG, LL.D.**—**The Colloquial Teaching of French.** By **S. BARLET, B.Sc.**—**Current Geographical Topics.** (Illustrated). By **Dr. A. J. HERBERTSON, F.R.G.S.**—Items of Interest. General; Welsh; Scottish; Irish; Current History.—English Preparatory Schools.—For the Speech Day.—Comenius and Reform.—Reviews of Recent School Books. (Illustrated.)—Senior, Junior, and Preliminary Oxford Local Examinations, July, 1901. Revision Tests, No. 1.—Correspondence: **The Heuristic Method of Teaching Science.** By **Dr. BEVAN LEAN.**—Examination Answers in English History. By Examiner.—Mercator's Projection and the Central Cylindrical Projection. By **Dr. A. J. HERBERTSON, F.R.G.S.**—The Social Position of Assistant Masters. By a Cambridge Man.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS ON ANTHROPOLOGY, ETC.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

### THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.

By **J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.** In 3 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

*TIMES*.—"A work of vast and accurate learning."  
*BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE*.—"A noble monument of fearless scholarship. . . . Not a book for the season, the recreation of an idle hour, but a possession for all time."

NOW COMPLETE IN 3 VOLS.

### THE HISTORY OF MANKIND.

By Prof. **FRIEDRICH RATZEL**. Translated from the Second German Edition by A. J. BUTLER, M.A. With Preface by E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L. With numerous Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations. 3 Vols. super Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

\* The volumes can be purchased separately, 12s. each net. The work can also be had in 30 parts, 1s. each net.

### LIBYAN NOTES.

By **DAVID RANDALL-MACIVER, M.A.**, and **ANTHONY WILKIN, B.A.** Profusely Illustrated with 25 full page Plates and a Coloured Frontispiece. Royal 4to. 20s. net. [Ready shortly.]

**ANTHROPOLOGY: An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation.** By **EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S.** With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SERIES.

Edited by Prof. **FREDERICK STARR**, of the University of Chicago.

**THE PYGMIES.** By **A. DE QUATREFAGES**, late Professor of Anthropology at the Museum of Natural History, Paris. Translated by **FREDERICK STARR**. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**WOMAN'S SHARE IN PRIMITIVE CULTURE.** By **OTIS TUFTON MASON, A.M., Ph.D.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**THE BEGINNINGS OF WRITING.** By **WALTER JAMES HOFFMAN, M.D.** With an Introduction by Prof. **FREDERICK STARR**. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**ADAM AND THE ADAMITE; or, The Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology.** By **DOMINICK MCCAUSLAND**. With Map. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PALÆOLITHIC MAN IN N.W. MIDDLE-SEX.** Illustrated by the condition and culture presented by certain existing savages. By **JNO. ALLEN BROWN, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., &c.** 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES.** By **OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D.** Translated from the Second Swedish Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author, by Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D. With Map and 205 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** The Second Series. Comprising an Inquiry into the Origin of Exogamy. By **JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN**. Demy 8vo. 21s.

**THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE.** By **EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D.** With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s. net.

**A THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT AND HEREDITY.** By Professor **HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D.** Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**THE NATIVE TRIBES OF CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.** By Prof. **BALDWIN SPENCER**, of the University of Melbourne, and **F. J. GILLEN**, Sub-Protector of the Aborigines. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s. net.

**IN THE AUSTRALIAN BUSH AND ON THE COAST OF THE CORAL SEA: Being the Experiences and Observations of a Naturalist in Australia, New Guinea, and the Moluccas.** By Professor **RICHARD SEMON**. Numerous Illustrations and Maps. Super royal 8vo. 21s. net.

**THE SOUL OF A PEOPLE.** An Account of the Life and Belief of the Burmese. By **HAROLD FIELDING**. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

**TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.** By **MARY H. KINGSLEY**. Abridged Edition. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WEST AFRICAN STUDIES.** By **MARY H. KINGSLEY**. Second Edition with Additional Chapters. With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By **JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E.** With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**THE BURMAN: HIS LIFE & NOTIONS.** By **SCHWAY YOE**, Subject of the Great Queen. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**THE SACRED TREE, OR THE TREE IN RELIGION AND MYTH.** By Mrs. **J. HENRY PHILPOT**. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**THE BUDDHIST PRAYING WHEEL.** A Collection of Material bearing upon the Symbolism of the Wheel and Circular Movements in Custom and Religious Ritual. By **WILLIAM SIMPSON, R.I.** Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**MALAY MAGIC.** Being an Introduction to the Folklore and Popular Religions of the Malay Peninsula. By **W. W. SKEAT**, of the Civil Service of the Federated Malay States. With a Preface by C. O. BLAGDEN, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and formerly of the Straits Settlements Civil Service. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s. net.

BOOKS BY FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** 8vo. 9s.

**RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES.** 4to. 2s. 6d.

**HEREDITARY GENIUS: AN INQUIRY INTO ITS LAWS AND CONSEQUENCES.** New Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

**FINGER PRINTS.** With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 6s. net.

**THE DECIPHERMENT OF BLURRED FINGER PRINTS.** With 16 Plates. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

**FINGER PRINT DIRECTORIES.** 8vo. 5s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



# WORLD TRAVEL.

## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.

Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) The ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(II)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* No including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue,  
S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-  
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bogula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                         | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .        | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .   | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .     | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| For ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .        | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .   | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .     | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &amp;c.

**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 3099, GERRARD

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.****HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

**HIGHEST REFERENCES.****EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.****TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d. or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

**NOVELTIES.**

**NEW FORM OF BLOWPIPE**, in which Steam instead of Air is used as a Blast. Full details upon application. Prices 17/6 and 21/.

**MAGNESIA CUPELS**.—Less fragile in Transit and more absorbent of Lead than the older forms of bone-ash Cupel.

|        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |           |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Nos. 1 | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8   | 9   | 10        |
| 6d.    | 6d. | 8d. | 8d. | 9d. | 1/4 | 1/10 | 3/6 | 6/- | 10/- doz. |

**MAGNESIA "LIMES"**.—Do not slake and need not be hermetically sealed; neither do they crack on being suddenly heated. Their price is the same as that of ordinary Lime Cylinders.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

**THACKERAY HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).

**GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.**

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).

**MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.**

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

**THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
DAYLIGHT  
CHANGING  
TWIN-LENS  
CAMERA.**

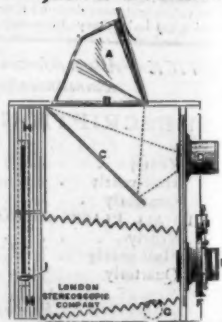
This Camera has been specially designed by the STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY to meet the wishes of many customers who desire to have the advantages of a really serviceable Twin-lens Camera, that has the additional convenience of daylight cartridge film changing.

These Cameras are made in  $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate and  $5 \times 4$ ; larger sizes will shortly be put on the market. These are constructed to take the ordinary daylight cartridge.

Outside size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Weight, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Size of picture,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ins., or  $5 \times 4$  ins. Lenses—Black Band Rapid EuryScope, and Iris diaphragm. Bausch and Lomb Shutter, with graduated speeds and time exposures. Hand and pneumatic release. Rising and Falling Front. Rack and pinion adjustment. Full-size finders. Image right way up. Can be used on the tripod.

Price— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , £12 12s.;  $5 \times 4$ , £15 15s.

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.**  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
MAR 20 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1636, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO.

Have recently Published a New Edition of their

CATALOGUE OF

**X-RAY APPARATUS**

AND

**STATIC ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

FOR MEDICAL WORK.

Including Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's New Mercury Break and New Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, as well as details of complete Outfits for Hospital Work and Special Switchboards for working direct from the Main, &c.

*The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

MAKERS TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, &c.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



**THE NEW  
"LONDON"  
MICROSCOPE.**

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.**

**VERLAG VON CUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.**

**Soeben erschienen:**

**Die Grundlagen und die Methoden für die mikroskopische Untersuchung von Pflanzenpulvern.**

Eine Einführung in die wissenschaftlichen Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Gewürzen, pflanzlichen Arzneimitteln, Nahrungsmitteln, Futtermitteln, Papieren, Geweben, &c. Zum Gebrauche in den Laboratorien der Hochschulen und zum Selbstunterrichte. Für Nahrungsmittelchemiker, Apotheker, Techniker, &c. Von Dr. ARTHUR MEYER, o. Professor der Botanik und Pharmakognosie an der Universität Marburg. Mit 6 Tafeln und 16 Figuren im Texte. Preis: 6 Mark.

**Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen.**

Von Professor Dr. HANS MOLISCH, Vorstand des pflanzenphysiologischen Institutes der deutschen Universität Prag. Mit 33 Holzschnitten im Texte. Preis: 4 Mark.

**Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen.**

Von Dr. B. NEMEC, Privatdocent der Botanik an der k. k. böhmischen Universität in Prag. Mit 3 Tafeln und 10 Abbildungen im Texte. Preis: 7 Mark.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
LONG RANGE BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES  
FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.**

*ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.*

**SPECIAL TERMS TO YEOMANRY TROOPS AND VOLUNTEER  
CORPS REQUIRING SEVERAL GLASSES.**



**THE  
"READY-FOCUS"  
BINOCULAR.**

A great  
improvement over the ordinary system  
of Focussing.  
Invaluable in watching moving  
objects.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science. The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

*Leat Term.*—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ADVANCED COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY  
(VACATION COURSE).

A Course of Practical Physiology, including Experimental Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, will be given in the Physiological Department during the months of March and April, beginning on Tuesday, March 12, at 10 a.m. The Classes will be held on every day in the week except Saturdays, and will last about six weeks.

They are suited to the needs of Candidates for the Int.M.B. and B.Sc. (Pass and Honours) Examinations, as well as for the Primary Fellowship. Fee for the whole Class (including material), five guineas.

ERNEST H. STARLING,  
Jodrell Professor.

## TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1901. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

The Institute's EXAMINATIONS in TECHNOLOGY will be held on April 29 and 30; May 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 18; June 4, 8, and 15. All Applications from Local Secretaries for Examination in Technology must be forwarded to the Institute on or before March 25.

Only in exceptional cases, and by payment of an additional fee, can applications be received from Local Secretaries after that date.

Candidates in Technology not attending any registered class should apply at once to the Secretary of the nearest local centre.

Applications from any individual Candidates for Examination at the Offices of the Institute should be made not later than April 1, addressed to the EXAMINATIONS DEPARTMENT, CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W., and should be accompanied by a postal order for the amount of the fee, the subject and grade of examination being clearly stated.

## DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL. INSTRUCTOR IN AGRICULTURE.

The Technical Education Committee invite APPLICATIONS for the above Appointment.

The salary will commence at £500 per annum, with travelling expenses. The Instructor appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties.

For further particulars apply to the ORGANISING SECRETARY, County Education Offices, 50, Queen Street, Exeter, to whom all applications must be sent so as to reach him not later than March 25 next.

H. MICHELMORE,  
Clerk of the County Council.

Castle of Exeter, February 25, 1901.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

Classes are held throughout the year. Special instruction is given for the July Examination.  
Fee, 16 guineas.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SEPTEMBER, 1901.

Five Open Scholarships, Three (£150, £60 and £50) in Science, and Two (£100 and £50) in Arts.

Particulars and Copies of Examination Papers on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

**HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES**, for Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology, and Mineralogy.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 8d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation. London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

**COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH** work can be carried out in these Laboratories in **CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY.** Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful **ELECTRIC** Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## CHEMICAL ASSISTANTSHIPS IN THE GOVERNMENT LABORATORY.

The Principal is prepared to appoint several ASSISTANTS in the GOVERNMENT LABORATORY. Applicants, who need not be Members of the Civil Service, must have had a good Chemical training, and be proficient in ordinary Mineral and Organic Analysis.

Salary from £100 to £120 per annum.  
For further particulars apply by letter to

THE PRINCIPAL,  
Government Laboratory,  
Clement's Inn Passage,  
Strand, W.C.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

The Council invite APPLICATIONS for the POST of PROFESSOR of CHEMISTRY at the above College.

Applications, together with testimonials, must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) on or before Tuesday, March 19, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

## HARPER-ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, NEWPORT, SALOP.

LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

The Appointment of LECTURER in the above subjects is shortly to be made. Candidates must possess knowledge of Agricultural Chemistry. Particulars of the post may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, (SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT) YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.  
Prices strictly moderate.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page ccxix.



**NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.**

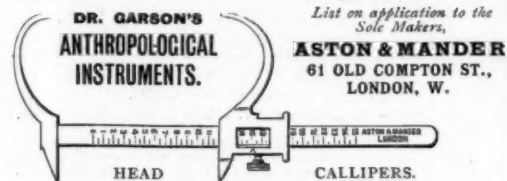
The Governors are prepared to appoint a **PRINCIPAL**, to succeed Dr. DUNN. The commencing salary is £500. Detailed information, and forms of application, may be had from the **CLERK TO THE GOVERNORS**, at the Institute.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.**

The Post of **LECTURER in MATHEMATICS** at University College, Sheffield, is vacant. Salary, £175 to £200 per Annum.—Apply, in first instance, to "Physics," c/o W. B. Clive and Co., 13 Booksellers Row, W.C.

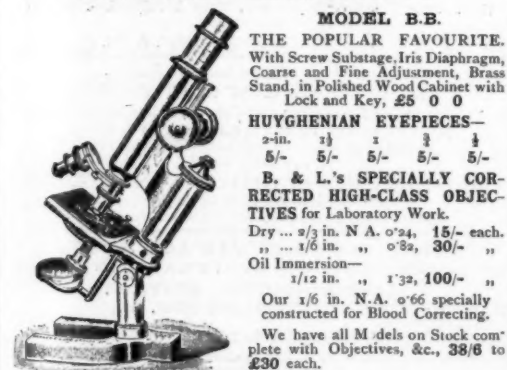
**LECTURER in PHYSICS WANTED at LONDON COLLEGE.**

Honours Graduate of London University preferred. Salary, £175 to £200 per Annum.—Apply, in first instance, to "Physics," c/o W. B. Clive and Co., 13 Booksellers Row, W.C.



# **BAUSCH & LOMB'S**

## **LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.**



**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.  
BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

14 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

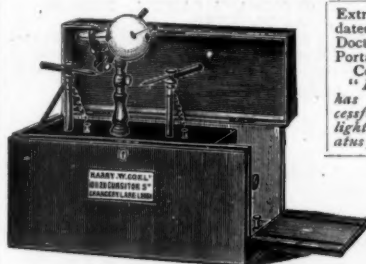
As an instance of the High class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far has proved highly successful, and I am delighted with the apparatus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION

**COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT** (as figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying **Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK**, also his new **STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE**, and **LOCALISING APPARATUS**.

**COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.** Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

READY MARCH 11th.

# THE CHAPMAN JONES

## PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films, consisting essentially of a screen plate 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, containing:—

- A series of 25 tints of graduated densities.
- A series of coloured squares and a strip of neutral grey, all five being of approximately equal luminosity.
- A series of four squares of special colours, each colour passing light from a definite portion of the Spectrum.
- A square of a line design over which is superposed a Half-Tone negative.

In order to use the instrument a quarter plate of the brand to be tested is simply exposed behind the screen for a few seconds, developed, fixed and washed.

Simple examination of the plate will show:—

- Sensitiveness of speed.
- Range of gradation.
- Possible range of exposure.
- Sensitiveness to Colour.
- Comparative size of grain of plate.
- Amount of halation.
- The most suitable light for development.

By further exposure, the instrument can be used for testing and adjusting developers, testing media for dark room illumination, examination of light filters, testing plate backings, &c., &c.

**PRICE:** Screen plate only, in case, with book of instructions, 21/-; Inland postage, 3d. Ditto with special dark slide for exposure, 28/6; Inland postage, 6d. Ditto, ditto, with folding exposure board and candle shade, adjustable candle-holder and standard candle, 37/6; Inland packing and postage, 1/-

The instrument and examples of tests can be seen at our offices.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of rd. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**  
Manufacturers of Scientific Apparatus, Cameras and Stands, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

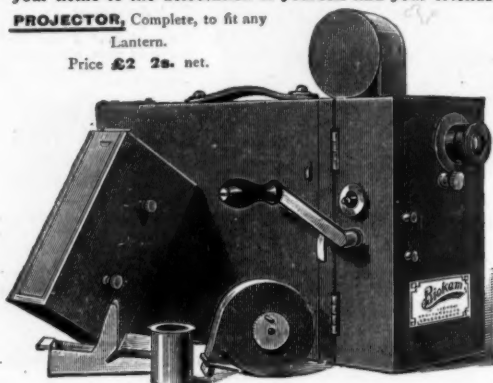
NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER,  
AND PROJECTOR,  
by means of which you can take your own Animated Photo-  
graphs, develop and print your films, and project them at  
your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.

**PROJECTOR**, Complete, to fit any  
Lantern.

Price £2 2s. net.



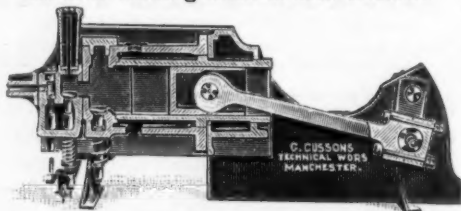
FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.

**PRICE COMPLETE, £4 10s.**

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.  
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

**G. CUSSONS,**  
TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.  
Sectional Working Model of GAS ENGINE.



The Valves and Governor Work Automatically. Cams, Levers,  
Gearing and Motion Parts are accurately made of Metal.

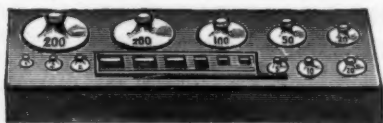
MODELS OF THE STEAM ENGINE.

**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**  
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Chemicals and Apparatus of every description for  
Scientific purposes in large or small quantities.

### WEIGHTS.

|     |                                                 |     |     |     |           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 1   | 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz. |     |     |     |           |
| 2   |                                                 | 10  | 20  | 30  | Gram.     |
| 1d. | 1d.                                             | 2d. | 2d. | 3d. | 4d. Each. |



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## LIVING PICTURES.

THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of  
Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Baseboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

### THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—MARCH.

In Commemoration of the Reign of Her Late Majesty, Queen Victoria  
Empress of India.

I. President's Address in Commemoration of Her Late Majesty.

II. Progress of Exploration and the Spread and Consolidation of the  
Empire in America, Australia and Africa. By the Right Hon.  
Sir George Taubman Goldie, K.C.M.G.

III. Advances in Asia and Imperial Consolidation in India. By  
Colonel Sir Thomas H. Holdich, K.C.I.E., C.B., R.E.

IV. President's Address on the Accession of King Edward VII.  
Exploration in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. By Prof. J. Norman  
Collie, F.R.S.

A Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-water Lochs of Scotland. By Sir  
John Murray, K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S., and the late Fred. P. Pullar,  
F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.

Prof. Forel on Limnology. By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., L.L.D.  
Rockhill's "Rubruquis"—Review. By C. Raymond Beazley.

The Monthly Record.  
Obituary: Colonel Haffner, Frederick Pattison Pullar. By James Chumley.

Correspondence: On the Approaches to Newfoundland and Adjacent  
Banks, with Remarks re Currents, Ice and Fog. By H. Magill.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1900-1901.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, 14, Long Acre, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 9 Illustrations and Spectrum Plate. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (ORGANIC AND INORGANIC).

By F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D.,

Head of the Chemistry Department, Borough Polytechnic Institute  
London.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.

Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

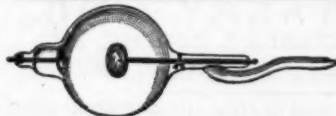
### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES

#### METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1688-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—  
CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX & CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant  
and Castle, London, S.E.



**COSSOR**

67

FARRINGDON RD.

E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE  
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.  
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark  
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

**J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.**

NEARLY READY, ILLUSTRATED.

**A TREATISE ON  
PHYSICS.**By **ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.**,  
Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter. 15s.

**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY: or, Chemis-**  
TRY in its APPLICATIONS TO ARTS and MANUFACTURES.  
Edited by **CHARLES EDW. GROVES, F.R.S., and WM. THORP, B.Sc.**Vol. I.—**Fuel and its Applications.** By E. J. Mills, D.Sc., F.R.S.,  
and F. J. Rowan, C.E. With 600 Illustrations, 30s.Vol. II.—**Lighting.**—Fats and Oils, by W. Y. Dent. Stearine  
Industry, by J. McArthur. Candle Manufacture, by L. Field and  
F. A. Field. The Petroleum Industry and Lamps, by Boverton  
Redwood. Miners' Safety Lamps, by B. Redwood and D. A. Louis.  
With 358 Illustrations, 20s.Vol. III.—**Gas Lighting**, describing the manufacture of gas and its  
application to the purposes of illumination, by Charles Hunt. With  
300 Illustrations, 18s.

\* \* Detailed Prospectus on application.

**CHLOROFORM: A Manual for Students  
AND PRACTITIONERS.** By **EDWARD LAWRIE, M.B.(Edin.)**,  
Lieut.-Colonel I.M.S., Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad. Illustrated.  
Fcap. 4to, 5s. net. [Just published.]**FIRST YEAR'S ALGEBRA (to Factors).**  
By **C. H. FRENCH, M.A.**, and **G. OSBORN, M.A.**, Mathematical  
Masters at the Leys School, Cambridge, formerly Scholars of Emmanuel  
College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, with or without Answers, 1s. 6d.  
[Just published.]Professors **CLOWES and COLEMAN'S****ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS**For Colleges, Technical Institutes, Polytechnics, Organised  
Science Schools, and Schools generally.**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Seventh  
Edition. 8s. 6d.**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fifth Edition. 10s.**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE  
ANALYSIS.** Third Edition. 3s. 6d.**INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 4s. 6d.**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF  
MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**Edited by **E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.**,  
with the co-operation of **ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,  
F.R.S., W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., and SYDNEY  
J. HICKSON, M.A., F.R.S.**

Contents of No. 174 (March), with Ten Plates, Price 10s.

The Development and Succession of Teeth in *Halteria punctata*.  
By **H. SPENCER HARRISON, B.Sc.(Lond.), A.R.C.Sc.**,  
Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Biology, University  
College, Cardiff. (From the Zoological Laboratory, Royal  
College of Science, London, and University College,  
Cardiff.)The Anatomy of *Pleurotomaria Beyrichii*, Hilg. By **MARTIN F.  
WOODWARD**, Demonstrator of Zoology, Royal College of  
Science, London.*Dolichorhynchus indicus*, n. g., n. sp., a New Acraniate. By  
**ARTHUR WILLEY.***Heteropleuron hectori*, the New Zealand Lancelet. By **W.  
BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc., M.A., F.Z.S.**, Professor of  
Biology in the University of Otago.On some Parasites found in *Echinus esculentus*, L. By  
**ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, M.A.**, Fellow and Tutor of Christ's  
College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in the Advanced Mor-  
phology of the Invertebrata in the University.The Scottish Silurian Scorpion. By **R. I. POOCK.**London: **J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.**

Cheap Edition in Monthly Volumes, price 2s. 6d. each, of

**THE CENTURY SCIENCE SERIES.**Edited by **SIR HENRY ROSCOE, D.C.L., F.R.S.**

JUST PUBLISHED.

**MICHAEL FARADAY:  
HIS LIFE AND WORK.**By **Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.**"The account of Faraday's researches is admirably rendered."  
—*Nature*."Prof. Thompson gives us a most fascinating sketch, and his  
book will help to deepen the interest in a character almost  
unique in the annals of science."—*Knowledge*.**CHARLES DARWIN AND THE  
THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION.**By **E. B. POULTON, F.R.S.**TO BE FOLLOWED AT MONTHLY INTERVALS  
BY OTHER VOLUMES.

CASSELL AND COMPANY, LTD., LONDON.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.  
MEMORIES OF THE MONTHS.** By theRight Hon. Sir **HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.**  
FIRST SERIES.—A New Edition, with additional Plates, will be ready  
next week. Large Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.SECOND SERIES.—Now Ready, with Photogravure Illustrations. Large  
Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

\* \* The Two Volumes are now uniform.

**HIGHLANDS OF ASIATIC TURKEY.**By **EARL PERCY, M.P.** With 40 Illustrations and 2 Maps.  
Demy 8vo, 14s. net. [Ready to-morrow.]This volume contains many interesting illustrations of Hittite sculpture,  
and ancient buildings that have survived almost unimpaired from classical  
times.**TRAVERSE TABLES.** With an Intro-  
ductory Chapter on CO-ORDINATE SURVEYING. By **H. LOUIS**,  
Professor of Mining and Lecturer on Surveying, Durham College,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne, and **G. W. CAUNT**, Lecturer in Mathematics,  
Durham College of Science. Demy 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.**THE ELEMENTS OF INORGANIC  
CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.**  
By **W. A. SHENSTONE, F.R.S.**, Lecturer in Chemistry at Clifton  
College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. Also a Laboratory Companion.  
Cloth, 1s. 6d.**LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND  
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By **Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF**, Pro-  
fessor of Chemistry at the University of Berlin. Translated by **Dr.  
R. A. LEHFELDT.** Demy 8vo.

Part I. CHEMICAL DYNAMICS. 12s. net.

" II. CHEMICAL STATICS. 8s. 6d. net.

" III. RELATIONS BETWEEN PROPERTIES AND CONSTITU-  
TION. 7s. 6d. net."The author is the leading exponent of this branch of chemistry."—  
*Literature*.**CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS.** By  
**JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.**, Professor of Mechanics and  
Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, London; Vice-President  
of the Physical Society; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical  
Engineers. Third Edition, Revised. viii + 382 pages, with 106 Illus-  
trations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.**FOOD AND THE PRINCIPLES OF  
DIETETICS.** By **ROBERT HUTCHISON, M.D. (Edin.)**,  
M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the London Hospital. Illustrated.  
Demy 8vo, 16s. net.London: **EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.**

WRITE FOR  
OUR NEW  
CATALOGUE  
OF

PLATINUM THERMOMETERS  
AND  
APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SMALL RESISTANCES.

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT CO.,  
LTD.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2090, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

## MICROMETER MICROSCOPE, IMPROVED FORM.

The style of design will be found in use to give extremely satisfactory results, both as to accuracy and ease of adjustment.

The instrument consists of a massive micrometer screw with a millimetre pitch, which can be moved quickly from end to end of scale by means of small handle, or for fine adjustments by means of a large milled wheel.

The micrometer head is accurately divided into hun-



dredths so that readings to the hundredth part of a millimetre may be easily taken.

The instrument is finished in best possible style and mounted on heavy polished marble slab. It is provided with an achromatic Telescope (with rack and pinion adjustment) which moves on a hinge so that it can be set either in vertical or horizontal positions.

Price Nett - - £3 15s.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

PART 1 OF  
OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE  
IS NOW READY.

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.



**CAUTION.—SOLD ONLY IN TINS WITH GILT TOPS.**

**Fry's**

**300**

**Gold Medals, etc.**

Half a Tea-spoonful suffices to make a Cup of most delicious Cocoa.

Pure  
Concentrated  
**Cocoa**

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED.**

Porous Copper Oxide Positive Plates. No  
Polarisation. Regenerating in the  
Air. Heavy Discharge Rates.  
Thoroughly Reliable. Inexpensive. No Fumes.  
No Acid.

**THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT."**  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR CONTINUOUS AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For Schools, Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c. Capacity up to 400 Ampere Hours in Stock. A Constant and Ever Ready Source of Electricity.

APPLY FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES TO

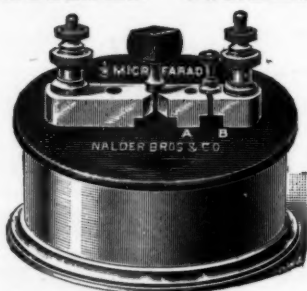
**14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.**  
(Immediately behind the British Museum Station, C.L. Ry.)

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

**SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**



**DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

**BLOWPIPE APPARATUS.**

**SOCIETY OF ARTS CABINETS.**

UNEQUALLED FOR ARRANGEMENT OF APPARATUS AND PORTABILITY.

PRIZE SET ... 21/-  
SUPERIOR SET ... 32/6  
BEST SET, with 48 Test Minerals in Tubes,  
arranged in a drawer for Practice ... 42/6

PROSPECTORS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS SHOULD WRITE FOR LISTS.

**LETCHER & SONS,**

**27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.**

Descriptive Pamphlets of the New Wax and Patent Gas Lamps on application.

**JAS. J. HICKS,**

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.**

**CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.**  
THE STANDARD PATTERN



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.**

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE.**  
 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
 ESTABLISHED 1782.  
 MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
 ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
 LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
 PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
 FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
 LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %** DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS **2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %**  
 repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
 FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
 GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
 BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S**  
**OINTMENT**

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
 Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
 &c.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

SECOND EDITION OF VOLUME II. NOW READY.

**COTTON SPINNING.**

By **WILLIAM SCOTT TAGGART, M.I.Mech.E.** Volume II. Including the Processes up to the end of Fly-frames. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

VOL. I. Including all processes up to the end of Carding. Illustrated. 4s. net.

VOL. III. Including Theory of Spinning.—Mechanism and Working of the Mule.—The Ring Spinning Frame.—Bobbin Winding Frame.—Doubling.—Yarn Preparing Machine.—Mill Planning.—Humidity.—Useful Information.—Appendix.—Index. 10s. net.

**TEXTILE MERCURY.**—"An excellent exposition of the mechanical side of the industry, and one which the technical student will find of great utility."

**PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED**

STUDENTS. By **JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D.** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.S.**, and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.)**. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.**

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 1. VOL. XII. JANUARY, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—False Spectra from the Rowland Concave Grating. By Theodore Lyman.—A Modification of the Usual Method of Determining Transference Numbers and an Investigation of the Influence of the Concentration on their Values in the Case of Tri-Ionic Salts. By Arthur A. Noyes.—Determination of Poisson's Ratio by Means of an Interference Apparatus. By J. R. Benton.—The Use of the Bicycle Wheel in Illustrating the Principles of the Gyroscope. By Chas. T. Knipp.—An Automatic Temperature Regulator. By Chas. T. Knipp.—The Specific Inductive Capacity of Dielectrics in a Magnetic Field. By Edward C. Roberts.—Note on the Effect of Tension on the Permanent Torsion of a Wire. By J. R. Benton.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**WORLD TRAVEL.**

**MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.**

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.

Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) The ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(II.)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue,  
 S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR  
**FIELD GLASS**  
OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS** (of JENA),

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES**

by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,**  
**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

**SPECTROSCOPES.**

FOR:—

GENERAL EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

ABSORPTION WORK.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

ULTRA-VIOLET WORK (with Complete Quartz Train).

SPECTRAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

ZEEMAN EFFECT OBSERVATIONS by aid of MICHELSON'S ECHELON GRATING.

MICROSCOPIC WORK.

CAMERAS ADAPTED TO ANY SPECTROSCOPE.

*Spectroscopes Designed for any purpose.*

PRICE LIST OF SPECTROSCOPES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., London, N.W.

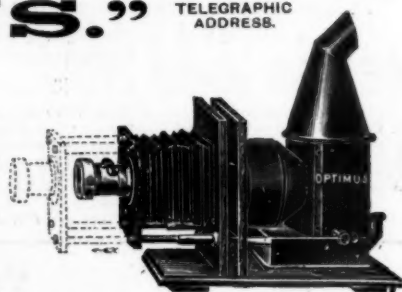
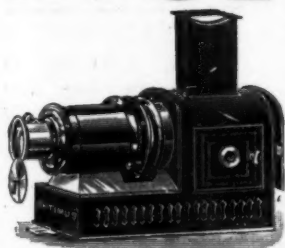
TRADE MARK

**"OPTIMUS."**

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.

OPTICAL  
LANTERNS,  
ENLARGERS,  
AND ALL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC & LANTERN  
ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



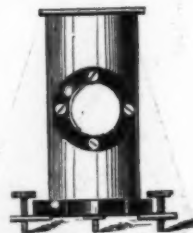
**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

**HARVEY & PEAK**

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS. POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS. INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.



56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

R. L. SHARLAND,  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

G. BOWRON,  
MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN  
(Many years practical and theoretical experience),  
57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING. A special plant has been installed for this purpose.

ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF  
**SECOND-HAND** LABORATORY ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—  
X-Ray C. iis, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvanometers, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers; Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches; Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.



INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

## Sales by Auction.

VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has been favoured

with instructions from the Executors to offer for SALE about the end of March the SELECT LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS formed by the late PHILIP CROWLEY, Esq., of Waddon House, Croydon. Amongst other important works are the following:—  
"Biologia Centralia Americana," 35 Vols.; Ray Society's Publications; Warner's "Orchidaceous Plants," 3 Vols.; nearly Complete Sets of Gould's and D. G. Elliot's valuable Ornithological Works; Booth's "Rough Notes on Birds," 3 Vols.; Seelohm's "British Birds," 4 Vols.; Hume's "Stray Feathers," 9 Vols.; Yarrell's "British Birds"; Thompson's "Natural History of Ireland"; Harvie Brown's Ornithological Books; Sharpe's "Monograph on Kingfishers"; Buller's "Birds of New Zealand"; Granddier's Works on Natural History; Shelley's "Sun Birds"; Zoological Society's Publications; Dresser's "Birds of Europe"; Lord Lilford's "British Birds"; "The Ibis," 42 Vols.; Drury's "Exotic Entomology," 3 Vols.; and various other Works by Schater, Shelley, Macgillivray, Seelohm, Morris, Bree, &c. Probably the finest library of the sort offered in recent years.

TUESDAY, MARCH 26TH, 1901.

IMPORTANT SALE OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by P. W. ABBOTT, Esq., of Edgbaston, comprising long series in fine condition and uniformly set, of most of the British species, including some particularly choice varieties and aberrations, together with the Cabinets in which they are contained, also Palaearctic Lepidoptera and other Insects, &c.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 Years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.,)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



OUR NEW MOVING  
COIL GALVANO-  
METER requires no  
levelling and can be  
brought to face any  
position independent of  
the base.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.



**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.**Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.**THOMAS BOLTON,****25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.****MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Myia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holotheura, Asteria, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.****SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

**New Collections of Rocks and Thin-Sections.****COLLECTION A.**—Containing 30 Rocks and Thin-Sections of  
new and interesting types of rocks; being an extension of  
the well-known collection of 250 rocks according to  
Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Mikroskopische Physiography."**COLLECTION B.**—50 Specimens and Thin-Sections of rocks,  
crystalline schists and sedimentary rocks only, thus forming  
a supplement of the collection of 250 rocks, arranged  
according to Prof. Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH'S "Elemente der  
Petrographie."Price of collection A, inclusive of thin-sections £4 15 0  
the rocks alone . . . . . 2 15 0Price of collection B, inclusive of thin-sections 5 10 0  
the rocks alone . . . . . 2 5 0To each collection will be added a minute description of rocks and thin-  
sections, similar to the collection of 250 specimens.**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.****Dr. F. KRANTZ,**RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****MINERALOGY.**Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and  
Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe  
Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,****97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

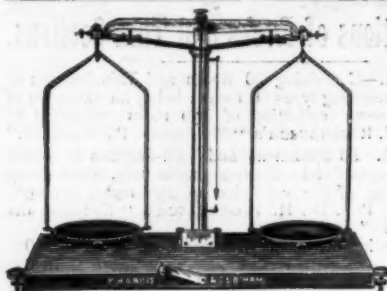
**NATURALIST,****180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\*The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|                                               |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes     | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/6 | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |                 |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |                 |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

TELEPHONE NO. 10.

Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."

### X-RAYS.

NEW EDITION OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 7  
 NOW READY.

It contains particulars of WATSON & SONS' HEAVY DISCHARGE  
 INDUCTION COILS as supplied to the War Department, Admiralty,  
 Government of India; for use in South Africa, &c., &c.

#### NEW PORTABLE COILS.

STATIC AND WIMSHURST MACHINES  
 For Therapeutic purposes.

#### ELECTRO MEDICAL APPARATUS.

The MACDONALD PRIMARY BATTERY,  
 And everything that is latest and best for X-Ray work.

The above Catalogue will be forwarded post free on application.

### TO MICROSCOPISTS.

#### CIRCULATING MICRO-SLIDES.

Specimens from WATSON & SONS' unrivalled collection of Microscopic  
 Objects can now be had ON LOAN. An Annual Payment of 21s. entitles  
 the Subscriber to hire 240 OBJECTS. Full particulars on application.  
 WATSON'S CATALOGUE No. 3 is a comprehensive list of Microscopic  
 Objects representing every department of Research.

Post free on application.

WATSON'S CATALOGUE (No. 2) of Microscopes contains particulars  
 of their well-known

"FRAM," "EDINBURGH STUDENTS," "ROYAL,"  
 and "VAN HEURCK" Microscopes.

Also of their new HOLOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES and EYEPIECES, the  
 finest working Lenses obtainable.

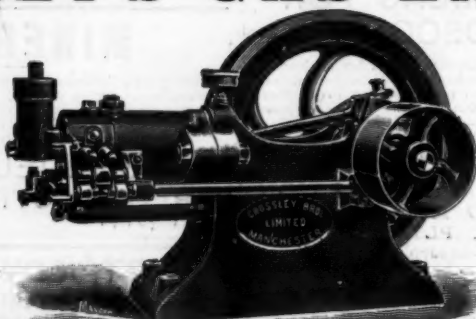
Oil Immersion and Dry Substage Condensers, Apparatus for  
 Blood Examination, &c., &c. Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/8.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of this being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready, from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
 AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 7, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1637, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO.

Have recently Published a New Edition of their

CATALOGUE OF

**X-RAY APPARATUS**

AND

**STATIC ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

FOR MEDICAL WORK.

Including Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's New Mercury Break  
and New Stereoscopic Fluoroscope, as well as details of complete  
Outfits for Hospital Work and Special Switchboards for  
working direct from the Main, &c.

*The Catalogue will be sent post free on application to*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

MAKERS TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE ARMY MEDICAL  
DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, &c.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**LARGE  
DEMONSTRATION BALANCE**

FOR

**PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.**

Specially designed to  
show the principles under-  
lying the construction of  
the Balance.

**£7 : 7 : 0**

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.



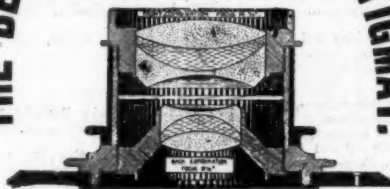
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

*Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—*

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

**IMPROVED**

**SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 132 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that on WEDNESDAY, 24th of APRIL next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following Departments for the year commencing July 1, 1901:—

| Examinerships.                                                                                                                                                          | Salaries<br>(Each.) | Present Examiners.                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ARTS AND SCIENCE.</b>                                                                                                                                                |                     |                                                                                                       |
| Two in Latin ... ..                                                                                                                                                     | 200                 | { Prof. J. S. Reid, M.A., Litt.D.<br>Vacant.                                                          |
| Two in Greek ... ..                                                                                                                                                     | 140                 | { J. E. Sandys, Esq., Litt.D.<br>Vacant.                                                              |
| Two in the English Language<br>and Literature ... ..                                                                                                                    | 150                 | { Prof. J. W. Hales, M.A.<br>Prof. A. S. Napier, Ph.D., M.A.<br>Prof. F. York Powell, M.A.<br>Vacant. |
| Two in History ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 100                 | { Prof. Frederick Spencer, Ph.D.,<br>M.A.<br>Vacant.                                                  |
| Two in the French Language<br>and Literature ... ..                                                                                                                     | 130                 | { Karl Breul, Esq., Litt.D., Ph.D.,<br>M.A.<br>E. L. Milner-Barry, Esq., M.A.                         |
| Two in the German Language<br>and Literature ... ..                                                                                                                     | 80                  | { Rev. C. F. Burney, M.A.<br>J. F. Stenning, Esq., M.A.                                               |
| Two in the Hebrew Text of the<br>Old Testament, the Greek<br>Text of the New Testament,<br>the Evidence of the Christian<br>Religion, and Scripture His-<br>tory ... .. | 50                  | { Prof. G. F. Stout, M.A.<br>Vacant.                                                                  |
| Two in Mental and Moral<br>Science ... ..                                                                                                                               | 120                 | { Prof. C. F. Bastable, M.A.<br>Prof. W. A. S. Hewins, M.A.                                           |
| Two in Political Economy ... ..                                                                                                                                         | 60                  | { Oscar Browning, Esq., M.A.<br>Prof. James Sully, M.A., LL.D.                                        |
| Two in The Art, Theory, and<br>History of Teaching ... ..                                                                                                               | 35                  | { Major P. A. MacMahon, D.Sc.,<br>F.R.S.<br>Vacant.                                                   |
| Two in Mathematics and<br>Natural Philosophy ... ..                                                                                                                     | 200                 | { Prof. Silvanus Thompson, D.Sc.,<br>B.A., F.R.S.<br>Vacant.                                          |
| Two in Experimental Philosophy ... ..                                                                                                                                   | 210                 | { Prof. Percy F. Frankland, Ph.D.,<br>B.Sc., F.R.S.<br>Prof. William Ramsay, Ph.D.,<br>LL.D., F.R.S.  |
| Two in Botany and Vegetable<br>Physiology ... ..                                                                                                                        | 135                 | { Prof. F. W. Oliver, M.A., D.Sc.<br>Prof. R. W. Phillips, M.A., D.Sc.                                |
| Two in Comparative Anatomy<br>and Zoology ... ..                                                                                                                        | 120                 | { Prof. G. B. Howes, LL.D., F.R.S.<br>Adam Sedgwick, Esq., M.A.,<br>F.R.S.                            |
| Two in Geology and Physical<br>Geography ... ..                                                                                                                         | 75                  | { Prof. W. J. Sollas, D.Sc., LL.D.,<br>F.R.S.<br>Vacant.                                              |
| <b>LAW.</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                                                                                                       |
| Two in Jurisprudence, Roman<br>Law, Principles of Legisla-<br>tion, and International Law                                                                               | 100                 | { Prof. J. Pawley Bate, LL.D., M.A.<br>Rev. T. A. Walker, LL.D., Litt.D.,<br>M.A.                     |
| Two in Equity and Real and<br>Personal Property ... ..                                                                                                                  | 50                  | { F. J. Elgood, Esq., B.C.L., M.A.<br>T. Cyprian Williams, Esq., LL.B.                                |
| Two in Common Law and Law<br>and Principles of Evidence                                                                                                                 | 50                  | { Hugh Fraser, Esq., M.A., LL.D.<br>W. Blake Odgers, Esq., LL.D.,<br>M.A., K.C.                       |
| Two in Constitutional History<br>of England ... ..                                                                                                                      | 25                  | { S. H. Leonard, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.<br>Vacant.                                                        |
| <b>MEDICINE.</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                                                                                                       |
| Two in Medicine ... ..                                                                                                                                                  | 210                 | { Frederick Taylor, Esq., M.D.<br>Vacant.                                                             |
| Two in Surgery ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 200                 | { W. Watson Cheyne, Esq., M.B.,<br>C.M., F.R.C.S.<br>Edmund Owen, Esq., M.B.                          |
| Two in Anatomy ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | 150                 | { Prof. A. H. Young, M.B.<br>Vacant.                                                                  |
| Two in Physiology ... ..                                                                                                                                                | 140                 | { Prof. J. G. McKendrick, M.D.,<br>F.R.S.<br>Vacant.                                                  |
| Two in Obstetric Medicine ... ..                                                                                                                                        | 105                 | { Amund Routh, Esq., M.D., B.Sc.<br>Sir John Williams, Bart., M.D.                                    |
| Two in Materia Medica and<br>Pharmaceutical Chemistry                                                                                                                   | 100                 | { Prof. J. Rose Bradford, M.D.,<br>D.Sc., F.R.S.<br>E. C. Perry, Esq., M.D., M.A.                     |
| Two in Forensic Medicine ... ..                                                                                                                                         | 80                  | { Prof. J. Dixon Mann, M.D.<br>Vacant.                                                                |
| Two in State Medicine ... ..                                                                                                                                            | 30                  | { Arthur Newsholme, Esq., M.D.<br>Vacant.                                                             |
| Two in Mental Physiology ... ..                                                                                                                                         | 25                  | { G. H. Savage, Esq., M.D.<br>Vacant.                                                                 |
| <b>MUSIC.</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                       |
| Two in Music ... ..                                                                                                                                                     | 50                  | { Vacant.<br>Vacant.                                                                                  |

The Examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before TUESDAY, MARCH 26. (It is particularly desired by the Senate that no application of any kind be made to its individual Members.)

University of London,  
South Kensington, S.W.,  
March 9, 1901.

By order of the Senate,  
F. VICTOR DICKINS, M.B., B.Sc.,  
Registrar.

## By a regrettable printer's error A TREA-

TISE ON PHYSICS (London: J. & A. Churchill) was stated in our last issue to be by Andrew Gray, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow. Dr. Gray is Professor of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY in the above-mentioned University.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1901.  
CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.

The Institute's EXAMINATIONS in TECHNOLOGY will be held on April 29 and 30; May 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 18; June 4, 8, and 15. All Applications from Local Secretaries for Examination in Technology must be forwarded to the Institute on or before March 25.

Only in exceptional cases, and by payment of an additional fee, can applications be received from Local Secretaries after that date.

Candidates in Technology not attending any registered class should apply at once to the Secretary of the nearest local centre.

Applications from any individual Candidates for Examination at the Offices of the Institute should be made not later than April 1, addressed to the EXAMINATIONS DEPARTMENT, CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W., and should be accompanied by a postal order for the amount of the fee, the subject and grade of examination being clearly stated.

## UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

## SUMMER SESSION, 1901.

The Summer Session commences on Tuesday, April 30.

The Preliminary Examination will commence on March 30.

The Degrees in Medicine granted by the University are:—Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.), Bachelor of Surgery (Ch.B.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), and Master of Surgery (Ch.M.).

The total cost of the whole curriculum, including fees for the Degrees of M.B. and Ch.B., is usually about £125.

A Prospectus of the Classes, fees, &c., together with Regulations for Graduation in Medicine and Surgery, may be had free on application to the Secretary of the Medical Faculty.

The University also grants Degrees in Arts, Science, Law, and Divinity, particulars of which may be had on application to the Secretary of Faculties.

PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY,  
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

## THE JOHN LUCAS WALKER STUDENTSHIP.

Applications for this STUDENTSHIP, the holder of which shall devote himself (or herself) to original research in Pathology, are invited, and should be sent not later than April 16, 1901, to Prof. G. SIMS WOODHEAD, Pathological Laboratory, New Museums, Cambridge, to whom also applications for further information regarding the Studentship may be addressed.

The Studentship is of the annual value of £200 (grants may also be made for assistance and apparatus), and is tenable under certain conditions for three years.

## UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

## CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Curators of Patronage of the University of Edinburgh will, on a date to be afterwards fixed, proceed to the Election of a Professor of Natural Philosophy, in room of Professor Tait, whose resignation of the Chair has been accepted as from April 29 next.

Each Candidate for the Chair is requested to lodge with the undersigned not later than Saturday, June 1 next, eight copies of his application and eight copies of any testimonials which he may desire to submit.

One copy of the application should be signed.

R. HERBERT JOHNSTON, W.S.,  
Secretary.

4 Albyn Place, Edinburgh,  
March 12, 1901.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC  
INSTITUTE.

## HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.

The Governors are prepared to appoint a PRINCIPAL. The Salary offered is £500 per annum. Application must be made before March 30, on forms which, together with detailed information, may be had on application to the undersigned.

Personal canvassing of the Governors will be regarded as a disqualification.

W. M. MACBETH, Clerk to the Governors.

March 6, 1901.

\* For other Tutorial Advertisements see page CCXXXII.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**JKES-BROWNE (A. J.), THE BUILDING OF THE BRITISH ISLES:** a Study in Geographical Evolution. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Woodcuts. Second Edition, Revised (pub. 7s. 6d.), 2s. 10d.

"We have followed Mr. Jukes-Browne with much pleasure through this very interesting study in geographical evolution, and can strongly recommend it to the attention of all geologists and physical geographers. . . . What is specially to be commended in this book is its freedom from any extravagant ideas; the author has taken for his motto, '*In medio tutissimus ibis*,' and in this spirit has acted throughout."—*Geological Magazine*.  
"Every chapter bears the mark of patient and conscientious work."—*Nature*.

"This is a work which should be in the hands of every teacher of geology."—*Journal of Education*.

## THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF

**PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Second Edition, much Enlarged (pub. 7s. 6d.), 2s. 10d.

"The result of his compilation is a very useful book dealing with geology from its physical side."—*Athenæum*.

"A book that will be useful to teachers and students the world over."—*New York Nation*.

"We can commend the volume as a very useful guide indeed, particularly so to the student wishing to geologize in a distant country; he will find that all the beds of any value or interest are carefully described."—*Spectator*.

"A really valuable student's manual."—*Educational Times*.  
"His statements are trustworthy and his explanations clear. . . . One of the nearest manuals the student can desire."—*Academy*.

## THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF

**HISTORICAL GEOLOGY.** With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations (pub. 6s.), 2s. 10d.

"Mr. Jukes-Browne is to be congratulated on having, with this volume, brought his work to so satisfactory a conclusion."—*Athenæum*.

"An admirably planned and well-executed 'Handbook of Historical Geology.'"—*Journal of Education*.

"An excellent manual for the student."—*Academy*.  
"Mr. Jukes-Browne's volume is well-arranged, well written, and well illustrated, and is carefully brought up to date."—*Guardian*.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

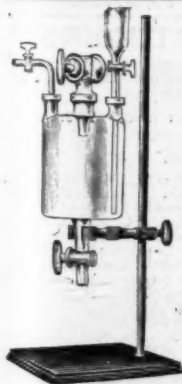
It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.



## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CHEMICAL AND  
ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing,

may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

ACETYLENE BURNERS AND GENERATORS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATION OF CALCIUM CARBIDE.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S  
PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.  
The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Any Combination of two powers, in Tortoiseshell, 27s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING, LTD.,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.

NOW READY.

THE CHAPMAN JONES  
PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films, consisting essentially of a screen plate  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, containing:—

- A series of 25 tints of graduated densities.
- A series of coloured squares and a strip of neutral grey, all five being of approximately equal luminosity.
- A series of four squares of special colours, each colour passing light from a definite portion of the Spectrum.
- A square of a line design over which is superposed a Half-Tone negative.

In order to use the instrument a quarter plate of the brand to be tested is simply exposed behind the screen for a few seconds, developed, fixed and washed.

Simple examination of the plate will show:—

- Sensitiveness of speed.
- Range of gradation.
- Possible range of exposure.
- Sensitiveness to Colour.
- Comparative size of grain of plate.
- Amount of halation.

The most suitable light for development.

By further exposure, the instrument can be used for testing and adjusting developers, testing media for dark room illumination, examination of light filters, testing plate backings, &c., &c.

PRICE: Screen plate only, in case, with book of instructions, 21/-; Inland postage, 3d. Ditto, with special dark slide for exposure, 28/6; Inland postage, 6d. Ditto, ditto, with folding exposure board and candle shade, adjustable candle-holder and standard candle, 37/6; Inland packing and postage, 1/-.

The instrument and examples of tests can be seen at our offices.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

## SANGER SHEPHERD &amp; CO.,

Manufacturers of Scientific Apparatus, Cameras and Stands, Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street coming from Holborn.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

The Council invite APPLICATIONS for the POST of PROFESSOR of CHEMISTRY at the above College.

Applications, together with testimonials, must be in the hands of the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) on or before Tuesday, March 19, 1901.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

## HARPER-ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, NEWPORT, SALOP.

LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

The Appointment of LECTURER in the above subjects is shortly to be made. Candidates must possess knowledge of Agricultural Chemistry. Particulars of the post may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## ADDEY AND STANHOPE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,

NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.

WANTED, for next Term, a fully qualified WOODWORK INSTRUCTOR. Must be a good disciplinarian. Preference will be given to one who is able to assist in the Art Work of the School. Commencing salary, £100 per annum, payable monthly.

For forms of application, &c., apply to the HEADMASTER before the 25th inst.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DERBY.

Applications are invited for the Post of LECTURER IN BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY. Salary, £150.

Forms of application, with further particulars, may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

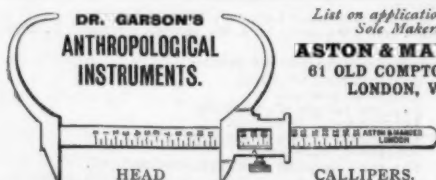
HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page CCXXX.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.



List on application to the  
Sole Makers,

ASTON & MANDER  
61 OLD COMPTON ST.,  
LONDON, W.

THE MARCH ISSUE OF OUR

## CATALOGUE

OF

SECONDHAND OPTICAL AND  
MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

NOW READY. POST FREE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.

Durable Construction.

Moderate Price.

Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## CONRADY'S APLANATIC CONDENSERS.

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE SERIES EVER OFFERED TO MICROSCOPISTS.

SINGLE COMBINATION  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. 2" Focus for the even and brilliant Illumination of large Objects.

LOW POWER  $2\frac{1}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .48 (full Aplanatic Cone) for use with low and medium Power Objectives.

MEDIUM POWER  $1\frac{1}{3}$ " Focus N.A. .95, with adjustment for thickness of slip, full Aplanatic Cone.

HIGH POWER Oil-Immersion Condenser,  $\frac{1}{5}$ " Focus N.A. 1.35 (Aplanatic Cone guaranteed over N.A. 1.20), indispensable for critical work under high Powers.

AL. E. CONRADY,  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also Maker of High-Class Microscope-Objectives and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses.

## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

## PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially designed for working with our MICRO-PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micrography with the highest and lowest powers, as well as for ordinary visual observations.



DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 4d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,

88 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

### SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with 2 1/2" and 1 1/4" Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 50/-

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout  
the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC  
FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use  
at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND  
ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

## W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils ... £3 0 0  
Four Coils ... £4 10 0

## THE NANSEN EXPEDITION.

With 2 Charts and 17 Plates. Demy 4to. 30s. net.

THE

## NORWEGIAN NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1893-1896.

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS.

VOL. II.

Edited by FRIDTJOF NANSEN.

CONTENTS: Astronomical Observations—Terrestrial Magnetism  
—Results of the Pendulum—Observations and some Remarks  
on the Constitution of the Earth's Crust.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by W. G. McMILLAN, Secretary.

Part No. 147. Price 2s.

Containing the Report of the Proceedings at the Joint-Meeting of the  
American and British Institutions of Electrical Engineers in Paris, being a  
"Discussion on Alternating and Continuous Current," especially with regard  
to interference with other interests; together with the "Presidential  
Address" of Professor John Perry, D.Sc., F.R.S., and the following papers  
with the discussions thereon: "Telegraphs and Telephones at the Paris  
Exhibition," by Mr. J. Gavey, Member, and "Electricity Supply" (Glasgow  
Local Section), by Mr. W. A. Chamen, Member.

Part No. 148. Price 4s.

Containing the following papers with discussions thereon: "The Super-  
session of the Steam by the Electric Locomotive," by Mr. W. Langdon, Vice-  
President; "Rapid Variations in the Current through the Direct-Current  
Arc," by Mr. W. Duddell, Associate; "Relative advantages of Direct-  
Current and Three-Phase Distribution for Small Installations" (Manchester  
Local Section), by Mr. H. A. Earle, Member; a Lecture by Lieut.-Colonel  
R. E. Crompton, E.E. (R.E.), Past President, on "The Electrical Engi-  
neers R.E. in South Africa," and an Original Communication by Mr. A.  
Russell, M.A., Member, entitled "The Regulation of the Potential to  
Earth of Direct-Current Mains."

# C. REICHERT, 26 Bennogasse, VIENNA, VIII.



## Specialities:

FIRST-CLASS

**MICROSCOPES,  
MICROTOMES,**

**HÆMOMETERS,  
APOCHROMATIC**

AND

**SEMI-  
APOCHROMATIC  
OBJECTIVES,  
POLARISING**

AND

**PHOTO-  
MICROGRAPHIC  
APPARATUS.**

**NEW HÆMOMETER, IMPROVED  
BY PROF. MIESCHER.  
FERROMETER ON DR. JOLLES'  
PRINCIPLE.**

A NEW ENGLISH CATALOGUE HAS JUST COME OUT.

WRITE FOR  
OUR NEW  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
PLATINUM THERMOMETERS  
AND  
APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SMALL RESISTANCES.  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT CO.,  
LTD.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## JUST OUT. Crown 8vo, Handsome Cloth, 2s. 6d. RESEARCHES ON THE PAST AND PRESENT HISTORY OF THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE.

Including the latest Discoveries and their Practical Application.

By Dr. THOMAS LAMB PHIPSON.

PART I. The Earth's Atmosphere in Remote Geological Periods.

PART II. The Atmosphere of our Present Period. Appendices: Index.

With Tables, Diagrams, and Plates. Fourth Edition. Price 21s.

## FOODS: Their Composition & Analysis.

By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.

History of Adulteration—Legislation, Past and Present—Apparatus useful to the Food-Analyst—"Ash"—Sugar—Confectionery—Honey—Treacle—Jams and Preserved Fruits—Starches—Wheaten Flour—Bread—Oats—Barley—Rye—Rice—Maize—Millet—Potato—Peas—Chinese Peas—Lentils—Beans—MILK—Cream—Butter—Oleo-Margarine—Butterine—Cheese—Lard—Tea—Coffee—Cocoa and Chocolate—Alcohol—Brandy—Rum—Whisky—Gin—Arrack—Liqueurs—Absinthe—Principles of Fermentation—Yeast—Beer—Wine—Vinegar—Lemon and Lime Juice—Olive Oil—WATER—Standard Solutions and Reagents. Appendix: Text of English and American Adulteration Acts.

"Simply indispensable in the Analyst's laboratory."—*The Lancet*.

Third Edition, with Tables and Illustrations. Price 21s.

## POISONS: Their Effects & Detection.

By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.

I. Historical Introduction. II. Classification—Statistics—Connexion between Toxic Action and Chemical Composition—Life Tests—General Method of Procedure—The Spectroscope—Examination of Blood and Blood Stains. III. Poisonous Gases. IV. Acids and Alkalies. V. More or less Volatile Poisonous Substances. VI. Alkaloids and Poisonous Vegetable Principles. VII. Poisons derived from Living or Dead Animal Substances. VIII. The Oxalic Acid Group. IX. Inorganic Poisons. Appendix: Treatment.

"Undoubtedly the MOST COMPLETE WORK on Toxicology in our language."—*The Analyst* (on the Third Edition).

In large 8vo, handsome cloth, with Plate and Illustrations. Price 21s.

## THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF BREWING.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND PRACTICAL MEN.

By WALTER J. SYKES, M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C.,

Editor of *The Analyst*.

"... Dr. Sykes's work will be of the GREATEST ASSISTANCE, not merely to all interested in the problems which the Fermentation industries present."—*The Analyst*.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN AND CO., LTD., EXETER STREET, STRAND.

## "MIDGET" GALVANOMETER, INCANDESCENT LAMP, TRANSPARENT SCALE and STAND.

PRICE, COMPLETE,

£7 10 0



**CROMPTON & CO.** { Kensington Court,  
Ld. LONDON, W.

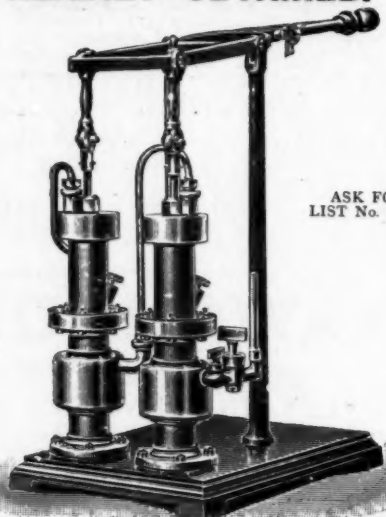
Manufacturers of Experimental Apparatus,  
Instruments, and ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

WRITE FOR PRICE LISTS.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

**E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS,  
COLOGNE (GERMANY).



[New Catalogue of Physical Apparatus,  
containing 3400 numbers and 1200 illustrations,  
sent on application.

## ROSENBERG'S LONDON MADE HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS.



MADE THROUGHOUT IN OUR OWN WORKS  
And are known for their high efficiency and finish.  
**EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.**  
PORTABLE OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.

Containing everything required in a polished Mahogany Box. Size  
2 ft. 1 x 11" x 14" without Battery. Outfit consists of the following:—  
A 10-inch Heavy Discharge Coil of special construction, Contact  
Breaker, Condenser and Double Discharging Pillars with Rods, 1  
Rosenberg Perfecto Tube, Adjustable Tube Holder, Collapsible  
Fluoroscope, "Ideal" Fluorescent Screen 7 x 10 doubly coated with  
Platino-Cyanide of Barium, Set of Battery Connections, Set of useful  
Tools. With ample room for Photographic Plates, Variable Resist-  
ance, Ammeter or Voltmeter, &c.

The best Radiographs of the day are taken with the  
Perfecto Tube on Carbutt's X-Ray Film.

Price List, or Estimate for Complete Outfit, Free on Application to  
the Manufacturers.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

OFFICES AND WORKS—

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:

"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:  
2411 GERRARD.

## G. CUSSONS,

TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.

Professor Perry's Apparatus for Experimental Me-  
chanics, Models of Compound Engine, Gas Engine,  
Reversing Gears, Balancing of Engines, Experi-  
mental Model with Four Cylinders.

MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS AND  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AS  
USED AT OWENS COLLEGE.

CUSSONS' PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE, WITH  
PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 12 Berners Street, London, W.

## PATENTS

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO.,** PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

## FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

- An INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL PHYSICS**, for use in Schools. By D. RINTOUL, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- A PRIMER OF PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART. Illustrated. With Questions. Pott 8vo. 1s.
- LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS**. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. **QUESTIONS**. By T. H. CORRE. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. 4to. 2s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. In three stages. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
- EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. Parts I. and II. 2s. each.
- ELEMENTARY GENERAL SCIENCE**. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc., and LIONEL M. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., and C. H. LEES, D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- PHYSICS NOTE BOOK**. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.
- LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By B. STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. H. GEE. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Part I. PRACTICAL ACOUSTICS. By C. L. BARNES, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL PHYSICS for SCHOOLS and the JUNIOR STUDENTS of COLLEGES**. By B. STEWART and W. W. H. GEE. Gl. 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.
- A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL SCIENCE for ELEMENTARY and TECHNICAL SCHOOLS and COLLEGES**. By B. LOEWY. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. Gl. 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.
- THE OUTLINES OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS**. By E. L. NICHOLS and W. S. FRANKLIN. Three Vols. 8vo. I. MECHANICS and HEAT. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. III. SOUND and LIGHT. 6s. net each.
- LABORATORY MANUAL of PHYSICS AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY**. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. Vol. I. By E. MERRITT and F. J. ROGERS. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. By G. S. MOLER, F. BEDELL, H. J. HOTCHKISS, C. P. MATTHEWS and EDITOR. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- On LABORATORY ARTS**. By Prof. RICHARD THRELFALL, M.A., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- QUESTIONS and EXAMPLES on EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS**: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- PHYSICS: Advanced Course**. By Prof. GEO. F. BARKER. 8vo. 21s.
- ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS**. By Prof. CHRISTIANSEN. Translated by W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B. D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.
- PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE**. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES**. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT**. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS**. With Answers and Solutions. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS in HEAT, LIGHT, and SOUND**. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **HEAT**, separately, sewed, 1s.
- LESSONS in HEAT and LIGHT**. For Matriculation Students. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HEAT, for ADVANCED STUDENTS**. By E. EDSE, A.R.C.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- HEAT**. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- The THEORY of HEAT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), F.R.S. 8vo. 17s. net.
- The THEORY of SOUND**. By LORD RAYLEIGH, F.R.S. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 12s. net each.
- The THEORY of LIGHT**. By Prof. T. PRESTON, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.
- LIGHT VISIBLE and INVISIBLE**. By Prof. SILVANUS THOMPSON, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 6s. net.
- LIGHT: a Course of Experimental Optics**, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**. By Prof. S. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY for BEGINNERS**. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM for BEGINNERS**. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ELECTRIC WAVES: RESEARCHES on the PROPAGATION of ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE**. By Prof. H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by LORD KELVIN, P.R.S. 8vo. 10s. net.
- MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**. By Prof. E. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  
repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,  
67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Shadow of  
Cross Tube.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTD.  
1852.



£3

to

£8 5s.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-  
DENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-  
DELÉEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

**N.B.**—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof von Kölliker, and  
Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photographures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series  
of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME III. READY IMMEDIATELY.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

Edited by Prof. Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D.

In Four Volumes. Super Royal 8vo. Vol. I., 25s. net. Vol. II. With PORTRAIT, 30s. net. Volume III., 30s. net.  
\* Sold in Sets only.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.—*Byzantine Architecture in Greece.*

## THE MONASTERY OF SAINT LUKE OF STIRIS IN PHOCIS

AND THE DEPENDENT MONASTERY OF SAINT NICOLAS IN THE FIELDS, NEAR SKRIPPOU IN BOEOTIA. By **ROBERT WEIR SCHULTZ**, Gold Medallist and Travelling Student in Architecture of the Royal Academy of Arts (1887-89), and **SIDNEY HOWARD BARNSELY**, lately Members of the British School at Athens. Illustrated. Imperial 4to. Three Guineas net.

## LIBYAN NOTES.

By **DAVID RANDALL-MACIVER, M.A.**, and **ANTHONY WILKIN, B.A.** Profusely Illustrated with 25 full-page Plates and a Coloured Frontispiece. Royal 4to. 20s. net.

VOLUME I. JUST READY.

## A DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING,

BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. By **RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D.** Fellow of the American Inst. of Architects, and many Architects, Painters, Engineers, and other expert Writers, American and Foreign. In 3 Volumes. Vol. I. A-E. Profusely Illustrated. Imperial 8vo. 25s. net.

SECOND EDITION OF VOLUME II. NOW READY.

## COTTON SPINNING.

By **WILLIAM SCOTT TAGGART, M.I.Mech.E.** Volume II. Including the Processes up to the end of Fly-frames. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

VOL. I. Including all processes up to the end of Carding. Illustrated. 4s. net.

VOL. III. Including Theory of Spinning.—Mechanism and Working of the Mule.—The Ring Spinning Frame.—Bobbin Winding Frame.—Doubling.—Yarn Preparing Machine.—Mill Planning.—Humidity.—Useful Information.—Appendix.—Index. 10s. net.

**TEXTILE MERCURY.**—"An excellent exposition of the mechanical side of the industry, and one which the technical student will find of great utility."

## PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR ADVANCED

STUDENTS. By **JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D.** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

A COURSE OF WORK IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND ASTRONOMY FOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP CANDIDATES. (Sections I. and II.). By **Professor R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S.**, and **A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.).** Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SEVENTH EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED.

## A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.

With numerous Examples. By **P. G. TAIT, M.A.**, and the late **W. J. STEELE, B.A.** Crown 8vo. 12s.

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.

DEALING WITH RELATIVE MOTION MAINLY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. By **H. A. ROBERTS, M.A.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SCHOOL WORLD.**—"A work of quite exceptional value and interest. . . . May be warmly recommended."

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS.

By **OTTO LUMMER**, Doctor of Philosophy. Translated and Augmented by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.** 8vo. 6s. net.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**—"The book is an admirable one, and of great value to all whose interest in photography is of more than a cursory nature."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



# WORLD TRAVEL.

## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.Y. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.

Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) The ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(II.)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, MARCH 26TH, 1901.

IMPORTANT SALE OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by P. W. ANNOTT, Esq., of Edgbaston, comprising long series in fine condition and uniformly set, of most of the British species, including some particularly choice varieties and aberrations, together with the Cabinets in which they are contained, also Palaearctic Lepidoptera and other Insects, &c.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 6  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.  
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

# CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON ARE ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelson Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 1  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines

## NEW LIST NOW OUT.

### HIGH FREQUENCY APPARATUS.

SIMPLIFIED INDUCTION COILS  
with Variable Self Induction.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE.

COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.,

85 MORTIMER ST., LONDON, W.

Telegrams; "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d. or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

## NOVELTIES.



**NEW FORM OF BLOWPIPE**, in which Steam instead of Air is used as a Blast. Full details upon application. Prices 17/6 and 21/-.  
**MAGNESIA CUPELS**.—Less fragile in Transit and more absorbent of Lead than the older forms of bone-ash Cupel.

| Nos. | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8   | 9   | 10        |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|
|      | 6d. | 6d. | 8d. | 8d. | 9d. | 1/4 | 1/10 | 3/6 | 6/- | 10/- doz. |

**MAGNESIA "LIMES."**—Do not slake and need not be hermetically sealed; neither do they crack on being suddenly heated. Their price is the same as that of ordinary Lime Cylinders.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

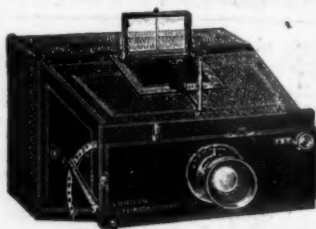
THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
SPORTS  
CAMERA.



This novel and most useful little Camera is similar in design to the Stereoscopic Company's well-known Binocular, and is also used from the line of sight. It is fitted with a Goerz Lens, iris diaphragm, focussing adjustment, Safety Instantaneous and Time Shutter, with speed indicator and control, and a changing box of the simplest construction, and which is detachable in daylight, so that a fresh lot of plates can be used without going to the dark room. A focussing screen and stand-attachment is supplied with each instrument. Taking 12 Plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ins. and measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  ins.

Price, complete with Case and Shoulder Straps, £15 15s.

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,**

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1638, VOL. 63]

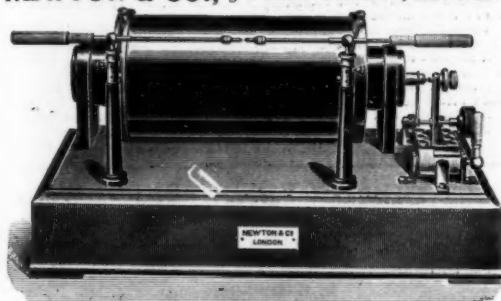
THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**INDUCTION COILS.**  
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured  
concurrently by  
**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.  
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.  
Complete Apparatus for Rontgen "X" Rays, with Coils  
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.  
**HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.**  
*Detailed List on Application.*

This Universal Lantern  
has been devised for the  
projection of experiments  
and slides either horizontally  
or vertically; it can easily  
be adapted for use as a  
Lantern Microscope. The



Base-board is made to fold  
so that the Lantern can be  
packed into a box 18½ x 9½  
x 20½.

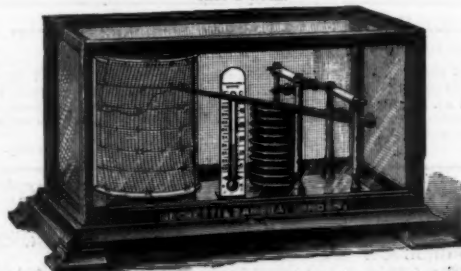
PRICE COMPLETE, £29 10 0.

No Science School is com-  
plete without one. Will be  
sent on approval if desired.

**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,**  
ESTIMATES AND] **LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S Self-Registering  
Barometers, Thermometers and Rain Gauges.**

Giving continuous Records on Charts, and only requiring attention  
once a week.



**THE LARGE SIZE BAROGRAPH, £7 10 0**  
Accurate Thermometers for all purposes.  
Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by post to all  
parts of the World.

**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 132 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.



**THE NEW  
"LONDON"  
MICROSCOPE.**

With Eye-piece ⅜ inch, ⅓ inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
**68 CORNHILL,**  
**LONDON.**

## THE DAVY-FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY

OF THE

### ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory was founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, for the purpose of promoting, by original research, the development and extension of Chemical and Physical Science.

The Laboratory is open free of charge to Workers of either sex, and any nationality, prosecuting individual investigations; and the extensive collection of Physico-Chemical Apparatus presented by the Founder is available for their use, together with such materials, chemicals, electricity, &c., as the Directors may authorise.

Assistants and a trained mechanic are attached to the Laboratory to aid Workers in the prosecution of their researches.

All persons desiring to be admitted as Workers must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 1, to Saturday, December 15.

*Lent Term.*—Monday, January 7, to Saturday, March 30.

*Easter Term.*—Monday, April 22, to Saturday, July 27.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

### COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK.

## CRAWFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of County Borough are prepared to consider applications for the position of HEAD SCIENCE MASTER AND ORGANISING SECRETARY of the above Institute, at a Salary of £300 per annum.

The following qualifications will have weight with the Committee in making the appointment:—

A University Degree in Science, being a Registered Teacher under the City and Guilds of London, or other recognised Technical Institute, having considerable experience in Teaching and School Organisation, holding a Certificate from the Board of Education or Department of Science and Art, South Kensington, of qualification to teach the usual Science Subjects, being a Mathematician and Physicist by training and experience, and qualified to give instruction in Applied Mechanics and Science applicable to the higher branches of the Building and Engineering Trades.

Age of Candidates to be not less than 25 nor more than 45 years.

The person to be appointed will be required to devote his entire time and attention to the business of the Institute.

Written Applications for the Appointment, accompanied by Testimonials, should be deposited with the undersigned not later than March 31, instant, and Candidates should be in attendance at the Institute at 3 o'clock p.m. on April 1, proximo.

Dated this 18th day of March, 1901.

By Order,

FRANCIS B. GILTINAN, Secretary.

Secretary's Office, Emmet Place, Cork.

## LEEDS INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, ART, AND LITERATURE.

The Committee require the services of an ASSISTANT MASTER in the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, to take up his duties, if possible, on April 22. Commencing salary, £100 per annum. Previous experience of Day-school Science Work desirable. Applications to be sent to the undersigned not later than April 4.

ARTHUR TAIT, Secretary.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DERBY.

Applications are invited for the Post of LECTURER IN BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY. Salary, £150.

Forms of application, with further particulars, may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL.

## COLSTON'S BOARDING SCHOOL, STAPLETON, BRISTOL.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this School, regulated by a Scheme of the Endowed Schools Commission, will become Vacant at the end of July. Apply for full particulars to G. H. POPE, Merchants' Hall, Bristol.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

**HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES**, for Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on WEDNESDAY, May 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £150 and £60, awarded in October.

A Scholarship of £50, open to University Students, and other Prizes and Scholarships of the value of £500 are offered for annual competition.

All Appointments are open to Students without extra payment.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

Tutorial Classes are held prior to the Second and Final Examinations of the Conjoint Board in January, April, and July.

A Register of approved lodgings and of private families receiving Boarders is kept in Secretary's Office.

Excellent Day Club accommodation is provided in the School Building, and an Athletic Ground at Chiswick.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Summer Session begins on May 1st. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical Curriculum then.

Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Dean of the Faculty.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

### VARIATION AND HEREDITY.

## LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

A Course of Five Lectures will be delivered by Mr. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, Lecturer on Biology, in the Anatomical Theatre, on Tuesdays and Wednesdays, May 7, 8, 14, 15 and 21, at 1 o'clock.

All Internal Students of the University of London are invited to attend.

MUNRO SCOTT,  
Warden.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

The next Session commences on Wednesday, May 1, 1901. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

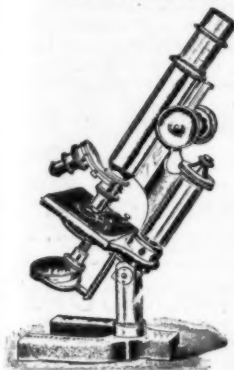
## HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.



## BAUSCH & LOMB'S LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.



**MODEL B.B.**  
THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £5 0 0

**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**  
2-in. 1½ 1 1  
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-

**B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

" ... 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1/12 in. " 1.25, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Correcting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,**  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.

BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pampheng Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 88 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

# Natural COLOUR photography.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.)  
Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

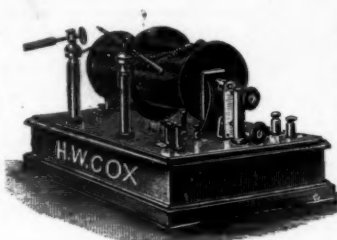
NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS  
TUBES GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

NOW READY.

## THE CHAPMAN JONES PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

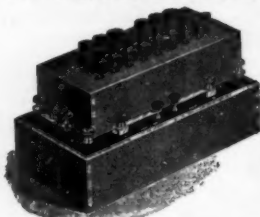
CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**DUST-PROOF COVERED  
PLUG RESISTANCE BOX,**  
WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

As supplied to H.M. Government,  
various Electrical Co.'s,  
Universities, Colleges, &c.

Prices for any form or range of  
Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.  
See *Electrical Review*, March 8.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHEAD &amp; CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 70 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,  
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2035.

**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS  
of all kinds of

COPPER WATER BATHS,  
WATER, OIL & HOT  
AIR OVENS,  
CHEMICALS AND  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Of every Description.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**J. BACKHOUSE & SON,**

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
**YORK.**

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations.  
Prices strictly moderate.

**LIVING PICTURES.****THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.**

Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.

**Mechanism,** Good Lens, Lantern  
of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and  
Alum Tank; the whole on Polished  
Baseboard.

**PRICE £8 8 0**

LISTS OF APPARATUS &amp; FILMS FREE.

**THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,**

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

**CHEAP SPECTROSCOPES**

Write for full description of well-made Spectroscopes at

**£5 0 0; £6 10 0; £8 0 0****WAVE-LENGTH SCALES.**

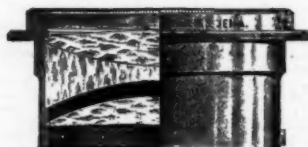
Photographic Scales adapted to the above Instruments, seen in  
juxtaposition to the spectrum, and **Reading Wave-lengths Direct.**

Price, adapted to any of the above Instruments ... **£2 10 0****ADAM HILGER,**

104, Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.



Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, *free from Secondary Spectrum*, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'30.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, *free from Secondary Spectrum and Differences in Focus*, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with *reduced Secondary Spectrum*, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

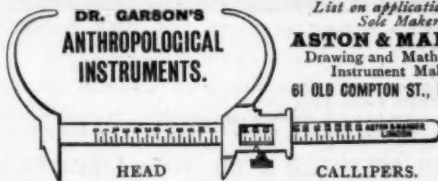
Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,

free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**DR. GARSON'S  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL  
INSTRUMENTS.**



HEAD

CALLIPERS.

List on application to the  
Sole Makers,**ASTON & MANDER,**

Drawing and Mathematical

Instrument Makers,

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON W.

# **LETCHER & SONS,** Scientific Instrument Makers.



**THE PATENT RAPID  
CHANGE BLOWPIPE**  
GIVES PERFECT FLAMES FOR ALL  
PURPOSES.  
Single Movement gives Instantaneous  
Change of Jet.

PRICES 25/-, 27/6, & 35/-.

Write for Descriptive  
Pamphlet.

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

MAKERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS BLOWPIPE  
CABINETS.

## **"X" Ray Apparatus.**

Improved Tube Holders with arrange-  
ment for securing Wires to avoid perfora-  
tion of Tube.

FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



**G. CUSSONS,**  
TECHNICAL WORKS, MANCHESTER, N.W.  
Professor Perry's Apparatus for Experimental Me-  
chanics, Models of Compound Engine, Gas Engine,  
Reversing Gears, *Balancing of Engines*, Experi-  
mental Model with Four Cylinders.  
**MODELS OF MACHINE DETAILS AND  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.**  
**PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AS  
USED AT OWENS COLLEGE.**

CUSSONS' PATENT ATWOOD MACHINE, WITH  
PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST  
MAKERS.**  
**STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT,  
WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.  
**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY,  
GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.  
*Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instru-  
ments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.*

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



THE "LITTLE JACK."

INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS  
AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.**

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS

TRADE  
MARK

## **"OPTIMUS."**

ESTABD.  
1852.



£3

to

£8 5s.

**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.**

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.**

# REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

## THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

## MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"

(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &amp;c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

CADETT &amp; NEALL, Ltd.,

ASHTED, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

## THE "WESTBY" SERIES OF SEASCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS (PERMANENT CARBON).

*The Art Journal*: Extract from the Paper on "Picture Photography."—"It would be difficult to praise too highly the success with which the effect of moving heaving water has been rendered in the superb composition, 'Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean, roll!' . . . Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's sea compositions are triumphs of artistic arrangement."

*The Royal Societies' Ladies' Conversation*: From *The Times*' Report.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's series of seascape photographs . . . were magnificent examples of photographic art."

Extract from Mr. Gleeson White's Paper, "The Sea, as Mr. Worsley-Benison Photographs it," in *The Photogram*, January, 1898.—"One doubts if any pictures of English scenery would reawaken the peculiar memories of fields and dales so vividly as these photographs awaken memories of the sea. Indeed it is very hard to remember that it is Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's skilful records which should be the text of this discourse; you forget his share as you study them, and think not of a pictured ocean, but of the real entity itself. For, oddly enough, it is always the sea one finds, never a sea. . . . To confess that one is entirely captivated by the literal truth of Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's really beautiful work is perhaps in a way the finest compliment you could pay him. To own how admirably he has chosen the spot to pitch his camera, and the moment to expose his plate; to discuss the admirable development of his pictures, those harmonious skies and accessories, their artistic 'placing' within a given space, seems almost impertinent after owning he has made criticism appear secondary by the sheer beauty of truth."

Extract from the Paper on "The Artistic Study of Waves," by Mr. Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc., in *Knowledge*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON's 'Westby' series of Photographs are the finest studies with which I am acquainted. There is no sea-painter, however skilful, who would not find much to repay him in the careful study of such photographs. Above all, the foam is rendered as no painter ever rendered it; not merely the thin film of foam of which I have already spoken, but the thick white froth of the breaker line, which looks by daylight like whipped cream, but by moonlight is changed to molten silver."

The Series sent for inspection.

APPLY BY LETTER ONLY.

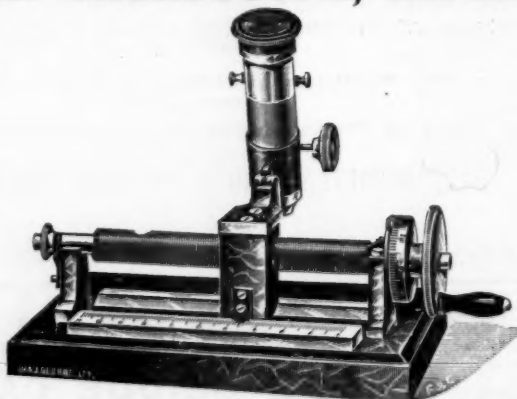
MOWBRICK, CHEPSTOW, ENGLAND.

## MICROMETER MICROSCOPE, IMPROVED FORM.

The style of design will be found in use to give extremely satisfactory results, both as to accuracy and ease of adjustment.

The instrument consists of a massive micrometer screw with a millimetre pitch, which can be moved quickly from end to end of scale by means of small handle, or for fine adjustments by means of a large milled wheel.

The micrometer head is accurately divided into hun-



dredths so that readings to the hundredth part of a millimetre may be easily taken.

The instrument is finished in best possible style and mounted on heavy polished marble slab. It is provided with an achromatic Telescope (with rack and pinion adjustment) which moves on a hinge so that it can be set either in vertical or horizontal positions.

Price Nett - - £3 15s.

Sole Manufacturers—F. E. BECKER &amp; CO.

(W. &amp; J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

## PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY.

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.



## ISENTHAL & CO.,

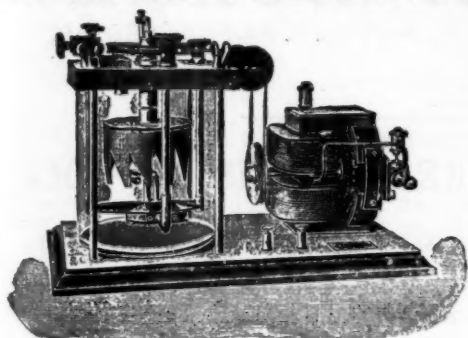
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



### MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

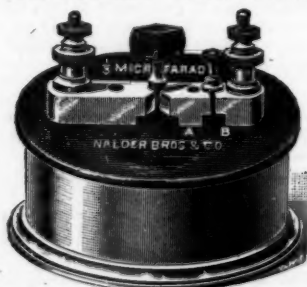
EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

£8 : 10 : 0.

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

## WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

PLATINUM THERMOMETERS  
AND  
APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SMALL RESISTANCES.

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT CO.,  
LTD.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.  
THE STANDARD PATTERN



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

THERMOMETERS for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION FREE BY RETURN POST.

8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

VOLUME III. READY TO-MORROW.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS

OF

## THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

Edited by Prof. Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER,  
M.A., LL.D.

In Four Volumes. Super Royal 8vo. Vol. I., 25s. net. Vol. II. With PORTRAIT, 30s. net. Volume III., 30s. net.  
\* Sold in Sets only.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.—*Byzantine Architecture in Greece.*

## THE MONASTERY OF SAINT LUKE OF STIRIS IN PHOCIS

AND THE DEPENDENT MONASTERY OF SAINT NICOLAS IN THE FIELDS, NEAR SKRIPOU IN BOEOTIA. By **ROBERT WEIR SCHULTZ**, Gold Medallist and Travelling Student in Architecture of the Royal Academy of Arts (1887-89), and **SIDNEY HOWARD BARNESLEY**, lately Members of the British School at Athens. Illustrated. Imperial 4to. Three Guineas net.

## RECENT DISCOVERIES IN CRETE.

NOW READY. 4to. 10s. 6d.

## THE ANNUAL OF THE BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

No. VI. SESSION 1899-1900.

\*. The contents include the Preliminary Reports (1) by Mr. ARTHUR EVANS on "The Palace at Knossos," (2) by Mr. D. G. HOGARTH on "The Dictæan Cave." Both are the fullest statements yet published, and are abundantly illustrated.

## AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PHYSICS.

Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A.

Extra Crown 8vo. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Or PART I.—MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT. By REV. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. 4s. 6d.

PART II.—WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A. 2s. 6d.

PART III.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

*NATURE*.—"The treatment of the various subjects is most lucid and thorough, and is evidently based on an intimate acquaintance with the requirements of students. . . . The generous supply of illustrations, which number nearly six hundred, and not one that fails to serve a useful purpose, enhances the value of the book, and will make it acceptable to a wider circle of readers than that comprised by students following a specified curriculum. The book is of convenient size, and is printed in very clear type; we believe it is destined to take a high place in our schools and colleges."

*OXFORD MAGAZINE*.—"We advise every school librarian to place it on his shelves."

*GUARDIAN*.—"A treatise which deals upon a uniform plan with the whole range of physics is a great convenience both to teacher and student. . . . The present careful and elaborate compilation will, we expect, find favour with many schoolmasters. . . . The authors are thoroughly versed in the art of adapting their treatment to the capabilities of schoolboys."

VOLUME I. JUST READY.

## A DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING,

BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. By **RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D.** Fellow of the American Inst. of Architects, and many Architects, Painters, Engineers, and other expert Writers, American and Foreign. In 3 Volumes. Vol. I. A-E. Profusely Illustrated. Imperial 8vo. 25s. net.

MARCH NUMBER NOW READY.

## THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL.

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 41. VOL. XI. MARCH 1901. PRICE 5s. NET.

CONTENTS.—Further Notes on the Economic Aspects of the War. By SIR ROBERT GIFFEN, K.C.B.—The Statistics of Municipal Trading. By J. ROW-FOGO.—Contracting-Out from the Workmen's Compensation Act. By MONA WILSON.—Some Features of the Economic Movement in Ireland, 1880-1900. By PROF. C. F. BASTABLE.—Reviews.—Letter to the Editor.—Notes and Memoranda.—Recent Periodicals and New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.  
**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

### POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, F.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.  
Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.  
7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

### HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

### On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL  
STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE  
OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION.  
III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

### LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

### POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

### SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEX- PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

### MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

Crown 8vo.

### A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

### The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

### CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS  
H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.;  
Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER,  
F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

### Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS- USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.  
By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

### TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

### FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

### ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, CONSIDERED in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

### THE ORIGIN and METAMOR- PHOSES of INSECTS.

By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY. THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 17S. NET EACH.

READY SHORTLY.

## Volume VIII.—**AMPHIBIA AND REPTILES.**

By H. GADOW, M.A., F.R.S.

NOW READY.

### **WORMS, LEECHES, &c.**

VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms,  
&c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor  
MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet  
Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,  
Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By  
F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c.  
By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F.  
HARMER, M.A.

### **SHELLS.**

VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE,  
M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

\*.\* The following volumes, dealing with FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; and MAMMALS, are in the Press, and the remaining two volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); and SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA, are in active preparation.

### **INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY.**

By C. B. and G. C. DAVENPORT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### **AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF**

PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. NEWTON PARKER, Ph.D. With 156 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### **A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.**

By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

### **A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.**

By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Professor W. A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo., 36s. net.

### **THE FOUNDATIONS OF ZOO-**

LOGY. By W. K. BROOKS, Ph.D., LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

### **TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY.**

By Professor KARL A. VON ZITTEL. Translated and Edited by CHAS. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D. With 1476 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo., 25s. net.

*This English Edition is revised and enlarged by the Author and Editor in collaboration with numerous Specialists.*

### **LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY**

BIOLOGY. By the late Prof. T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

### **A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION\* in**

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By the late Professor T. J. PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

### **ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.**

By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

### **THE ORIGIN AND METAMOR-**

PHOSES OF INSECTS. By LORD AVEBURY, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. d. [*Nature Series.*]

### **INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.**

VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

### **INSECTS. PART II.**

VOLUME VI.

Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B., Edin., F.R.S.

### **BIRDS.**

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

### **A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE**

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by H. M. BERNARD, M.A., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net. each.

### **ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE**

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

### **The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-**

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By Professor WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

### **AN INTRODUCTION to the OSTE-**

LOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### **The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.**

By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Professor F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### **The NATURAL HISTORY of the**

MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

### **NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC**

INSECTS. By Professor L. C. MIALL, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, MARCH 26TH, 1901.

IMPORTANT SALE OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by P. W. ABBOTT, Esq., of Edgbaston, comprising long series in fine condition and uniformly set, of most of the British species, including some particularly choice varieties and aberrations, together with the Cabinets in which they are contained, also Palæarctic Lepidoptera and other Insects, &c.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lucina, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Astartis, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.****WORLD TRAVEL.****MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.**

S.Y. ARGONAUT, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.

Fares include Overland Ticket, *visâ Calais*.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) THE ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(II.)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE"**

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER****NATURALISTS,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammal, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen, true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied:

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES**

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of interesting Sapphires, also Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &amp;c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral

cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

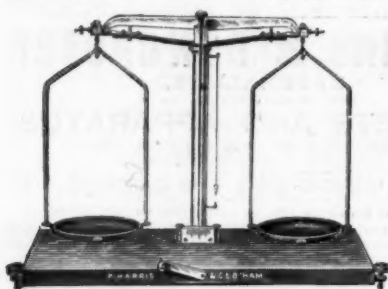
Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

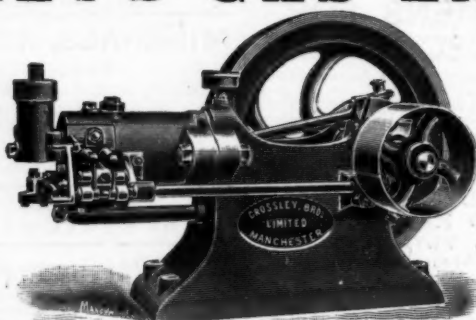
Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|                                               |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes     | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/6 | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |                 |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |                 |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Telephone No. 10. Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**  
**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

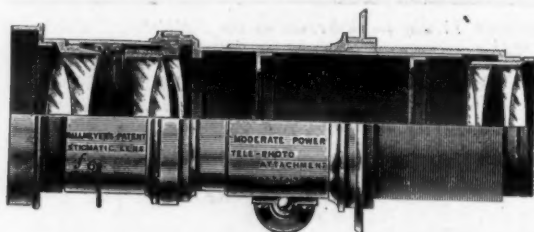
Prices in Case:  
Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS** (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.  
 343 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne,  
 Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.  
Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
advice free.

Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
 (These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
 25 Newman Street, London, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8, DEAN STREET, HILL, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN  
 AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 21, 1901.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. MICH.  
APR 11 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1639, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOUND-WAVES.

Lantern Slides of the Sound-Wave Photographs described in NATURE of August 9, 1900, by Prof. R. W. WOOD are now ready.

Price 1s. 6d. each, or 24s. for the Set of 16 Slides.

It is interesting to compare with these the Air-Waves shown in Prof. C. V. BOYS' Photographs of "Flying Bullets." Lantern Slides of "Flying Bullets" 2s. 6d. each, or 27s. 6d. the Set of 12 Slides, with description.

Set of 3 Cinematograph Films from Diagrams, by Prof. R. W. WOOD, illustrating Sound-Wave Motion, 15s.  
Cinematograph Film of Explosion, showing the Shadow of the Sound-Wave, 10s.

The following are also by Prof. R. W. WOOD:—  
Phase reversal Zone Plates, a Series of Concentric Circles described on Glass, which Focus Light Rays like a Lens, 10s. each.  
Photographic Diffraction Gratings, 7s. 6d. each.  
Prisms of Solid Cyanine for Anomalous Dispersion, 7s. 6d. each.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM  
NEWTON & CO., 3, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

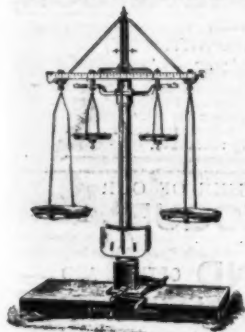
## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

FOR  
PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

£9 : 0 : 0.

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.



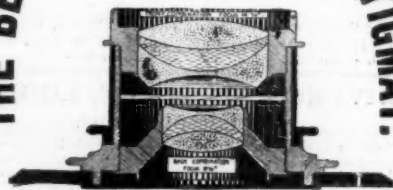
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.

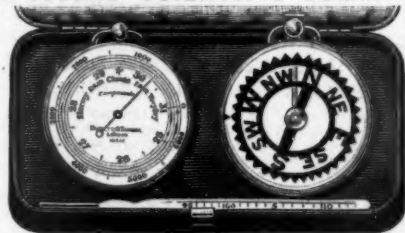


This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Luminescent Dial for Day and Night use, and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

Price, in Gilt Metal Cases, £4 10 0 to £7 10 0.

Silver Mounted, 40/- to 42/- extra.

Gold Mounted, £6 0 0 to £7 7 0 extra.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on May 1. The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 13,234; Out-patients, 189,638; Accidents, 17,871; Major Operations, 2508.

**APPOINTMENTS.**—Owing to the enormous number of patients, more Appointments are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.**—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for Five Entrance Scholarships in September.

Special arrangements have been made to enable Students entering in May to present themselves for Examination in Chemistry, &c., in July.

**SPECIAL CLASSES** are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

**ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.**—New Laboratories and Class-rooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., have now been added, with all modern improvements.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally, or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

The next Session commences on Wednesday, May 1, 1901. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Summer Session begins on May 1st. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,  
Dean of the Faculty.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

### VARIATION AND HEREDITY.

## LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

A Course of Five Lectures will be delivered by Mr. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, Lecturer on Biology, in the Anatomical Theatre, on Tuesdays and Wednesdays, May 7, 8, 14, 15 and 21, at 1 o'clock.

All Internal Students of the University of London are invited to attend.

MUNRO SCOTT,  
Warden.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### EXAMINERSHIPS IN MEDICINE.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint two Additional Examiners for Degrees in Medicine, to examine with special reference to (1) Medicine (Systematic and Clinical); and (2) Surgery (Systematic and Clinical).

The Appointment will be in each case as from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1904, at an Annual Salary of £45.

Candidates should lodge twenty copies of their Application and testimonials with the undersigned on or before Thursday, April 18, 1901.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,  
Secretary of the Glasgow University Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

## LEEDS INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, ART, AND LITERATURE.

The Committee require the services of an ASSISTANT MASTER in the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, to take up his duties, if possible, on April 22. Commencing Salary, £100 per annum. Previous experience of Day-school Science Work desirable. Applications to be sent to the undersigned not later than April 4.

ARTHUR TAIT, Secretary.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK.

## CRAWFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Technical Instruction Committee of County Borough are prepared to consider applications for the position of HEAD SCIENCE MASTER AND ORGANISING SECRETARY of the above Institute, at a Salary of £300 per annum.

The following qualifications will have weight with the Committee in making the appointment:—

A University Degree in Science, being a Registered Teacher under the City and Guilds of London, or other recognised Technical Institute, having considerable experience in Teaching and School Organisation, holding a Certificate from the Board of Education or Department of Science and Art, South Kensington, of qualification to teach the usual Science Subjects, being a Mathematician and Physicist by training and experience, and qualified to give instruction in Applied Mechanics and Science applicable to the higher branches of the Building and Engineering Trades.

Age of Candidates to be not less than 25 nor more than 45 years.

The person to be appointed will be required to devote his entire time and attention to the business of the Institute.

Written Applications for the Appointment, accompanied by Testimonial, should be deposited with the undersigned not later than March 31, instant, and Candidates should be in attendance at the Institute at 3 o'clock p.m. on April 1, proximo.

Dated this 18th day of March, 1901.

By Order,

FRANCIS B. GILTINAN, Secretary.

Secretary's Office, Emmet Place, Cork.

## NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Society require the services of a CURATOR. Museum experience essential. Salary £150, rising to £200 per annum.

The Committee invite applications, in writing only, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent on or before April 20, to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

## KING EDWARD THE VI. GRAMMAR SCHOOL, STAFFORD.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this School will be VACANT at Midsummer next.

Candidates (who need not necessarily be in Holy Orders) may obtain full particulars of the requirements upon application to W. SEERS, Clerk to the Governors of the Grammar School, Bank Passage, Stafford.

Applications and Testimonials to be sent in on or before May 1, 1901.

## COLSTON'S BOARDING SCHOOL, STAPLETON, BRISTOL.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this School, regulated by a Scheme of the Endowed Schools Commission, will become Vacant at the end of July. Apply for full particulars to G. H. POPE, Merchants' Hall, Bristol.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS.

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON, LIMITED, (SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT) YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

## THE MARCH ISSUE OF OUR CATALOGUE OF

## SECONDHAND OPTICAL AND MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

NOW READY. POST FREE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**DARWIN (CHARLES) — LIFE AND LETTERS**, with an Autobiographical Chapter. Edited by his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S. Portraits. 3 Vols., 8vo (pub. 36s.), 16s.

**LUMHOLTZ (Dr. C.) — AMONG CANNIBALS**. An Account of Four Years' Travels in Australia, and of Camp Life among the Aborigines of Queensland. With Maps and 120 Illustrations. Medium 8vo (pub. 24s.), 9s.

**KIRBY and HOFFMAN — THE BEETLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK**. By Dr. E. HOFFMAN and Dr. W. E. KIRBY. With 30 Coloured Plates, containing over 500 Coloured Figures. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt (pub. 4s. 6d., Sonnenschein.), 3s.

**THE BRITISH FUNGI, A PLAIN AND EASY ACCOUNT OF**. With Coloured Plates of 40 Species. By M. C. COOKE. Revised Edition, Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.), 2s. 10d.

**OUR REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS**: a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs, and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. New and Revised Edition, with Original Coloured Pictures of every Species, and numerous Woodcuts. By M. C. COOKE. Crown 8vo (pub. 6s.), 2s. 6d.

**NISBET (J. F.), MARRIAGE AND HEREDITARY**: a View of Psychological Evolution. Crown 8vo, Cloth (pub. 6s.), 2s. 1d.

"This remarkable work." — *Athenaeum*.  
"The facts... contained in it are worthy of thoughtful and weighty consideration." — *Scotsman*.

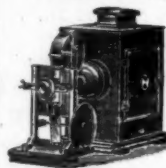
**HEATH (FRANCIS GEORGE), THE FERN WORLD**. A complete Manual of British Ferns, their Description, Distribution, Culture, Structure, Classification, Uses, Folk Lore, with Chapters on Fern Hunting, Rambles through Fern Land, &c. Illustrated by 12 Coloured Plates giving complete Figures (64 in all) of every Species of British Fern, specially printed from Nature, and executed in the best style of Chromo-lithography, by several Full-page Engravings of some of the choicest of Devonshire Scenery, and by Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.), 3s.

Inland Postage, 4d. extra on one, or 6d. on two.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## LIVING PICTURES.

THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
Mechanism, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,

7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

## THE CHAPMAN JONES PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



## THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This Instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals or liquids.

|                                      |     |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| Price, with Plain Slit               | ... | £1 2s. 0d.  |
| " " Adjustable Slit, in Morocco Case | ... | £1 14s. 0d. |
| " " Achromatic Lens, in Morocco Case | ... | £2 6s. 0d.  |
| " " " and Comparison                 | ... |             |
| " " Prism, in Morocco Case           | ... | £2 13s. 6d. |
| " " Achromatic Lens, and Micrometer  | ... |             |
| " " Scale in Morocco Case            | ... | £3 10s. 0d. |

STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPES, £7, £8 15s., and £15.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free.

JOHN BROWNING, Manufacturing Optician, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



## RAINBAND SPECTROSCOPE (GRACE'S).

MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which is specially adapted for predicting coming rain. It is provided with a rack motion focussing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price, in Morocco Leather Case ... .. £3 8s. 6d.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

## CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO. Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

**Natural COLOUR photography.**

# MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Complete in THREE VOLUMES, Half-Bound.

Vol. I., with 236 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. II., with 240 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. III., with 352 Illustrations, 8vo, £3 3s.

## A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., &c.,

Director of Government Laboratories, London.

ASSISTED BY EMINENT CONTRIBUTORS.

REVISED EDITION (1900). With 371 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS.

(Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.)

By W. SLINGO and R. BROOKER.

## WORKS BY G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Board of Education.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE.** With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.** With 230 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** With 108 Illustrations and 254 Experiments. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By D. MENDELÉEFF. Translated from the Russian (Sixth Edition) by GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M. of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg; and Edited by T. A. LAWSON, B.Sc., Ph.D., Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry. With 96 Diagrams and Illustrations. 2 Vols., 8vo, 36s.

**QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (ORGANIC AND INORGANIC).** By F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D., Head of the Chemistry Department, Borough Polytechnic Institute, London. With 9 Illustrations and Spectrum Plate. 8vo, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.** For use in Technical Schools, Advanced Science and Art Classes, Engineering Schools, Universities, &c., &c. By W. WATSON, B.Sc., Assistant Professor in Physics in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Physics, Board of Education. With 564 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE MARINE STEAM ENGINE: a Treatise for Engineering Students, Young Engineers and Officers of the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine.** By the late RICHARD SENNETT, Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy, &c.; and HENRY J. ORAM, Senior Engineer Inspector at the Admiralty, Inspector of Machinery in H.M. Fleet, &c. With 412 Diagrams. 8vo, 21s.

\* \* This book has been adopted by the Admiralty as the Text-Book on Engineering for Engineer Students, Candidates for Direct Entry as Probationary Assistant Engineers, R.N., and for use in the Libraries of H.M. Ships.

RIVINGTON'S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.** Arranged to meet the Requirements of the Board of Education. Medium 8vo.

PART I. ELEMENTARY STAGE. With 552 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

PART II. ADVANCED STAGE. With 479 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

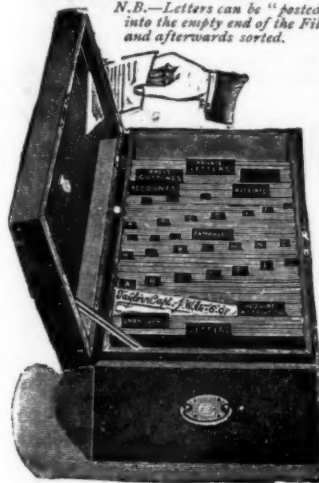
PART III. MATERIALS. Course for Honours. With 188 Illustrations. 21s.

PART IV. CALCULATIONS FOR BUILDING STRUCTURES. Course for Honours. With 597 Illustrations. 15s.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

CERES BOX FILES.

N.B.—Letters can be "posted" into the empty end of the File, and afterwards sorted.



A Single Locked Box (in Mahogany, Walnut, Cloth-covered Wood, Japanned Tin, &c.) for all Current Letters, Bills, & Papers.

Irwin E. B. Cox, Esq., M.P.—"Am transferring all my papers to your files." Subsequently—"The Writing Table is all I can desire and is very nicely turned out."

Sir J. Crichton Browne, M.D., F.R.S.—"Should be generally adopted by those who value sound methods."

Dr. Reddie, Abbotsholme New School.—"Very pleased with the Cabinet. It is an excellent invention excellently carried out, a beautiful specimen of thoughtful and skilful work."

THE CERES SYSTEM.  
(VERNON'S PATENTS.)

Times—"By this system the most complex body of documents can be arranged with admirable simplicity."

Lancet—"For simplicity in use and ready adaptability to varying needs and requirements of work, Mr. Vernon has devised a plan which will be difficult to rival."

Worked in File Boxes, Cabinets, Standing Desks, Writing Tables, &c., on any scale.

CERES CARD SYSTEM.

Card Cabinets on the Largest Scale and with Latest Improvements.

Cards or Loose Sheets are used for all kinds of lists of persons and things, in a growing or varying state, in place of cumbersome alphabetical or classified books, which mean ever-recurring labour and expense for re-arrangement and re-writing into new books. (See Explanatory Pamphlet.)

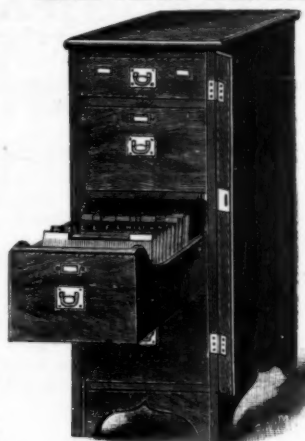
Please call and examine the system, or send for Illustrated Pamphlet, quoting this Paper.

THE CERES DEPOT,

10 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

(Close to Charing Cross.)

CERES FILING CABINETS.



These Cabinets are the most practical application of the Ceres system. Stocked in three forms:

- (a) Single column with and without Card drawer.
- (b) Four drawers at table height for sorting papers on; and
- (c) Six drawers, with sloping top, making a Standing Desk.

Other forms and designs, and with wider drawers for official papers, to order.

N.B.—Existing Tables can often be adapted to the system, or the lower portions of Library book-cases, &c., fitted with filing drawers.

Sales by Auction.

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery Lane, W.C., on Monday, April 1, at one o'clock, VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC BOOKS, including the Library of an Electrical Engineer, comprising an extensive Collection of English and Foreign Works on Electricity, Chemistry and Engineering.—Industries and Iron, 26 vols., 1886-99.—Series of Electrical Review.—World and Engineer.—Western Electrician.—Scientific American.—The Street Railway.—Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal.—Chemiker Zeitung.—Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie.—Le Genie Civil.—L'Electricité.—La Lumière Electrique.—La Nature, &c.—The Scientific Writings of Hertz, Helmholtz, Brehm, Wiedemann, Darwin and others; the whole in excellent condition, and mostly in strong half morocco bindings. To which is added a collection of Miscellaneous Books in all classes of Literature.

To be viewed and Catalogues had.

BOOKS, MSS., &c.—MESSRS. H. H.

HODGSON & CO., Auctioneers of Books and Literary Property of every description. LIBRARIES and SMALLER COLLECTIONS carefully CATALOGUED and promptly OFFERED FOR SALE. Packing and Removal arranged for. Valuations made for Probate or other purposes. Auction Rooms: 115 CHANCERY LANE (Fleet street end). Established 1800.

Demy 4to. Price 15s.

A BINARY CANON.

Showing Residues of powers of 2 for Divisors under 1000, and Indices to Residues.

Compiled by Lieut.-Colonel CUNNINGHAM, R.E.,

Fellow of King's College, London.

Under the auspices of a British Association Committee.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

THE NANSEN EXPEDITION.

With 2 Charts and 17 Plates. Demy 4to. 30s. net.

THE NORWEGIAN NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1893-1896.

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS.

VOL. II.

Edited by FRIDTJOF NANSEN.

CONTENTS: Astronomical Observations—Terrestrial Magnetism—Results of the Pendulum—Observations and some Remarks on the Constitution of the Earth's Crust.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

NOW READY, Vol. I., with 350 Illustrations, 8vo, 15s.

A TREATISE ON PHYSICS.

By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Vol. I.—Dynamics and Properties of Matter.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,

38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.****HAND CAMERAS:**

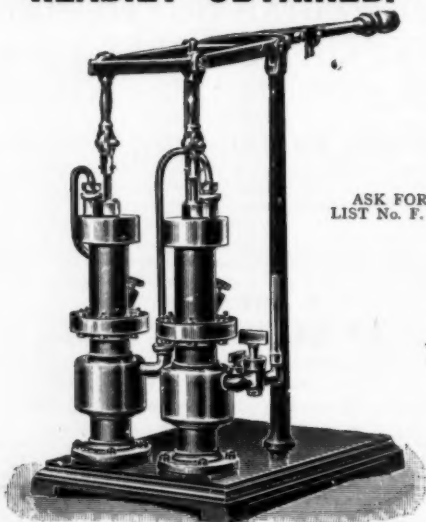
|                                                                                                                               |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                                                         | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement ... ..                                                          | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..                                            | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrana," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ... .. | £8 8s. |

**COMPLETE SETS:**

|                                                                                                      |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ... .. | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM  
READILY OBTAINED.**

ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

WRITE FOR  
OUR NEW  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
PLATINUM THERMOMETERS  
AND  
APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SMALL RESISTANCES.  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT CO.,  
LTD.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

**THE  
"MIDGET"  
GALVANOMETER.**

SENSITIVE  
AND  
COMPACT.

**£4-10-0**

DIMENSIONS:

$6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$

D'ARSONVAL TYPE.

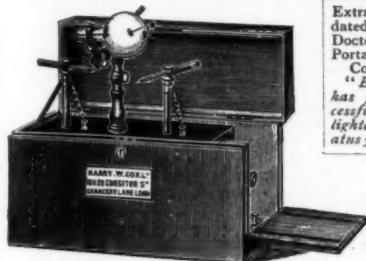
**CROMPTON & CO. Ltd.** { Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.

Manufacturers of all classes of  
**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS & INSTRUMENTS,**  
**POTENTIOMETERS,**  
**GALVANOMETERS,**  
**RESISTANCES,**  
**"ONE VOLT" STANDARDS, &c.**  
**EDUCATIONAL DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR**  
**ALTERNATING, TRIPHASE, & DIRECT CURRENTS.**



## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.  
As supplied by us to H. M. Government and the leading Hospitals  
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.  
We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee  
every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a Doctor referring to the Portable Field Service Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far has proved highly successful, and I am delighted with the apparatus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as figured), supplied to H. M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts of the world.

We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE, and COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 300 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

## CONRADY'S MICROSTIGMATIC LENS

For Low Power Photomicrography, and for Projection, has a larger and flatter field and more uniform sharp definition than any other lens previously used or recommended for this purpose.

Made in six sizes from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Focus. Full Aperture,  $f/6$ .

Further particulars and prices on application to the Computer and Maker—

**A. E. CONRADY,**  
104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly perfect Aplanatic Condensers, Objectives and Eye-pieces for the Microscope, and of Photographic Lenses for general purposes.

## The Kammatograph

PATENT

### A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures. SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL. SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



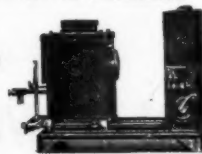
WRIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
MEASUREMENTS,  
14 in. x 13 in. x 3½ in.

Price  
£6 10 0

Negatives  
and Positive  
Plates,  
2/6 each.

Subject  
Plates, 3/-

6d. allowed for  
each plate re-  
turned unbroken



Complete Outfit,  
Including Kammatograph,  
Lantern, Jet,  
Tripod Stand, Printing  
Frame, Developing  
Tray, &c.

£11 11 0

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

### SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS.

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £6 10s.  
Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110 volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.  
Also made for 200 and 250 voltage.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:  
**L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
Works: 27a POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**  
(ESTD. 1824.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**  
(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

## CHEMICAL AND ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

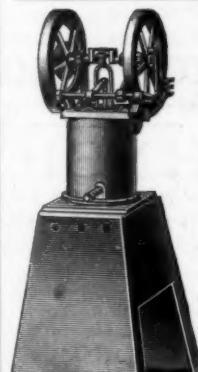
Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces,  
Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectro-  
scopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain  
and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware,  
and Glass Tubing,

may be had gratis on application by Colleges,  
Schools and Laboratories.

### HOT AIR MOTORS.

Easily worked by ordinary laboratory  
Bunsen burner or paraffin lamp, and prefer-  
able to water motors.

**A. CALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON CHINA.

## A YEAR IN CHINA, 1899-1900.

By CLIVE BIGHAM, C.M.G.,

Late Attaché to H.M. Legation at Peking. With Illustrations. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

[Ready on Tuesday.]

VOLUME III. NOW READY.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS OF

## THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

Edited by Prof. Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER,  
M.A., LL.D.

In Four Volumes. Super Royal 8vo. Vol. I., 25s. net. Vol. II. with PORTRAIT, 30s. net. Volume III. with PORTRAIT, 30s. net.  
\*\* Sold in Sets only.

## RECENT DISCOVERIES IN CRETE.

NOW READY. 4to. 10s. 6d.

## THE ANNUAL OF THE BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

No. VI. SESSION 1899-1900.

\*\* The contents include the Preliminary Reports (I) by Mr. ARTHUR EVANS on "The Palace at Knossos," (2) by Mr. D. G. HOGARTH on "The Dictæan Cave." Both are the fullest statements yet published, and are abundantly illustrated.

## AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PHYSICS.

Edited by Rev. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A.

Extra Crown 8vo. Complete, 7s. 6d.

Or PART I.—MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER, HYDROSTATICS, HEAT. By REV. J. C. P. ALDOUS, M.A. 4s. 6d.

PART II.—WAVE MOTION, SOUND AND LIGHT. By W. D. EGGAR, M.A. 2s. 6d.

PART III.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By F. R. BARRELL, M.A., B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

NATURE.—"The treatment of the various subjects is most lucid and thorough, and is evidently based on an intimate acquaintance with the requirements of students. . . . The generous supply of illustrations, which number nearly six hundred, and not one that fails to serve a useful purpose, enhances the value of the book, and will make it acceptable to a wider circle of readers than that comprised by students following a specified curriculum. The book is of convenient size, and is printed in very clear type; we believe it is destined to take a high place in our schools and colleges."

OXFORD MAGAZINE.—"We advise every school librarian to place it on his shelves."

GUARDIAN.—"A treatise which deals upon a uniform plan with the whole range of physics is a great convenience both to teacher and student. . . . The present careful and elaborate compilation will, we expect, find favour with many schoolmasters. . . . The authors are thoroughly versed in the art of adapting their treatment to the capabilities of schoolboys."

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

## INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

By JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. 8vo. 10s. net.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

CONDUCTED BY EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, AND FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 2. VOL. XII. FEBRUARY, 1901. PRICE 3s. NET.

CONTENTS.—The Velocity of Ions Drawn from a Flame. By C. D. Child.—The Exact Relation between Osmotic Pressure and Vapour Pressure. By Arthur A. Noyes.—Dependence of the Modulus of Torsion on Tension. By J. R. Benton.—A Determination of the Viscosity of Water. By E. R. Drew.—The Application of the Manometric Flame to the Telephone. By Louis W. Austin.—Mounting for Tube containing Liquefied Co<sub>2</sub>. By Edwin H. Hall.—New Books.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# CARL ZEISS,

MANUFACTURER OF  
MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL  
and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES;  
TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES;  
and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,  
including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS,  
BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTRO-  
METERS, &c.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

Telegrams:—DIACINIC, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.



## ROSENBERG'S LONDON MADE HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS.



MADE THROUGHOUT IN OUR OWN WORKS

And are known for their high efficiency and finish.

**EVERY COIL GUARANTEED.  
PORTABLE OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.**

Containing everything required in a polished Mahogany Box. Size  
2 ft. 1 x 11" x 14" without Battery. Outfit consists of the following:—  
A 10-inch Heavy Discharge Coil of special construction, Contact  
Breaker, Condenser and Double Discharging Pillars with Rods, 1  
Rosenberg Perfecto Tube, Adjustable Tube Holder, Collapsible  
Fluoroscope, "Ideal" Fluorescent Screen 7 x 10 doubly coated with  
Platino-Cyanide of Barium, Set of Battery Connections, Set of useful  
Tools. With ample room for Photographic Plates, Variable Resist-  
ance, Ammeter or Voltmeter, &c.

The best Radiographs of the day are taken with the  
Perfecto Tube on Carbutt's X-Ray Film.

Price List, or Estimate for Complete Outfits, Free on Application to  
the Manufacturers.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

OFFICES AND WORKS—

21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:

"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:

2411 GERRARD.

## W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.

Two Coils ... £3 0 0  
Four Coils ... 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTD. 1852.

### THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3  
to  
£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

**THE NEW STAR IN PERSEUS.**

A full account of the various suggested explanations of the phenomena of these bodies will be found in

**THE  
SUN'S PLACE IN NATURE.**

BY

SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

8vo. 12s.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

**PATENTS**

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO.,** PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given, and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs undertaken.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**C O C O A**  
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.**

For use on 100 Volts and upwards. Current easily controlled, therefore can be used with any Tube. Secures a brilliant and steady Screen.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.**  
A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.  
By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**  
Well illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.  
SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

**HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of 60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. **Pamphlets Free.** W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

**N.B.**—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.*

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## WORLD TRAVEL.

## MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES.

S.V. *ARGONAUT*, 3254 Tons, starting from MARSEILLES.Fares include Overland Ticket, *via* Calais.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. PEROWNE.

(I.) The ISLES OF GREECE. April 3. Eighteen days. £21.

(II.)\* THE RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS, GIBALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23. Twenty-one days. £21.

\* Not including Overland Ticket.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s. AND £13 13s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.;  
47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue,  
S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVESCROFT, Manager.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicaria, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium;  
Hormiphora (preserved); Leptocarpa; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

## WATKINS &amp; DONCASTER

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS  
AND SKINS.Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS &amp; FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS &amp; MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY &amp; CO.,

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Neisukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

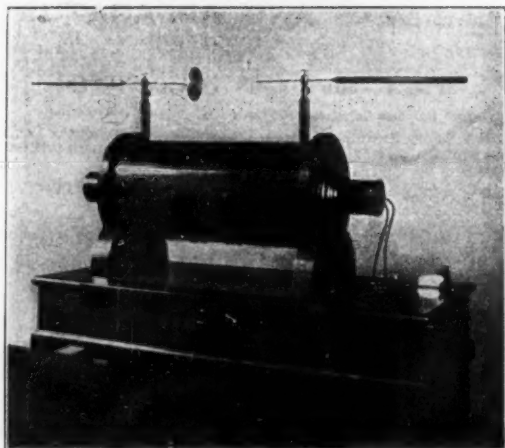
|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS and all Parts for  
**RADIOGRAPHY.**



Also Induction Coils of High Efficiency, Interrupters, &c., for  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

 **New List now ready.**  
Highest References. Everything Novel and Original.

**ISENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099 GERRARD.

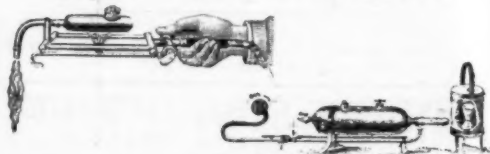
**TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANONMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 illustrations, 2s. 6d. or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

**NOVELTIES.**



**NEW FORM OF BLOWPIPE.** in which Steam instead of Air is used as a Blast. Full details upon application. Prices 17/6 and 21/-.  
**MAGNESIA CUPELS.**—Less fragile in Transit and more absorbent of Lead than the older forms of bone-ash Cupel.

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
6d. 6d. 8d. 8d. 9d. 1/4 1/10 3/6 6/- 10/- doz.

**MAGNESIA "LIMES."**—Do not slake and need not be hermetically sealed; neither do they crack on being suddenly heated. Their price is the same as that of ordinary Lime Cylinders.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

**THACKERAY HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the convenience and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL**

(TEMPERANCE).  
MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.**

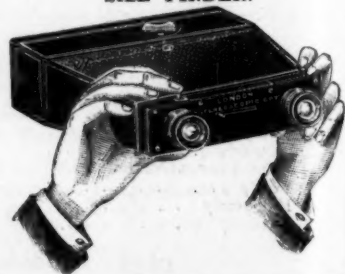
THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
DAYLIGHT  
CHANGING  
BINOCULAR.

The "DAYLIGHT" BINOCULAR possesses all the points of their celebrated Binocular Cameras, with the additional advantages of daylight loading. The adoption of the full-size Finder, which gives an absolute duplicate of the finished picture, so that the user can see at a glance not only that the focus is correct, but judge for himself what the photograph will be like when completed. It is extremely light, weighing only 26 ozs.; measuring  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ .

Lenses, Black Band, R.R. Shutter, Time and Instantaneous. Speed Regulator. Full-size Finder. Daylight Cartridge Film Loading. Size of Plate,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Enlarging to  $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate or larger. Price, complete with pair of Lenses and Carrying Case, £12 12s. Fitted with ZEISS Lenses to order.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.  
106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

With TWIN-LENSES and FULL-SIZE FINDER.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."* - WORDSWORTH.

No. 1640, VOL. 63]

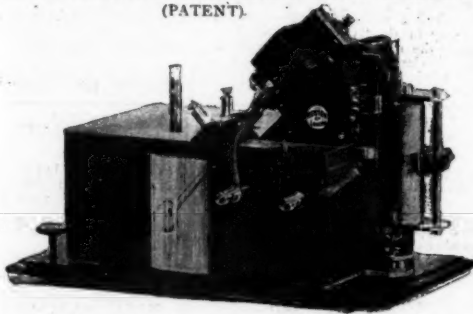
THURSDAY, APRIL 4, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE MACKENZIE-DAVIDSON NEW MOTOR MERCURY BREAK (PATENT).



Will work with any Coil and any Voltage.  
PRICE LIST, WITH PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.

Sole Makers—

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.

With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.  
Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.

## VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

### Soeben erschienen:

#### Die Grundlagen und die Methoden für die mikro- skopische Untersuchung von Pflanzenpulvern.

Eine Einführung in die wissenschaftlichen Methoden der mikro-  
skopischen Untersuchung von Gewürzen, pflanzlichen Arzneimitteln,  
Nahrungsmitteln, Futtermitteln, Papieren, Geweben, &c. Zum  
Gebrauche in den Laboratorien der Hochschulen und zum  
Selbstunterrichte. Für Nahrungsmittelchemiker, Apotheker,  
Techniker, &c. Von Dr. ARTHUR MEYER, o. Professor  
der Botanik und Pharmakognosie an der Universität Marburg.  
Mit 8 Tafeln und 18 Figuren im Texte. Preis: 6 Mark.

#### Studien über den Milchsafte und Schleimsafte der Pflanzen.

Von Professor Dr. HANS MOLISCH, Vorstand des pflanzen-  
physiologischen Institutes der deutschen Universität Prag. Mit  
33 Holzschnitten im Text. Preis: 4 Mark.

#### Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen.

Von Dr. B. NEMEC, Privatdocent der Botanik an der k. k.  
böhmischen Universität in Prag. Mit 3 Tafeln und 10 Abbil-  
dungen im Text. Preis: 7 Mark.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

### IMPROVED

SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 132 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.  
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1901.

LECTURE HOUR, 3 O'CLOCK P.M.

ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D., B.Sc., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, R.I. Six Lectures on "Cellular Physiology" (with special reference to the Enzymes and Ferments). On Tuesdays, April 16, 23, 30, May 7, 14, 21. One Guinea the Course.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews. Two Lectures on "The Philosophical Under-tones of Modern Poetry." On Tuesdays, May 28, June 4 (The Tyndall Lectures). Half-a-Guinea.

ROGER FRY, Esq. Two Lectures on "Naturalism in Italian Painting." On Thursdays, April 18, 25. Half-a-Guinea.

SIR ALEX. CAMPBELL MACKENZIE, Mus. Doc, M.R.I. Principal of the Royal Academy of Music. Three Lectures on "Arthur Sullivan" (with Vocal and Instrumental Illustrations). On Thursdays, May 2, 9, 16. Half-a-Guinea.

PROFESSOR DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I., Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, R.I. Three Lectures on "The Chemistry of Carbon." On Thursdays, May 23, 30, June 6. Half-a-Guinea.

JOHN Y. BUCHANAN, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I. Three Lectures on "Climate: its Causes and its Effects." On Saturdays, April 20, 27, May 4. Half-a-Guinea.

PROFESSOR W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., Litt.D., LL.D. Three Lectures on "The Rise of Civilisation in Egypt" (Illustrated by Lantern Slides). On Saturdays, May 11, 18, 25. Half-a-Guinea.

PROFESSOR J. B. FARMER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science. Two Lectures on "The Biological Characters of Epiphytic Plants." On Saturdays, June 1, 8. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all Courses of Lectures (extending from Christmas to Midsummer), Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Afternoon Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

THE FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will be resumed on April 16, at 9 p.m., when PROFESSOR J. J. THOMSON will give a Discourse on "The Existence of Bodies Smaller than Atoms." Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by DR. HANS GADOW, MR. CHARLES MERCIER, PROFESSOR J. C. BOSE, EARL PERCY, M.P., DR. R. T. GLAZEBROOK, MR. A. H. SAVAGE LANDOR, and other gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

THE SUMMER SESSION will commence on WEDNESDAY, May 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £150 and £60, awarded in October.

A Scholarship of £50, open to University Students, and other Prizes and Scholarships of the value of £500 are offered for annual competition.

All Appointments are open to Students without extra payment. Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

Tutorial Classes are held prior to the Second and Final Examinations of the Conjoint Board in January, April, and July.

A Register of approved lodgings and of private families receiving Boarders is kept in Secretary's Office.

Excellent Day Club accommodation is provided in the School Building, and an Athletic Ground at Chiswick.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. KENDLE.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DEGREES are conferred in—

- (1) MEDICINE AND SURGERY.
- (2) PUBLIC HEALTH.
- (3) DENTISTRY.

A DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH is also conferred.

THE SUMMER SESSION WILL COMMENCE ON APRIL 16.

A SYLLABUS containing the REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE VARIOUS DEGREES and the requisite COURSES OF INSTRUCTION given in the University and at the Hospitals of the City, can be obtained GRATIS on application to Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, or to Geo. H. MORLEY, Secretary of the University.

All the Courses and Degrees of the University are open to Students of both sexes.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES, for Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

EVENING CLASSES in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

### ASTLEY COOPER PRIZE.

The next Triennial Prize of Three Hundred Pounds, under the will of the late Sir Astley P. Cooper, Bart., will be awarded to the author of the best Essay or Treatise on "The Pathology of Carcinoma, and the Distribution and Frequency of the Secondary Deposits, Corresponding to the various Primary Growths."

The competition is open to every one, except the staffs of Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals and their relations; but the Essay must not be the production of two or more authors. Candidates are informed that their Essays, written in English, must be sent to Guy's Hospital, addressed to the Physicians and Surgeons, on or before January 1, 1904. Each Essay or Treatise must be distinguished by a motto, and be accompanied by a sealed envelope containing the name and address of the writer; none of the envelopes will be opened except that which accompanies the successful treatise.

The Trustees will entertain the question of the publication of the successful Essay in the "Guy's Hospital Reports." This will not, of itself, preclude the successful competitor from publishing his Essay elsewhere upon obtaining permission.

For particulars regarding the other conditions to be complied with, application should be made to Dr. Newton Put, Guy's Hospital, London.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

EXAMINERSHIPS IN MEDICINE.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint two Additional Examiners for Degrees in Medicine, to examine with special reference to (1) Medicine (Systematic and Clinical); and (2) Surgery (Systematic and Clinical).

The Appointment will be in each case as from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1904, at an Annual Salary of £45.

Candidates should lodge twenty copies of their Application and testimonials with the undersigned on or before Thursday, April 18, 1901.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON,

Secretary of the Glasgow University Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

The next Session commences on Wednesday, May 1, 1901. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Summer Session begins on May 1st. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,  
Dean of the Faculty.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN,

8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

The SUMMER SESSION will begin on May 1, 1901. Students entering on that date can compete for the Entrance Scholarships awarded in October.

Special Classes are arranged for the Preliminary Scientific and M.B. Examinations of the University of London. Particulars as to Fees, Scholarships, &c., can be obtained from the Secretary, Miss DOWIS, M.B.

E. GARRETT ANDERSON, Dean.



COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK.  
**CRAWFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.**

The date for receiving applications for the appointment of HEAD SCIENCE MASTER AND ORGANISING SECRETARY has been extended to noon on Monday, 15th April proximo. The personal attendance of Candidates will not be required unless notice thereof be given them through the Post.

By order of the Technical Instruction Committee.

FRANCIS B. GILTINAN, Secretary.

Emmet Place, Cork, March 25, 1901.

**NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

The Society require the services of a CURATOR. Museum experience essential. Salary £150, rising to £200 per annum.

The Committee invite applications, in writing only, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent on or before April 20, to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**KING EDWARD THE VI. GRAMMAR SCHOOL, STAFFORD.**

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this School will be VACANT at Midsummer next.

Candidates (who need not necessarily be in Holy Orders) may obtain full particulars of the requirements upon application to W. SEERS, Clerk to the Governors of the Grammar School, Bank Passage, Stafford.

Applications and Testimonials to be sent in on or before May 1, 1901.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.**

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR required in the Chemical Department. Salary commencing at £130, rising to £180 per annum.

Applications to be sent in by April 22, addressed to the SECRETARY, from whom particulars as to duties, &c., may be obtained.

**INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST.**

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals.—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." Third Edition, completely revised. London (Macmillan and Co. Ltd.), 1900.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

**HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.**

COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**Natural COLOUR photography.**

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF.

THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS and GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

**CHEMIST, engaged in Experimental**

Work with Explosives, requires ASSISTANT with good knowledge of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry. State age, qualifications and salary required.—Apply "W. H. S.," 25 Shore Road, N.E.

**GUIANA.—Persons desiring Insects from**

above Colony, in perfect condition and at moderate rates, will please write, H. S. PARISH, Georgetown.

**J. BACKHOUSE & SON,**

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
**YORK.**

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.



**TO COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, &c.**

(Special discount to same).

**DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.**

**STUDENT'S CASE** (as figured), in three qualities, 25/-, 35/-, & 45/-.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

**ASTON & MANDER,**

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.



**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.

**NEW POCKET CELL TESTER** (as Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus and Barometers Free on Application.

**NOW READY.**

**THE CHAPMAN JONES  
PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of rd. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)**

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3 1/4 inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our

Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

**ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS**

For all brands of Plates.

**CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

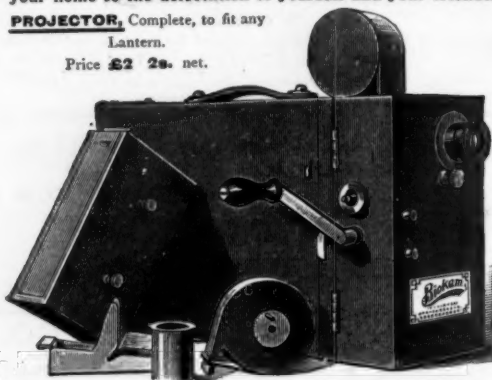
NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## The Biokam. REGISTERED

A COMPLETE CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA, PRINTER, AND PROJECTOR, by means of which you can take your own Animated Photographs, develop and print your films, and project them at your home to the delectation of yourself and your friends.

**PROJECTOR**, Complete, to fit any Lantern.

Price £22 2s. net.



FAR MORE ENTERTAINING THAN A HAND CAMERA.  
PRICE COMPLETE, £4 10s.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The WARWICK TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.  
4 & 5, Warwick Court, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

### A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS** (of JENA),  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

### TO SPECTROSCOPISTS.

#### LIPPMANN'S FOCUSING DEVICE.

The above Instrument forms an easy, accurate, and very rapid means of focusing the collimator of a spectroscope. It can be used without deranging the Spectroscope, or removing Prisms, &c., &c.

Price, mounted, in Morocco Case .. .. £2 10 0

**ADAM HILGER**,  
204 Stanhope Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.

## LIVING PICTURES.

### THE MICROGRAPH, £8 8 0.



Precise Adjustment.  
Durable Construction.  
Moderate Price.  
**Mechanism**, Good Lens, Lantern of Russian Iron, 4-inch Condenser and Alum Tank; the whole on Polished Baseboard.

PRICE £8 8 0

LISTS OF APPARATUS & FILMS FREE.

THE MICROGRAPH CO., Ltd.,  
7 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON, W.C.

## ELECTRICAL GOODS.

WIMSHURST  
MACHINES,  
INDUCTION  
COILS,  
MEDICAL COILS,  
BATTERIES.



VACUUM TUBES,  
GLOW LAMPS,  
DYNAMOS,  
LEYDEN JARS,  
BELLS, PUSHES,  
WIRE, &c.

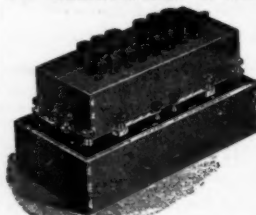
**BREWSTER, SMITH & CO.,**  
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.  
Manufacturers and Importers of Chemicals and Scientific Apparatus.

WRITE FOR LISTS.

## GAMBRELL BROS.

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.



### DUST-PROOF COVERED PLUG RESISTANCE BOX,

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust. Plugs cannot get lost. Loose plug errors avoided. More easily read.

As supplied to H.M. Government, various Electrical Co.'s, Universities, Colleges, &c.

Prices for any form or range of Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us. See *Electrical Review*, March 8.

## BLOWPIPE APPARATUS.

### SOCIETY OF ARTS CABINETS.

UNEQUALLED FOR ARRANGEMENT OF APPARATUS AND PORTABILITY.

|                                                                             |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| PRIZE SET                                                                   | ... | 21/- |
| SUPERIOR SET                                                                | ... | 32/6 |
| BEST SET, with 48 Test Minerals in Tubes, arranged in a drawer for Practice | ... | 42/6 |

PROSPECTORS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS SHOULD WRITE FOR LISTS.

**LETCHER & SONS**,  
27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, OLDERKENWELL  
GREEN, E.C.

Descriptive Pamphlets of the New Wax and Patent Gas Lamps on application.

QUARTERLY, Price 2s. 6d.

## THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

EDITED BY J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.

CONTENTS OF APRIL PART:

SOME INTERESTING ESSEX BRASSES. By MILLER CHRISTY and W. W. PORTEOUS. (12 Illustrations.)  
 HOMES OF THE PICTS. By DAVID MACRITCHIE. (6 Illustrations.)  
 PRE-NORMAN CROSS-SHAFT AT NUNBURNHOLME, YORKSHIRE. By J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A. (4 Illustrations.)  
 IS THE DUMBUCK CRANNOG NEOLITHIC? By ROBERT MUNRO.  
 STONE IMPLEMENTS FROM ASIA MINOR. By H. S. COWPER. (Illustrated.)  
 A SUPPOSED NEOLITHIC SETTLEMENT AT SKITT'S HILL, BRAINTREE, ESSEX. By JOSEPH KENWORTHY.  
 PIGMY FLINT IMPLEMENTS IN BARROWS. By H. COLLEY MARCH. (Illustrated.)  
 MAN-TRAP FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE. By ERNEST HARTLAND, F.S.A. (Illustrated.)  
 DOOR IN MULLION CHURCH, CORNWALL. By M. E. HARTLAND. (Illustrated.)  
 CURIOUS BRONZE INSTRUMENT RECENTLY FOUND ON MOUNT MORIAH, JERUSALEM. By GEO. F. LAWRENCE, F.A.I. (Illustrated.)  
 RESTORATION OF THE CROSS AT NO-MAN'S-LAND, LANLIVERY, CORNWALL. By ARTHUR G. LANGDON, F.S.A. (Illustrated.)  
 NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.  
 NEWS ITEMS AND COMMENTS.

London: BEMROSE &amp; SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 9 Illustrations and Spectrum Plate. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (ORGANIC AND INORGANIC).

By F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D.,

Head of the Chemistry Department, Borough Polytechnic Institute  
London.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

## BACTERIA.

The study of these simple plants enforces the lesson that tidiness, cleanliness and purity lead up to the health and welfare of individuals and communities, as well as to the prosperity of industries; that moisture and decaying matter favours their multiplication, while the dispersal of this matter as dust favours their distribution; that strong light, pure air, and hot water, steam, or dry heat are deadly to all the disease-producing forms; and that an intelligent cultivation of our bacterial floras would be a benefit to all.

A FULL GUIDE to the knowledge of this subject is now appearing in

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

It will comprise about 36 Numbers at 1s. or 1s. 6d. each; or three Volumes at 10s. each to Subscribers. Send for a 19-page List of Contents.

No. 2, now ready, price 1s.

R. L. SHARLAND,  
38 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES METEOROLOGICAL SECTION.

CLIMATE: BARIC CONDITION (1688-1883). 16s.

To be followed by—

CARBONIC ACID, CHEMICAL RAYS, &amp;c., to WIND.

O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX &amp; CO., 10 and 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle, London, S.E.

## WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

### THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each; some vols., 6s.

Illustrated Volumes containing between 300 and 400 pp.

- Evolution of Sex. By Profs. GEDDES and THOMSON. 3s. 6d.  
 Electricity in Modern Life. By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN.  
 The Origin of the Aryans. By Dr. TAYLOR.  
 Physiognomy and Expression. By P. MANTEGAZZA.  
 Evolution and Disease. By J. B. SUTTON.  
 The Village Community. By G. L. GOMME.  
 The Criminal. By HAVELOCK ELLIS. 3s. 6d.  
 Sanity and Insanity. By Dr. C. MERCIER.  
 Hypnotism. By Dr. ALBERT MOLL (Berlin).  
 Manual Training. By Dr. WOODWARD (St. Louis).  
 Science of Fairy Tales. By E. S. HARTLAND.  
 Primitive Folk. By ELIE RECLUS.  
 Evolution of Marriage. By CH. LETOURNEAU.  
 Bacteria and their Products. By Dr. WOODHEAD.  
 Education and Heredity. By J. M. GUYAU.  
 The Man of Genius. By Prof. LOMBROSO.  
 Property: its Origin. By CH. LETOURNEAU.  
 Volcanoes Past and Present. By Prof. HULL.  
 Public Health Problems. By Dr. J. F. SYKES.  
 Modern Meteorology. By FRANK WALDO, Ph.D.  
 The Germ-Plasm. By Prof. WEISMANN. 6s.  
 The Industries of Animals. By F. HOUSSAY.  
 Man and Woman. By HAVELOCK ELLIS. 6s.  
 Modern Capitalism. By JOHN A. HOBSON, M.A.  
 Thought-Transference. By F. PODMORE, M.A.  
 Comparative Psychology. By Prof. C. L. MORGAN, F.R.S. 6s.  
 The Origins of Invention. By O. T. MASON.  
 The Growth of the Brain. By H. H. DONALDSON.  
 Evolution in Art. By Prof. A. C. HADDON, F.R.S.  
 Hallucinations and Illusions. By E. PARISH. 6s.  
 Psychology of the Emotions. By Prof. RIBOT. 6s.  
 The New Psychology. By Dr. E. W. SCRIPTURE. 6s.  
 Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology. By MARIE DE MANACLINE.  
 The Natural History of Digestion. By A. LOCKHART GILLESPIE, M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed., F.R.S. Ed. 6s.  
 Degeneracy: its Causes, Signs, and Results. By Prof. EUGENE S. TALBOT, M.D., Chicago. 6s.  
 The History of the European Fauna. By R. F. SCHARFF, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Z.S. 6s.  
 The Races of Man: a Sketch of Ethnography and Anthropology. By J. DENIKER. 6s.  
 The Psychology of Religion. By Prof. STARBUCK. 6s.  
 The Child. By ALEXANDER FRANCIS CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Ph.D. 6s.

READY ABOUT APRIL 16.

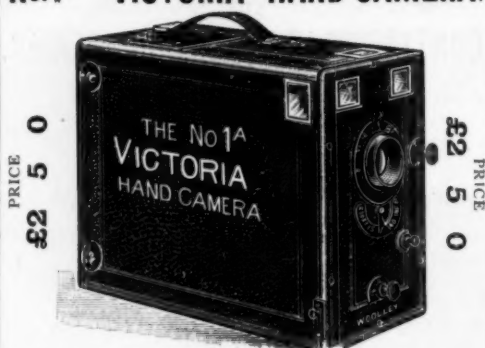
Price 6s. With 93 Illustrations.

## THE MEDITERRANEAN RACE: A Study of the Origin of European Peoples.

By Professor SERGI.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Paternoster Square.

# THE No. 1A "VICTORIA" HAND CAMERA.



This is an entirely new Camera introduced this year in response to a demand for a cheap and Reliable Camera with Rectilinear Lens.

Quarter-plate size, carrying 12 plates or films in sheaths, with RECTILINEAR LENS of large aperture giving fine definition, Focussing Arrangement, Ever-set Shutter, and 2 CRYSTAL FINDERS showing image right way up.

**JAS. WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.**  
LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

# CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD. ..... CALENDAR & GRIFFITHS' PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure in a minute the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.

PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.

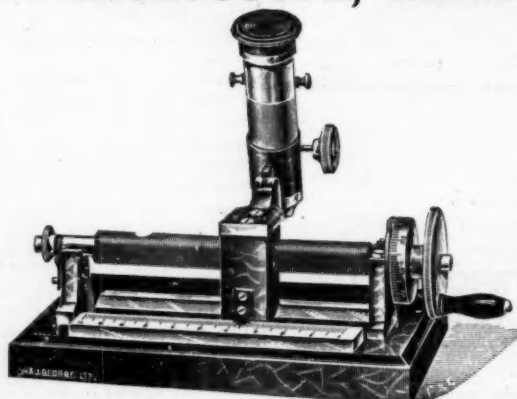
Address all Communications—  
**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

# MICROMETER MICROSCOPE, IMPROVED FORM.

The style of design will be found in use to give extremely satisfactory results, both as to accuracy and ease of adjustment.

The instrument consists of a massive micrometer screw with a millimetre pitch, which can be moved quickly from end to end of scale by means of small handle, or for fine adjustments by means of a large milled wheel.

The micrometer head is accurately divided into hun-



dredths so that readings to the hundredth part of a millimetre may be easily taken.

The instrument is finished in best possible style and mounted on heavy polished marble slab. It is provided with an achromatic Telescope (with rack and pinion adjustment) which moves on a hinge so that it can be set either in vertical or horizontal positions.

Price Nett - - £3 15s.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

# PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY.

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.



**ISENTHAL & CO.,**Contractors to H.M. War Office, Colonial Office, &c.  
**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.**
**PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS  
FOR  
FIELD & COLONIAL USE.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

**HIGHEST REFERENCES.****EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.****NALDER BROS. & CO.,****PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.**

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

**SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.****DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.**

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.****CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.**

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

**BAUSCH & LOMB'S****LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.****MODEL B.B.**

THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.  
With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm,  
Coarse and Fine Adjustments, Brass  
Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with  
Lock and Key, £25 0 0

**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**

|       |       |     |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 1 1/2 | 1   | 3/4 | 3/8 |
| 5/-   | 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

**B. & L.'s SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

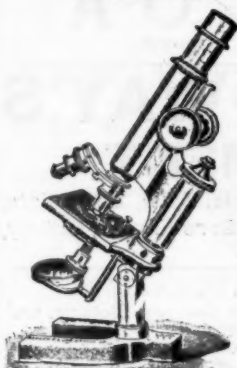
" ... 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1/12 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &c., 38/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,****35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.****BAUSCH & LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT  
BRITAIN AND EXPORT.**

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

**JAS. J. HICKS,**Wholesale Manufacturer of every  
description of**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
APPARATUS.****CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.****THE STANDARD PATTERN**

AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

**THERMOMETERS** for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S  
OINTMENT**Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

**A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.**Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, &amp; CO., LTD.

**WORLD TRAVEL.**Cruises to the MEDITERRANEAN, to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS,  
and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.Y. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From MARSEILLES to the RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS,  
GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23.  
Twenty-one days. £21.(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDH.  
JEM. TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN  
ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. Nineteen  
days. £18 18s.TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. AND £16 16s.  
TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London,  
N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland  
Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.**WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.**

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

**12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.**Steam Yacht *MIDNIGHT SUN*, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.,

Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.****NOTICE.**—The First Edition being nearly exhausted, a Second Impression will be  
ready shortly.**A YEAR IN CHINA, 1899-1900.**

By CLIVE BIGHAM, C.M.G.,

Late Hon. Attaché to H.M. Legation in Peking. With Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

*DAILY NEWS*.—"One of the brightest and most readable books of travel that we have come across for some time. . . .  
We can recommend this well-written and interesting book to our readers."*MORNING POST*.—"We are furnished in this volume with a variety of valuable impressions of Chinese life and thought."

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

**DISEASE IN PLANTS.**

By Professor H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.**

By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

APRIL NUMBER NOW READY.

**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS.

**Educational Aspects of Recent Archaeological Research.** (Illustrated.) I.: Pre-Historic Greece. By F. E. Thompson, M.A.—Typical School Time-Tables. V.: Cardiff Intermediate School for Boys.—**Seasonal Natural History.** A Few Suggestions for Practical Work in Schools. By Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, M.A.—**On Various Methods in the Teaching of Arithmetic.** By R. N. Haygarth, B.A.—**The Teaching of English Composition.** By M. P. Willcocks.—Prevention of Infectious Disease in Schools. III.: School Furniture and Routine. By C. E. Baddeley, M.D.—Common Examination Errors. IV.: French (concluded). By Cloudesley Brereton, M.A.—**The Simplification of French Syntax.** Alterations Approved by the Academy.—**The Teaching of History in Schools.** By W. M. Childs, M.A.—Pensions for Teachers in Secondary Schools.—Current Geographical Topics. **The Physical Features of the Balkan Peninsula.** By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—University Education in Ireland.—Items of Interest. General; Scottish; Welsh; Current History.—Recent Historical Novels.—Reviews of Recent School Books.—Scotch Leaving Certificate Examination, 1901. Higher and Lower Grades Revision Test Papers.—Correspondence: **Mathematical Reform.** By G. H. J. Hurst, M.A. **Professor Armstrong and the Teaching of Science.** By A. Abbott, M.A. **A Method of Teaching Greatest Common Measure.** By H. H. Higgs, B.Sc. What is the Duty of an Assistant Master? By H. J. H. German Holiday Course at Kiel. By E. M. Cunningham. The Social Position of Assistant Masters. By Schoolmaster. Rules of Rhyme, Rhythm, and Metre. By Florence E. M. J. Rees.—Prize Competitions. Nos. 13 and 14.—Our Chess Column.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.



COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK, Price 50/-

# X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down. We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, & Demonstrations given.

Extract from a letter dated 8/12/1900 from a Doctor.

"I am absolutely satisfied with the Electrolytic Break. It is perfect in every way, and just as good as when you sent it to me."



THE "LITTLE JACK."  
INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.

LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

## SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.

STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.

STUDENTS' TELESCOPES by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.

Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

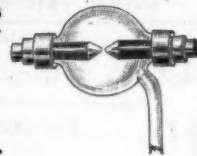
## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

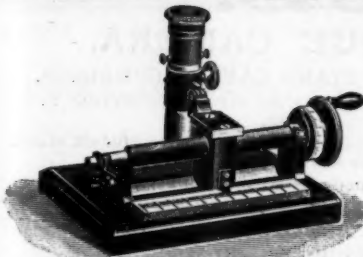
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Phillips's Tube showing Luminous Ring Phenomenon.

# HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.)



## READING MICROSCOPE,

As Figured, reading to 1/100th of Millimetre.

Price ... .. £3 12s. 6d. net.

Ditto, with extra Objective and arrangement for Vertical Micrometer Readings.

Specially Manufactured by us.

Price complete ... .. £4 4s.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

**THE NEW STAR IN PERSEUS.**

A full account of the various suggested explanations of the phenomena of these bodies will be found in

**THE  
SUN'S PLACE IN NATURE.**

BY

SIR NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S.

8vo. 12s.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.****A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.  
Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.****PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £25,000,000

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

2½%

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

repayable on demand.

2½%

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERHEAD &amp; CO.).

**14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.**

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

**Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,**

**AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.**  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2028.

**G. BOWRON,****MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN**

(Many years practical and theoretical experience).

**57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.**

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will  
work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

**PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS** for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed  
for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

**ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING.** A special plant has been installed for  
this purpose.

ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**SECOND-HAND & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:—  
X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvano-  
meters, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers;  
Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor  
Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches;  
Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer  
Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOPHGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Dcwrta Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TRADE  
MARK

£3  
to  
£8 5s.

**"OPTIMUS."**ESTABD.  
1852.**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.****A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.**

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, AND VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.  
HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C.



## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.*

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices : **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

*Catalogues Post Free.*

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium;  
Horniphora (preserved); Leptopliana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,  
Pugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## NEW GEOTECTONIC MODELS

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE

### ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.

Constructed by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva), and by Prof. Dr.  
C. Schmidt (Bale.)

These Models are made of plaster, and show as well the  
geological features of the surface as of the underlying parts by  
means of diagram sections.

Average size about 40×20×10 cm., and (the Glarner double  
fold) 100×22×10 cm.

Set of 8 Models by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC ... £20 0 0

The Glarner double fold by Prof. Dr. C. SCHMIDT £ 5 0 0

*A minute description of these Models will be sent free on application.*

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, METEORITES,  
PURCHASED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGED.

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE, BONN-ON-RHINE,  
GERMANY.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher  
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

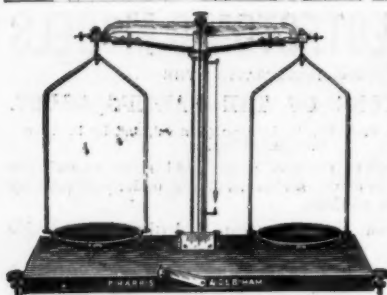
### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and Planes.

|                                               |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes     | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/6 | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |                 |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |                 |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 Telephone No. 10.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."  
**Scientific Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**  
**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS. Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.**

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS.

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



**THAT PRISM**

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

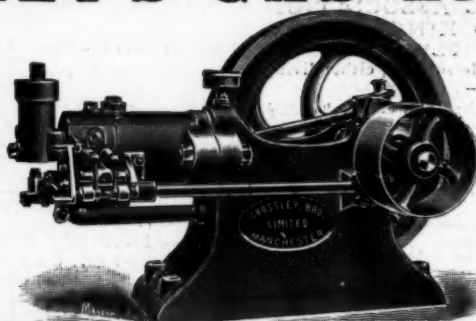
Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
 Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

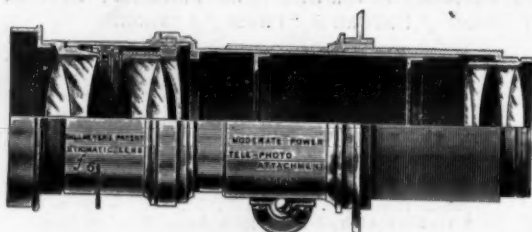
RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible  
Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and  
advice free.

Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
25 Newman Street, London, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 BREAST STREET EAST, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, in the CITY of LONDON, and published by MACMILLAN  
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.—THURSDAY, April 4, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."* WORDSWORTH.

No. 1641, VOL. 63]

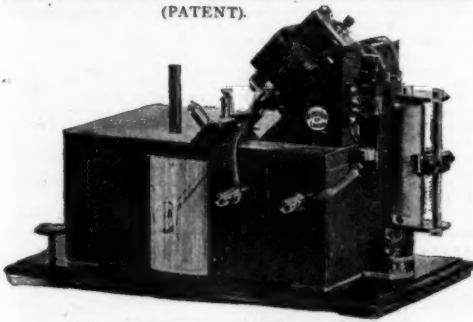
THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**THE MACKENZIE-DAVIDSON  
NEW MOTOR MERCURY BREAK**  
(PATENT).



Will work with any Coil and any Voltage.  
PRICE LIST, WITH PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.

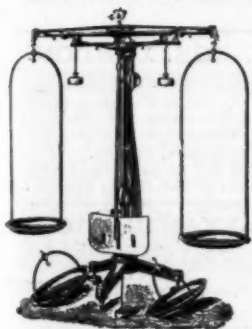
Sole Makers—

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**LARGE  
DEMONSTRATION BALANCE**

FOR

**PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.**



Specially designed to  
show the principles under-  
lying the construction of  
the Balance.

£7 : 7 : 0

FULL PARTICULARS ON  
APPLICATION.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**

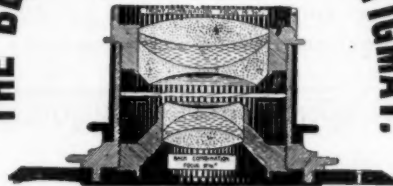
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK.

**THE BECK-STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMAT.**

IN 3 SERIES.  
I. GENERAL.  
II. CONVERTIBLE.  
III. SPECIAL PROCESS.



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

**IMPROVED**

**SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 109 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master—

**HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc. (Lond.)**  
(Gold, Silver, and Research Medalist of University College).

Among the distinctive features of the School  
are the following:

1. The school aims first at training character. It does *not* aim with young boys at preparing for examinations, though older boys are prepared for professional careers.
2. The teaching of science is chiefly by the "heuristic" or discovery method.
3. The teaching of French is largely conversational.
4. Mathematics is taught by concrete examples and as a tool for practical use.
5. Latin is taught to all boys as a key to their own language, and to the older boys for professional examinations.
6. In geography the boys are taught to infer commercial facts from physical features.
7. In history they are made familiar with the life of the people and the changes in its outer manifestations, e.g. architecture.
8. There is no denominational teaching of religion, but respect is encouraged for all honest belief.
9. Discipline is kept with scarcely any detention.
10. The report form evaluates the whole of the boy's activities, not merely his school work.
11. Companionship of masters and boys is a fundamental principle of the school.
12. An elective School Council assists in the government of the community.

Illustrated Prospectus on application to the Head  
Master.

## LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on May 1.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 13,334; Out-patients, 189,638; Accidents, 17,871; Major Operations, 2508.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients, more Appointments are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for Five Entrance Scholarships in September.

Special arrangements have been made to enable Students entering in May to present themselves for Examination in Chemistry, &c., in July.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—New Laboratories and Class-rooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., have now been added, with all modern improvements.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally, or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

The next Session commences on Wednesday, May 1, 1901. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

TUESDAY next, APRIL 16, at three o'clock, ALLAN MACFADYEN, M.D., B.Sc., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, R.I. First of Six Lectures on "Cellular Physiology" with special reference to the Enzymes and Ferments. One Guinea the Course.

THURSDAY, APRIL 18, at three o'clock, ROGER FRV, Esq. First of Two Lectures on "Naturalism in Italian Painting." Half-a-Guinea.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, at three o'clock, JOHN YOUNG BUCHANAN, Esq., M.A., F.R.S. First of Three Lectures on "Climate: its Causes and its Effects." Half-a-Guinea.

FRIDAY EVENING, APRIL 19, at nine o'clock, Professor J. J. THOMSON, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. On "The Existence of Bodies smaller than Atoms."

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

The SUMMER SESSION, 1901, will commence on Wednesday, May 1. Full opportunities for study are offered to Students preparing for any of the Examinations in Medicine and Surgery in the United Kingdom.

Classes will be held in the following subjects:—Midwifery, Pathology, Pathological Histology, Bacteriology, Forensic Medicine, and Public Health, Anatomy, Practical Physiology and Histology, Chemistry and Practical Chemistry, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Psychological Medicine with Clinical Demonstrations, Practical Pharmacy.

Students entering in May are eligible to compete for the Entrance Scholarships (value £100 and £60) awarded at the commencement of the ensuing Winter Session. The Broderip Scholarships, Governors' Prize, Hetley Prize, Lyell Medal, Leopold Hudson Prize, and Freeman Scholarship, are awarded annually. The Murray Scholarship (in connection with the University of Aberdeen) every third year. Eighteen resident appointments are open for competition annually, without fee.

The composition fee, admitting to the whole curriculum, is 135 guineas; if paid in three instalments, first instalment 60 guineas.

For University of London Students requiring Preliminary Science Instruction, 150 guineas, or by instalments. For members of Universities recognised by the General Medical Council, and other Students who have completed their Anatomical and Physiological studies, the fee for admission as General Students is 70 guineas, or by instalments 75 guineas. Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge entering in May are eligible to compete for the University Scholarship of £60 awarded at the commencement of the Winter Session. Fee for Dental Students, 54 guineas.

The Residential College contains accommodation for Thirty Students.

For Prospectus and further Particulars, apply to

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DEGREES are conferred in—

- (1) MEDICINE AND SURGERY.
- (2) PUBLIC HEALTH.
- (3) DENTISTRY.

A DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH is also conferred.

THE SUMMER SESSION WILL COMMENCE ON APRIL 16.

A SYLLABUS containing the REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE VARIOUS DEGREES and the requisite COURSES OF INSTRUCTION given in the University and at the Hospitals of the City, can be obtained GRATIS on application to Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, or to GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary of the University.

All the Courses and Degrees of the University are open to Students both sexes.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Summer Session begins on May 1st. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,  
Dean of the Faculty.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,  
PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cclxxix.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

### BLAKSTON—SWAYSLAND—WIENER.

CANARIES AND CAGE BIRDS (Illustrated book of) British and Foreign. A Practical Guide for All. The magnificent and accurate Coloured Plates, executed from Original Designs; and the full and trustworthy character of its text have already secured for it a world-wide reputation. Each main division of the work is written by an authority specially qualified to deal with it. Profusely illustrated with exquisite facsimile Coloured Plates, made expressly for the work. Demy 4to, handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges (pub. 35s.), 18s. 9d.

### KIRBY (W. F.).—EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS, based upon Berge's "Schmetterlings-buch,"

by W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum. Superbly illustrated with a large number of facsimile Coloured Plates, produced in the highest style of chromolithography. Demy 4to, handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges (pub. 35s.) 18s. 9d.

### DARWIN (CHARLES).—LIFE AND LETTERS, with an Autobiographical Chapter. Edited by his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S. Portraits. 3 Vols., 8vo (pub. 36s.), 15s.

LUMHOLTZ (Dr. C.).—AMONG CANNIBALS. An Account of Four Years' Travels in Australia, and of Camp Life among the Aborigines of Queensland. With Maps and 120 Illustrations. Medium 8vo (pub. 24s.), 9s.

### MIVART (ST. G.). THE CAT: an Introduction to the Study of Back-Boned Animals, especially Mammals,

by St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "Lessons from Nature," &c. 580 pp., with 200 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth (pub. 30s.), 10s. 6d.

### AMONG THE BIRDS IN NORTHERN SHIRES. By CHARLES DIXON. With 40 Illustrations by WHYMPER. Medium 8vo, Cloth (pub. 7s. 6d.), 3s. 4d.

Post free in the United Kingdom.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.  
Catalogues Post Free on application.

## ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED.

Porous Copper Oxide Positive Plates. No Polarisation. Regenerating in the Air. Heavy Discharge Rates. Thoroughly Reliable. Inexpensive. No Fumes. No Acid.

**THE "CUPRON-ELEMENT."**  
A CONSTANT CURRENT PRIMARY BATTERY FOR CONTINUOUS AS WELL AS O. C. WORK.

For Schools, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &c. Capacity up to 400 Ampere Hours in Stock. A Constant and Ever Ready Source of Electricity.  
APPLY FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES TO  
14 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.  
(Immediately behind the British Museum Station, C.L. Ry.)

NOW READY.

## THE CHAPMAN JONES PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

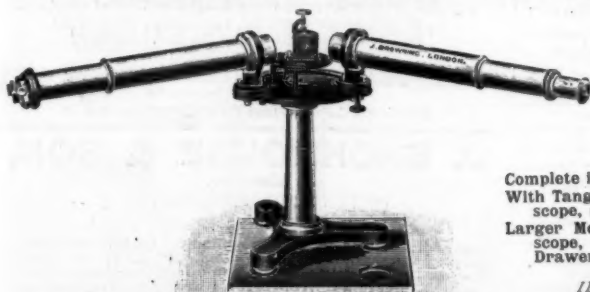
A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.,**

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The STUDENT'S SPECTROSCOPE has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

Complete in Cabinet ... £7 0 0  
With Tangent Screw Motion to Vernier, Rack to Telescope, and extra-power Eyepiece, in Cabinet ... £8 16 0  
Larger Model of the above Tangent Screw Spectroscope, with 2 Prisms, in Mahogany Cabinet with Drawer ... £15 0 0

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON; W.C.

## Natural COLOUR photography.

MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 22 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES.

CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

### INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Required, for the Geological Survey of India, a SPECIALIST, who should have a thorough training in field geology, and experience in carrying out geological surveys as well as in conducting economic enquiries in connection with coalfields. The person appointed will be expected to sail for India in the autumn of this year. Practical experience as Assistant Manager essential, besides theoretical proficiency as Mining Engineer. Candidates under 30 years of age are invited to apply to the UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE, India Office, Whitehall, London, not later than May 11, with certificates of qualifications and of age; unmarried men preferred. The Salary of the post is 900 rupees a month, and the appointment will be for a term of five years. Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the REVENUE SECRETARY, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.

A. GODLEY,  
Under Secretary of State.

India Office, London, April 4, 1901.

### ROBERT GORDON'S COLLEGE IN ABERDEEN.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this Institution having become Vacant, candidates for the Appointment are invited to lodge applications, accompanied by twenty copies of testimonials, with the undersigned, on or before the 1st day of May next.

The Headmaster will be held responsible for the efficient working of all the Educational Departments of the Trust, and will be required to undertake such amount of teaching as may be assigned to him. Inclusive Salary, £550 per annum. The age of Candidates not to exceed 45. Further particulars may be obtained on application to

THOMAS FOTHERINGHAM,  
Clerk of the College.

Office, Robert Gordon's College,  
Aberdeen, April 3, 1901.

### MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

#### FISHERY INSTRUCTOR AND NATURALIST.

The Marine Biological Association, in conjunction with the Devon County Council, are about to appoint a Naturalist to undertake the technical instruction of fishermen, and to engage in fishery investigations. Salary, £200 per annum. For further particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, to whom all applications, together with copies of testimonials, must be sent not later than May 4.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

A LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR required in the Chemical Department. Salary commencing at £130, rising to £180 per annum. Applications to be sent in by April 22, addressed to the SECRETARY, from whom particulars as to duties, &c., may be obtained.

### SCHOLASTIC.—Easter Vacancies.—

Science and other Masters seeking Appointments in Public and High class Private Schools, should apply at once to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, AND SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estab. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London. Early Notice of Vacancies sent to Candidates.

### WANTED, the following Catalogues. Good

prices will be paid. Catalogue of Batrachia Gradientia, British Museum, 1882. Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia, British Museum, 1882.—Apply to ZAEHNSDORF, Cambridge Works, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.

### PRIVATE SECRETARY.—Lady, experi-

enced Typist and Stenographer in French and English, disengaged. Science. Librarian.—Write, "L. W.," 58 Claverton Street, S.W.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see page cclxxviii.

### Sale by Auction.

MONDAY, APRIL 15.

VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38 King Street,

Covent Garden, has been favoured with instructions from the Executors to offer for SALE, on Monday, April 15, the SELECT LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS formed by the late PHILIP CROWLEY, Esq., of Waddon House, Croydon. Amongst other important works are the following:—"Biologia Centralia Americana," 35 Vols.—Ray Society's Publications—Warner's "Orchidaceous Plants," 3 Vols.—Nearly Complete Sets of Gould's and D. G. Elliot's valuable Ornithological Works—Booth's "Rough Notes on Birds," 3 Vols.—Seeborn's "British Birds," 4 Vols.—Hume's "Stray Feathers," 9 Vols.—Yarrell's "British Birds," 4 Vols.—Thompson's "Natural History of Ireland"—Harvie Brown's Ornithological Books—Sharpe's "Monograph on Kingfishers"—Buller's "Birds of New Zealand"—Grandidier's Works on Natural History—Shelley's "Sun Birds"—Zoological Society's Publications—Dresser's "Birds of Europe"—Lord Lilford's "British Birds"—"The Ibis," 42 Vols.—Drury's "Exotic Entomology," 3 Vols.—and various other Works by Sclater, Shelley, Macgillivray, Seeborn, Morris, Bree, &c.

Probably the finest Library of the sort offered in recent years.

### THE NANSEN EXPEDITION.

With 2 Charts and 17 Plates. Demy 4to. 30s. net.

### THE NORWEGIAN NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1893-1896.

### SCIENTIFIC RESULTS.

VOL. II.

Edited by FRIDTJOF NANSEN.

CONTENTS: Astronomical Observations—Terrestrial Magnetism—Results of the Pendulum—Observations and some Remarks on the Constitution of the Earth's Crust.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

### The HYGIENE OF THE MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

### The DISEASES OF CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

### J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

### W. G. PYE & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.

As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.

GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.

RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.  
PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



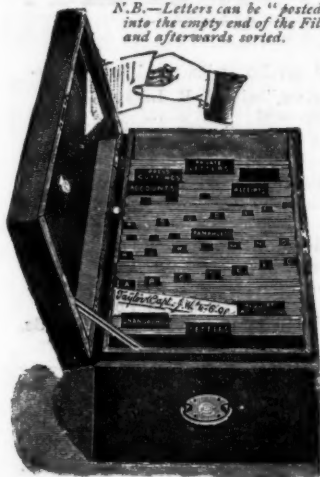
CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.



IMPROVED REFLECTOR  
GALVANOMETER.  
Two Coils... £3 0 0  
Four Coils... 4 10 0

## CERES BOX FILES.

N.B.—Letters can be "posted" into the empty end of the File, and afterwards sorted.



A Single Locked Box (In Mahogany, Walnut, Cloth-covered Wood, Japanned Tin, &c.) for all Current Letters, Bills, & Papers.

Irwin E. B. Cox, Esq., M.P.—"Am transferring all my papers to your files." Subsequently—"The Writing Table is all I can desire and is very nicely turned out."

Sir J. Crichton Browne, M.D., F.R.S.—"Should be generally adopted by those who value sound methods."

Dr. Reddie, Abbotsholme New School.—"Very pleased with the Cabinet. It is an excellent invention excellently carried out, a beautiful specimen of thoughtful and skilful work."

## THE CERES SYSTEM.

(VERNON'S PATENTS.)

Times.—"By this system the most complex body of documents can be arranged with admirable simplicity."

Lancet.—"For simplicity in use and ready adaptability to varying needs and requirements of work, Mr. Vernon has devised a plan which will be difficult to rival."

Worked in File Boxes, Cabinets, Standing Desks, Writing Tables, &c., on any scale.

## CERES CARD SYSTEM.

Card Cabinets on the Largest Scale and with Latest Improvements.

Cards or Loose Sheets are used for all kinds of lists of persons and things, in a growing or varying state, in place of cumbersome alphabetical or classified books, which mean ever-recurring labour and expense for re-arrangement and re-writing into new books. (See Explanatory Pamphlet.)

Please call and examine the system, or send for Illustrated Pamphlet, quoting this Paper.

## THE CERES DEPOT,

10 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

(Close to Charing Cross.)

## CERES FILING CABINETS.



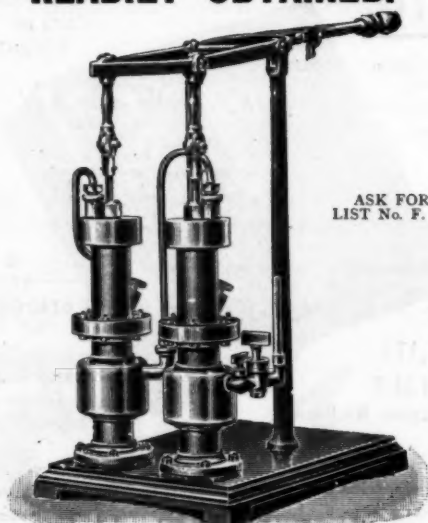
These Cabinets are the most practical application of the Ceres system. Stocked in three forms:

- (a) Single column with and without Card drawer.
- (b) Four drawers at table height for sorting papers on; and
- (c) Six drawers, with sloping top, making a Standing Desk.

Other forms and designs, and with wider drawers for official papers, to order.

N.B.—Existing Tables can often be adapted to the system, or the lower portions of Library book-cases, &c., fitted with filing drawers.

## THE HIGHEST VACUUM READILY OBTAINED.



ASK FOR LIST No. F. 45.

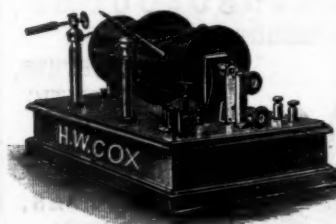
APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE "GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (PLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**  
 Nine Elms Ironworks, London. S.W.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.



Extract from a letter dated 19/12/00 from a large Medical Institution, referring to Coil and complete Accessories.

"You will, I am sure, be glad to know that the apparatus you fixed up for us gives every satisfaction; a great deal of work has been done with it."

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS. COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa. COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

**CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.**

JUST OUT. IMPORTANT NEW WORK. With Plates (4 Coloured), Illustrations, and 2 Folding Diagrams. 24s. net.

**PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA.**

ITS PATHOLOGY, INFECTIVE NATURE, SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT.

INCLUDING INVESTIGATIONS ON  
THE PHYSIOLOGY OF HÆMOLYSIS.

BY  
**WILLIAM HUNTER, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.,**  
Assist.-Phys. London Fever Hospital; Arris and Gale Lect.  
R.C.S. Eng., &c., &c.

CONTENTS.—Part I. Historical. Part II. Morbid Anatomy. Part III. Experimental. Part IV. The Infective Nature of Pernicious Anæmia. Part V. Etiology. Part VI. Symptoms. Part VII. Treatment. Part VIII. The Physiology of Blood Destruction. Part IX. Hæmolysis and Jaundice. Index.

JUST OUT. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, and brought thoroughly up-to-date, with all the latest discoveries. Price 9s. net.

**A SHORT MANUAL OF  
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

BY  
**A. DUPRÉ, Ph.D., F.R.S., & WILSON HAKE,**  
Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Of the Westminster Hospital Medical School.

"By a long way THE BEST of the small manuals for Students."—THE ANALYST.  
"A well-written, clear, and accurate Elementary Manual of Inorganic chemistry. TREBLY INTERESTING BECAUSE INTELLIGIBLE."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

**C. REICHERT,**  
26 Bennogasse, VIENNA, VIII.**Specialities:**

FIRST-CLASS  
**MICROSCOPES,**  
**MICROTOMES,**

**HÆMOMETERS,**  
**APOCHROMATIC**

AND  
**SEMI-**  
**APOCHROMATIC**  
**OBJECTIVES,**  
**POLARISING**

AND  
**PHOTO-**  
**MICROGRAPHIC**  
**APPARATUS.**

**NEW HÆMOMETER, IMPROVED**  
**BY PROF. MIESCHER.**  
**FERROMETER ON DR. JOLLES'**  
**PRINCIPLE.**



A NEW ENGLISH CATALOGUE HAS JUST COME OUT.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.****HAND CAMERAS:**

|                                                                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                                                  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement                                                          | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                                            | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrara," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                           | £8 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | £8 8s. |

**COMPLETE SETS:**

|                                                                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

**MARION & CO.,**  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**IMPROVED  
RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX  
OR  
BRIDGE**  
**£10.**

Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.



Coils of  
Manganin.

11,111  
OHMS  
Aggregate Resistance.

4  
SETS  
of 10 Coils,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms  
respectively.

**LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.**

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT.



**CAMBRIDGE  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**  
.....  
**CALLENDAR & GRIFFITHS'  
PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR**



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.

PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Address all Communications—  
**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant.

It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering.

It works all day long day after day without plugging of pipes or valves.

The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS**  
FOR  
**X-RAYS and**  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**



Our Coils are made throughout at our own works, and are known for their high efficiency and sound Scientific construction.

**A GUARANTEE WITH EVERY COIL.**

PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.

Containing everything required in One Box except Battery.

Size 2 ft. 1 x 14" x 14".

**RADIOGRAPHING DONE FOR MEDICAL MEN AT MODERATE CHARGES.**

Price List, or Estimates for Complete Outfits, Free on Application to

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

Offices and Works: 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN.

Telegraphic Address :  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number :  
2411 GERRARD.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

**COOKE LENSES**

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**PATENTS**

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO.,** PATENT AGENTS,  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

**"No Better Food."—Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E., &c.**

**Fry's**

**300**

**Gold Medals, &c.**

**IMPORTANT CAUTION.—Sold only in Tins with Gilt Tops.**

**Pure  
Concentrated  
Cocoa**

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE SPRING.

## THE GARDEN.

58,000 COPIES SOLD.

**ELIZABETH and her GERMAN GARDEN.** Extra crown 8vo. Illustrated Edition, white buckram, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. Ordinary Edition, 6s.

27,000 COPIES SOLD.

## THE SOLITARY SUMMER.

By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden." Extra crown 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, white buckram, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. net. ORDINARY EDITION, 6s.

**SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN FRIEND.** By E. V. B. With numerous Full-page and other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**A YEAR IN A LANCASHIRE GARDEN.** By HENRY A. BRIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN.** By HENRY A. BRIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE BOOK OF THE ROSE.** By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR, M.A. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**DISEASE IN PLANTS.** By Professor H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [Just Ready.]

**The AMATEUR'S PRACTICAL GARDEN-BOOK.** By C. E. HUNN and L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

**GARDEN MAKING.** By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.

**GARDEN FLOWERS AND PLANTS.** A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With 50 Illustrations. Pott 8vo, 1s.

## THE COUNTRY SIDE.

**TALES OF THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

**A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. THIRD EDITION. Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS AND BOOKS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY.** By FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND. POPULAR EDITION, with a few Illustrations. Each series separately, in Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; extra gilt, 3s. 6d., as follows: FIRST SERIES—Rats, Serpents, Fishes, Frogs, Monkeys, &c. SECOND SERIES—Fossils, Bears, Wolves, Cats, Eagles, Hedgehogs, Eels, Herrings, Whales. THIRD SERIES—Wild Ducks, Fishing, Lions, Tigers, Foxes, Porpoises. FOURTH SERIES—Giants, Mummies, Mermaids, Wonderful People, Salmon, &c.

**ROUND THE YEAR.** A Series of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo, 5s.

## THE COUNTRY SIDE—(continued.)

**AMONG ENGLISH HEDGE-ROWS.** Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Extra Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

**THE NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE. Demy 8vo., cloth elegant, 3s. 6d. net. [Library of English Classics.]

**NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.** By GILBERT WHITE, with Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH.** Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By the late CANON ATKINSON, D.C.L. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net. Illustrated Edition, 12s. net.

## HIGHWAYS & BYWAYS.

**EAST ANGLIA.** By WILLIAM A. DUTT. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s. [Just Published.]

**NORMANDY.** By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**DONEGAL, &c.** By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**YORKSHIRE.** By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**NORTH WALES.** By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**DEVON AND CORNWALL.** By A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

**ALONG FRENCH BYWAYS.** Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

**SPANISH HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS.** By KATHARINE LEE BATES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

**COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS.** By W. O. TRISTRAM. Illustrated by H. RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**MR. HISSEY'S ROAD BOOKS.** **OVER FEN and WOLD.** With Fourteen Full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD.** An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

**AN OLD FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES.** With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, 12s.

## CONRADY'S MICROSCOPE - OBJECTIVES.

Owing to the exceptionally perfect correction of Spherical and Chromatic Aberration, these Objectives can be successfully used with very deep Eye-pieces, giving an unusual range of Magnifications by changing the Eye-piece only.

Prices and particulars free on application to

**A. L. E. CONRADY,**

104 PARK STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

Also maker of highly-perfect Condensers and Eye-pieces, and of Photographic Lenses for Photomicrography and for general purposes.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

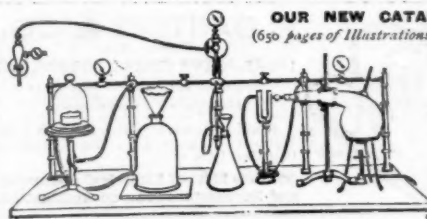
## GLASS BLOWING.

All descriptions of Mercury Pumps  
for High Vacua.

"X" RAY TUBES AND ALL KINDS OF  
VACUUM TUBES.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



OUR NEW CATALOGUE  
(650 pages of Illustrations & Prices).

## OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL & ANALYTICAL APPARATUS

Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Micro-  
scopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay  
Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing,  
may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

FILTER PUMPS OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY FOR LABORATORY INSTALLATIONS.

**A. GALLenkAMP & CO., LTD.,**

19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

LONDON BRANCH:

29 MARGARET ST., REGENT ST., W.

NEW

## PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC STAND

With very wide body-tube specially  
designed for working with our MICRO-  
PLANARS. It is also fitted with a new  
Fine-Adjustment of great accuracy and  
possessing a very slow movement.

These features render this Microscope  
pre-eminently suitable for Photo-micro-  
graphy with the highest and lowest powers,  
as well as for ordinary visual observations.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

## MICROSCOPES. MICROTOMES. BLOOD EXAMINATION AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS. SPECIMENS OF MALARIA AND OTHER TROPICAL DISEASES.

**C. BAKER, 244 High Holborn, London.**

Catalogues on application.

TRADE  
MARK

## "OPTIMUS."

ESTABD.  
1852.

## THE UBIQUE CAMERA.

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, AND VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5 \times 4$  Plates.

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3

to

£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



## F. DARTON & CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
Figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portraits Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness,  
Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**NOTICE.**—The First Edition being nearly exhausted, a Second Impression will  
be ready immediately.

### A YEAR IN CHINA, 1899-1900.

By CLIVE BIGHAM, C.M.G.,

Late Hon. Attaché to H.M. Legation in Peking. With Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

*TIMES*.—"The story is told in a bright way that carries the reader along with unflagging interest, for Mr. Bigham has the  
supreme merit of never being tedious."

*DAILY NEWS*.—"One of the brightest and most readable books of travel that we have come across for some time. . . .  
We can recommend this well-written and interesting book to our readers."

*MORNING POST*.—"We are furnished in this volume with a variety of valuable impressions of Chinese life and thought."

VOLUME III. NOW READY.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

Edited by Prof. Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER,  
M.A., LL.D.

In Four Volumes. With PORTRAITS. Super Royal 8vo. Vol. I., 25s. net. Vol. II., 30s. net. Vol. III., 30s. net.

\* \* \* Sold in Sets only.

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

### DISEASE IN PLANTS.

By Professor H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

### A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.

By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the MEDITERRANEAN, to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS,  
and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.Y. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From MARSEILLES to the RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS,  
GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23.  
Twenty-one days. £21.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDH-  
JEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN  
ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. Nineteen  
days. £18 18s.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. AND £16 16s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London,  
N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland  
Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

### 12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.,  
Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.



**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.**

**JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,**  
88 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

**SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY**

in good condition at moderate prices.

**STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.**

**TO READERS ABROAD.**

**WANTED** Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

**HEYNE BROS.,** Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets, Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,  
110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

**COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

100 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.**

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.**

**LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.**

**PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

**LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.**

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2½%**

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**

repayable on demand.

**2½%**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

|                               | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .              | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .         | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .           | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| <b>TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—</b> |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .              | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .         | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .           | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (98 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens (preserved), Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asteris, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.**

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

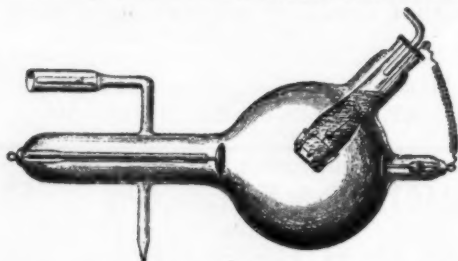
**ISENTHAL & CO.,**

Contractors to H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &amp;c.

**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 3099, GERRARD.

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.****HEAVY DISCHARGE TUBE.**

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our  
Installations.

**HIGHEST REFERENCES.****EVERYTHING NOVEL AND ORIGINAL.****TOWNSON & MERCER.**

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.  
Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory  
Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of  
H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges,  
and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 Illustrations, 2s. 6d. or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)

**NOVELTIES.**

**NEW FORM OF BLOWPIPE**, in which Steam instead of Air is used as a Blast. Full details upon application. Prices 17/6 and 21/-.

**MAGNESIA CUPELS**.—Less fragile in Transit and more absorbent of Lead than the older forms of bone-ash Cupel.

|        |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |           |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Nos. 1 | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8   | 9   | 10        |
| 6d.    | 6d. | 8d. | 8d. | 9d. | 1/4 | 1/10 | 3/6 | 6/- | 10/- doz. |

**MAGNESIA "LIMES"**.—Do not slake and need not be hermetically sealed; neither do they crack on being suddenly heated. Their price is the same as that of ordinary Lime Cylinders.

**OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.****THACKERAY HOTEL****GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.**

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

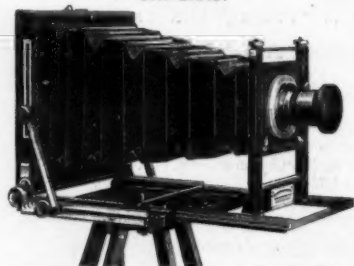
Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

**ESMOND HOTEL****MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.**

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

**TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.****THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S FIELD CAMERAS.****(WIDE ANGLE AND LONG EXTENSION.)**

Have been designed and specially made to meet the requirements of the most advanced amateurs and professionals, and combine all the latest movements and improvements. When folded, the "SPECIAL" occupies less space than any other Camera of similar design, and is made of the best and most seasoned wood procurable.

The bellows are Morocco leather lined with cloth, and it is fitted with rising and falling front, double extension of bellows, rack and pinion adjustment, special short focus movement, double swing back, Reversing Frame for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures, &c., &c., thus forming a perfect Camera whether for field or home use.

**PRICE LIST FREE.**

**THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,**  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
MAY 2 1901



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1642, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, APRIL 18, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## LANTERN SLIDES

From the New Photographs taken by Royal Command  
by Messrs. W. & D. DOWNEY.

**H.M. KING EDWARD VII.**

Full length and three-quarter length.

**H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA.**

Three-quarter length.

**THEIR MAJESTIES  
PHOTOGRAPHED TOGETHER.**

Full length.

All in Robes of State as Worn when Opening Parliament.

**2/6 each.**

SOLE MAKERS:

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Messrs. NEWTON will shortly publish also Messrs. W. & D. DOWNEY'S well-known and unique series of ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHS and ART STUDIES, and slides of the "SIGN OF THE CROSS."

## THE NEW "LONDON" MICROSCOPE.



With Eye-piece  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
Object-glasses, in Mahogany  
Case,

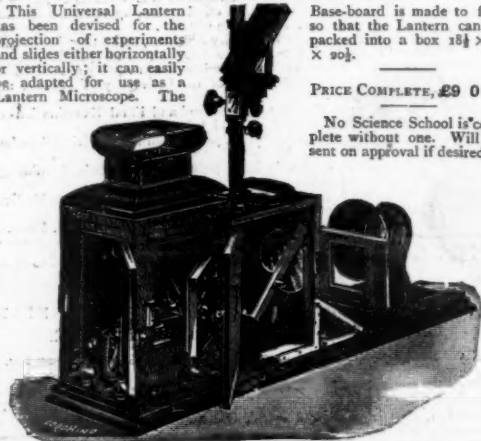
**£5 12s. 6d.**

Double Nose-piece, 9/- extra.

Focussing Substage, 14/6 extra.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL,  
LONDON.**

This Universal Lantern has been devised for the projection of experiments and slides either horizontally or vertically; it can easily be adapted for use as a Lantern Microscope. The



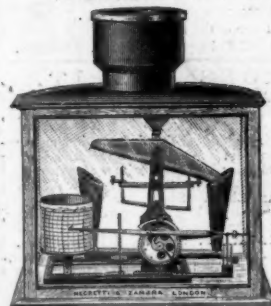
Base-board is made to fold so that the Lantern can be packed into a box  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ .

PRICE COMPLETE, £9 0 0.

No Science School is complete without one. Will be sent on approval if desired.

**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.,  
LEEDS.** [CATALOGUES FREE.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



**IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.

Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1889.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The SUMMER SESSION will begin on May 1, and Students then entering will be eligible to compete for Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 in the following September, as well as for the numerous Medals, Scholarships, and Prizes awarded during the period of Studentship.

The Hospital contains accommodation for 644 beds, and arrangements are being made as rapidly as possible to place the entire number at the service of the sick poor, by reopening the Wards that have been closed for want of funds for the last fifteen years.

The Appointments tenable by Students have recently been increased by more than 150 a year, chiefly by the addition of Clerkships and Dresserships in the departments of Ophthalmology, Gynaecology, and Otology.

To augment the teaching of special subjects, Registrars and Tutors have been appointed in the Ophthalmic and Obstetric Departments.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on WEDNESDAY, May 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £150 and £60, awarded in October.

A Scholarship of £50, open to University Students, and other Prizes and Scholarships of the value of £500 are offered for annual competition.

All Appointments are open to Students without extra payment.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

Tutorial Classes are held prior to the Second and Final Examinations of the Conjoint Board in January, April, and July.

A Register of approved lodgings and of private families receiving Boarders is kept in Secretary's Office.

Excellent Day Club accommodation is provided in the School Building, and an Athletic Ground at Chiswick.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

H. G. TURNEY, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

**THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE**

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

The next Session commences on Wednesday, May 1, 1901. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Summer Session begins on May 1st. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical Curriculum then.

Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P.,  
Dean of the Faculty.

T. GREGORY FOSTER, Ph.D., Secretary.

**CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The SUMMER SESSION, 1901, will commence on WEDNESDAY, MAY 1.

The SCHOOL PROSPECTUS, containing full information concerning the Livingstone Scholarship (100 guineas), the Huxley Scholarship (55 guineas), and six other Entrance Scholarships (total value £550) awarded annually, and all other details connected with the Medical School, will be sent on application to the DEAN, Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

Students joining in May have the same privileges as regards Scholarships, &c., as Students joining in October of the same year.

HERBERT F. WATERHOUSE, Dean.

**THE DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON.**

The new HOSPITAL and SCHOOL are now open. Students are received for the full Dental portion of the Curriculum, including the three years (or any shorter period) of teaching in Dental Mechanics.

The Surgical portion of the Curriculum can be received at any General Hospital.

The Calendar containing information with regard to the education of Dentists can be had on application to the DEAN, Dental Hospital of London, Leicester Square, W.C.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,**

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

**Science Classes with Practical Work.**

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for UNIVERSITY of LONDON.—B.Sc. Pass and Honours, Inter. Sci., Prelim. Sci., and Inter. M.B. (Chemistry) Examinations; also for CONJOINT BOARD, DENTAL and PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

**HIGHLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES**, for Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all BRANCHES of SCIENCE.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

**THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

FOUR ZOOLOGICAL LECTURES will be delivered, in the Society's MEETING ROOM, at 3 Hanover Square, W., on THURSDAYS, at 4.30 p.m. (after the General Meetings, on April 18, May 16, June 20, and July 18, as follows:—

| Date.            | Subject.                                                            | Lecturer.                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Thurs., April 18 | On the Protection and nourishment of Young Fishes                   | Prof. C. Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S.     |
| Thurs., May 16   | Biological Stations at Home and Abroad; with Lantern Illustrations. | Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S.         |
| Thurs., June 20  | Mimicry; with Lantern Illustrations.                                | Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., F.Z.S. |
| Thurs., July 18  | Rhinoceroses, Recent and Extinct.                                   | Mr. F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., F.Z.S.   |

Tickets for these Lectures may be obtained at the Society's Office, price 2s. 6d. each Lecture. Fellows of the Society can obtain free tickets for themselves and two friends on application.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.**

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

JOHN YOUNG BUCHANAN, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I., will on Saturday next, April 20, at three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "Climate: Its Causes and its Effects." Subscription to this Course Half-a-Guinea. To all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may be obtained at the Office of the Institution.

**CLACTON COLLEGE,**

A SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON RATIONAL EDUCATIONAL METHODS, AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.(Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.

R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College, Cambridge.

C. LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D., 88 Park Street, W., &c., &c.

**HEATHCOTE SCIENCE LABORATORIES.**

**COMMERCIAL and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH** work can be carried out in these Laboratories in CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, General PHYSICS and BACTERIOLOGY, Röntgen Ray Work and Photography at any times suitable to workers. Private Laboratory if desired. Powerful ELECTRIC Currents. Private and Class Tuition in the above Subjects, and also in Geology and Mathematics.

THE DIRECTOR,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages ccxci. and ccxcii.



## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, PADDINGTON, W.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on May 1st, 1901. Students entering at this time are eligible to compete for the Entrance Scholarships in the following September.

The Medical School is in close proximity to Paddington Station, Great Western Railway, to the terminus of the Great Central Railway, and to several stations of the Metropolitan, District, and Central London Railways.

The Hospital affords every facility for clinical work in all branches of Medicine and Surgery, and in the various Special Departments.

A Register of residences for students, in the vicinity of the Hospital, is kept in the office of the Medical School.

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

Open Scholarships in Natural Science.—One of £145, two of £78 15s., and one of £52 10s., are competed for annually in September.

University Scholarships.—Two of £63, open to Students from Oxford or Cambridge, are awarded annually in September, the subjects of the examination being Physiology and Histology, and either Anatomy or Chemistry at the option of the candidate.

General Proficiency Scholarships.—Four of these, value £30 each, are awarded annually in accordance with the aggregate results of the Sessional examinations in the several courses.

Special Scholarships and Prizes.—Kerslake Scholarship in Pathology and Bacteriology (£25), Gold Medal in Clinical Medicine (£20), Meadows Prize in Obstetrics, Special Prizes in Ophthalmology and Dermatology, in addition to upwards of 30 Sessional Prizes, are awarded annually.

### LABORATORY WORK.

The Department of Chemistry and Physics has been re-organised; the enlarged Physiological Laboratories are now in regular use, and during the past year a Department of Pathological Chemistry has been instituted and the Bacteriological Department extended.

### CLINICAL APPOINTMENTS.

The numerous Clinical Appointments in the Hospital are free to all students, and the Resident Medical Officers are appointed by Competitive Examination; of the latter eighteen are appointed annually.

### SPECIAL TUITION.

Special tuition is provided for the various Examinations of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London, and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, without additional fees. The Medical, Surgical, and Obstetric Tutors demonstrate throughout the year to Students preparing for their Final Examinations.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Special Classes for the Prel. Sci. (M.B.) and Inter. B.Sc. Lond., including Lectures and Laboratory Work, are held throughout the year, and Candidates for the January Examinations may join at the commencement of the Summer Session.

For Calendar of the Medical School, and further particulars, apply to the Dean, Dr. H. A. CALEY, or to Mr. B. E. MATTHEWS, School Secretary.

## SCHOLASTIC. — Immediate applications

are invited from Graduates and others for the following Appointments:—Mathl. Master for Army and Navy Pupils, £120, resident, near London, No. 666. Master for Preparatory School, Maths. chiefly, £100, resident, No. 659. Maths. and General Work, light Duties, about £100, resident, No. 657. Non-resident Master for General Work, Cambridge Graduate preferred, £120, No. 657. Chemistry and Book-keeping, light Post, £80, resident, No. 634. Maths. and General Work, London School, £100, non-resident, No. 608. Science and Mathl. Master for Grammar School, £75, resident, No. 595. Private Tutor for Botany or Zoology, and either French or German, fair salary, non-resident. Numerous other Vacancies.—Apply, stating full details, and enclosing copies of testimonials, to GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL & SMITH, Tutorial Agents (Estd. 1833), 34 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages CCXC and CCXCii.



MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS. (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS for the SPECTRUM PLATE.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE BIRDS OF SIBERIA.

A RECORD OF A NATURALIST'S VISITS TO THE VALLEYS OF PETCHORA AND YENESEL.

By the late HENRY SEEBOHM.

WITH THE AUTHOR'S LATEST CORRECTIONS.

With numerous Illustrations. Large 8vo. 12s. net.

Mr. Henry Seebohm's two volumes, "Siberia in Europe" and "Siberia in Asia," have been out of print for several years. It was the author's intention to amalgamate the two into one, omitting the more ephemeral portions and so forming one book, giving the result of his ornithological travels and researches in the North. He had made considerable progress with the work at the time of his death, and the revision has now been completed.

## A HANDY BOOK OF HORTICULTURE.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF GARDENING.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS.

By F. C. HAYES, M.A.,

Rector of Raheny; Lecturer in Practical Horticulture in Alexandra College, Dublin.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

"... A well arranged and instructive book."—*The Spectator*.

"... Just the book to place in the hands of young amateurs and Students, and should find a place on the shelves of every Village and County Council Library."—*The Field*.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,

(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)

YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

### (SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

### CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS for PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

**GUILLEMIN.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.**

Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN.

Revised & Edited by **SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. &c.**  
super royal 8vo, pp. 1022, with 20 plates and 584 wood engravings, cloth.  
Published (Macmillan & Co., 1891) at £1 11s. 6d.

Offered now at 5s. net, or post free 5s. 8d.

LONDON: GAY &amp; BIRD, 22 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Send for New Remainder List post free.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

**The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.****A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.**By **R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.**  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.**

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG &amp; CO., 285 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

**INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

Required, for the Geological Survey of India, a **SPECIALIST**, who should have a thorough training in field geology, and experience in carrying out geological surveys as well as in conducting economic enquiries in connection with coalfields. The person appointed will be expected to sail for India in the autumn of this year. Practical experience as Assistant Manager essential, besides theoretical proficiency as Mining Engineer. Candidates under 30 years of age are invited to apply to the **UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE**, India Office, Whitehall, London, not later than May 11, with certificates of qualifications and of age; unmarried man preferred. The salary of the post is 900 rupees a month, and the appointment will be for a term of five years.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the **REVENUE SECRETARY**, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.**A. GODLEY,**

Under Secretary of State.

India Office, London, April 4, 1901.

**ROBERT GORDON'S COLLEGE IN ABERDEEN.**

The **HEADMASTERSHIP** of this Institution having become Vacant, candidates for the Appointment are invited to lodge applications, accompanied by twenty copies of testimonials, with the undersigned, on or before the 1st day of May next.

The Headmaster will be held responsible for the efficient working of all the Educational Departments of the Trust, and will be required to undertake such amount of teaching as may be assigned to him. Inclusive Salary, £550 per annum. The age of Candidates not to exceed 45.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

**THOMAS FOTHERINGHAM,**

Clerk of the College.

Office, Robert Gordon's College,  
Aberdeen, April 3, 1901.**SECRETARY WANTED, for Institution**

of Naval Architects. Candidates must not be over 40 years of age. Colloquial knowledge of French essential, and of German desirable. Secretary will be required to edit Transactions of Institution and must, therefore, possess fair knowledge of Mathematics and Engineering Science, with literary capacity. He would be required to give his whole time to service of Institution. Salary will commence at £600 a year.—Applications, with testimonials, to be addressed to the **COUNCIL**, Institution of Naval Architects, 5 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C., on or before May 1 next.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****FISHERY INSTRUCTOR AND NATURALIST.**

The Marine Biological Association, in conjunction with the Devon County Council, are about to appoint a Naturalist to undertake the technical instruction of fishermen, and to engage in fishery investigations. Salary, £200 per annum. For further particulars apply to the **DIRECTOR**, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, to whom all applications, together with copies of testimonials, must be sent not later than May 4.

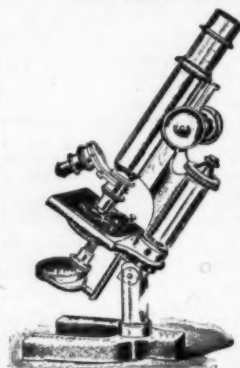
**WANTED, for Secondary Day School, under**

the Corporation of Dover, a **MASTER for SCIENCE WORK**. Salary, £150 per annum. Preference will be given to Candidates who have had experience in the work of an organised Science School.

Particulars of the Appointment can be obtained on application to the **Principal (W. H. EAST)**, Municipal Technical Schools, Dover.**WOLLASTON KNOCKER,**

Town Clerk.

For other Tutorial Advertisements see pages ccxc and ccxci.

**BAUSCH & LOMB'S  
LABORATORY, BACTERIOLOGICAL  
AND  
ADVANCED MICROSCOPE.****MODEL B.B.****THE POPULAR FAVOURITE.**

With Screw Substage, Iris Diaphragm, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, Brass Stand, in Polished Wood Cabinet with Lock and Key, £5 0 0

**HUYGHENIAN EYEPIECES—**

|       |       |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2-in. | 1 1/2 | 1   | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| 5/-   | 5/-   | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- |

**B. & L.'S SPECIALLY CORRECTED HIGH-CLASS OBJECTIVES** for Laboratory Work.

Dry ... 2 1/3 in. N.A. 0.24, 15/- each.

" ... 1 1/6 in. " 0.82, 30/- "

Oil Immersion—

1 1/2 in. " 1.32, 100/- "

Our 1/6 in. N.A. 0.66 specially constructed for Blood Counting.

We have all Models on Stock complete with Objectives, &amp;c., 38/6 to £30 each.

**A. E. STALEY & CO.,  
35 ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.**

BAUSCH &amp; LOMB'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EXPORT.

84 PAGE, FULL ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
THREE PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE.

As an instance of the High-class character of our Stands and perfection of our Objectives, we may say we have now sold over 30,000 of these Microscopes; this fact, in itself, is sufficient guarantee of their merit and quality.

**MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE.****FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.**

**A** is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

**B** is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

**C** is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.

THESE TWO BOOKS ARE CONTRIBUTIONS TO PURE SCIENCE—THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES—LITTLE UNDERSTOOD BY SCIENTISTS.

"Pure science must always advance into territory which appeared for the moment rather useless and barren and aloof from humanity; it must be so, since it was never open to humanity before. . . . So enticing did the atmosphere of pure science become to those who frequently breathed it that to them sometimes it seemed the only air worth breathing. . . . Let such men of genius alone; encourage them in their quest; they were not too numerous, and whither they showed the way others hereafter would follow. . . . Meanwhile, the justification of all pure dry science lay essentially in its ultimately human bearings. . . . Again and again had the most unlikely channels developed into fruitful watercourses. We must trust the instinct of our leaders, and let them advance unhampered. . . . where they seemed to see their way so clearly and so well, we too, in time, or our descendants, should be able to enter with their aid, and should realise that the remote and at first sight hopelessly inaccessible region was full, after all, of human interest and of that which contributed to the enrichment of life."—Dr. LODGE, address to the Electrical Engineers, Birmingham, February 27, 1901.

JUST PUBLISHED, SECOND EDITION, WITH IMPORTANT APPENDIX, DEMY 8vo, PRICE SIX SHILLINGS.

## WHAT IS LIFE?

OR,

WHERE ARE WE? WHAT ARE WE? WHENCE DID WE COME? AND WHITHER DO WE GO?

By FREDERICK HOVENDEN, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.M.S. (Assisted by Eminent Specialists).

WITH MANY ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE GREAT WAR OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY WILL BE THE WAR OF COMMON-SENSE AGAINST EDUCATED IGNORANCE.

"SCIENCE IS, I BELIEVE, NOTHING BUT TRAINED AND ORGANISED COMMON-SENSE."—T. H. HUXLEY.

IMPORTANT TO CATHOLICS.—The Roman Catholic Papers, *The Tablet* and *The Catholic Times*, Refuse to Advertise this Book! Why is this?

PRESS OPINIONS.

LEEDS MERCURY.—"Among the more important reprints is included 'What is Life?' by Mr. Frederick Hovenden, F.L.S., &c., of which a second edition has just appeared. On its first appearance the work excited profound interest among scientists by its advanced theories." SCIENCE GOSSIP.—"We recommend our readers to peruse this work dispassionately, and to form their own opinions, and they will, we imagine, be largely assisted by the absence of prejudice. . . . It would be futile to disguise the fact that in the work, as a whole, the author represents the tendency of modern thought among thinking people."

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.—"Its object is ambitious. It professes to demonstrate the unknowable, and, thereby, to lessen the totality of human suffering. How far Mr. Hovenden has succeeded is open to question, but the result is a work of considerable merit and worthy of careful perusal. . . . Well written, and well produced, both in letterpress and in illustrations, this work is a simple and clear exposition of scientific principles and personal deductions, free from technical phraseology."

MANCHESTER COURIER.—"Mr. Hovenden is an audacious and fascinating author. . . . His fascination arises from the magnitude of his subjects, and the unconventional, unpedantic manner in which he treats them; his audacity consists in his assumed emancipation from authority and scientific tradition."

BELFAST NEWS LETTER.—"The aim of the book is to throw, as it were, a searchlight on the pitiable and impenetrable darkness that prevails in regard to the study of Nature, and to solve the mystery of the 'unknowable.' . . . Simplicity rather than subtlety marks the analysis of his subject, and not at any time is his phraseology enigmatical or technically obscure."

SCOTSMAN.—"There is no doubt that the enlightened ideas set forth in the volume cannot but relieve the burden of a mind borne down by superstition."

TRUTH.—"The book is suggestive and interesting, if only for the numberless and judicious scientific quotations contained in its notes."

JUST PUBLISHED. 345 PAGES, 116 ILLUSTRATIONS, DEMY 8vo, PRICE SIX SHILLINGS.

## WHAT IS HEAT?

AND

## WHAT IS ELECTRICITY?

By FREDERICK HOVENDEN, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.M.S., Fellow of the Physical Society of London. PLAINLY WORDED, WITHOUT TECHNICALITIES, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

The solving of these two great fundamental problems gives the data for solving the further problem, "What is Life?"

This work is a new and cheap edition of the author's book, published in 1894, entitled "What is Heat?" to which is now added, "What is Electricity?" It has been very carefully revised, and brought up to date. The following are

A FEW OF MANY PRESS REVIEWS.

CHEMICAL NEWS.—"This is a very remarkable book, and the outcome of a remarkable work. . . . The first section of the book is a criticism of 'mathematical and physical concepts.' The aim of the discussion is to disestablish the mathematician from what we should have considered his unquestionable position of leadership in the affairs of science. Mr. Hovenden twits him with the unreality of the most ordinary of mathematical operations. . . . Section II. is devoted to destructive criticism of the kinetic theory. We commend this section, as, indeed, the preceding, for a collection of well-chosen excerpts from the writings of Clerk Maxwell and others who have contributed to the elaboration of this remarkable theory. . . . The succeeding section on 'Gravitation and Weight' is similarly devoted to correcting 'the confusions with which the specialists have surrounded themselves.' Clerk Maxwell and Lord Rayleigh are especially singled out for treatment on account of their pronouncement that gravitation is not a force. . . . The last sections of the book are the most original by far. They contain a careful description of a number of very interesting experiments and observations, preceded by a 'statement of the case' or a *priori* formulation of the author's views of the micro-cosmos. This view is nothing less than remarkable. There are very few scientific men who are prepared with anything like a complete *credo* in regard to the constitution of matter, of the still more 'elusive' quantity known as 'ether.' Mr. Hovenden has given us an object-lesson of boldness in reducing the results—evidently of years of thought—to a comprehensive statement in twenty-three 'articles.' The author's most important conclusions are that 'the ether' is an 'anti-gravitating fluid'; that the atoms and molecules—the ultimate forms of matter—are of variable form and dimensions; the difference in dimensions is due to variations 'of the quantity of ether held by them at a given moment, and is what is called the TEMPERATURE of the atom or molecule'; and, lastly, that both ETHER and MOLECULES may be brought to visual demonstration, may be SEEN under conditions which it has been a main endeavour of the author to devise. . . . In these experiments the author shows a good deal of ingenuity. Every student accustomed to the strictly quantitative methods of modern science would find himself very much puzzled by the paradoxical observations which Mr. Hovenden is able to create and put before him in such form as to be undeniable."

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.—"It is not a mere compilation of facts and theories built up on orthodox lines, but a well-thought-out and carefully-reasoned essay. Many of his conclusions will require powerful arguments, supported by practical proof, to gain any overthrow, and he has fortified his position by copious quotations from the writings of some of the most prominent chemists and physicists of the day. It is an eminently readable book, and anyone who sits down dispassionately to master its contents cannot fail to be struck with the audacity with which the author emancipates himself from scientific tradition. He tells a complex tale in a very simple manner, so that a layman can understand and grasp the issues involved; in fact, it is to this class of reader that the work will most appeal, as it will require great courage on the part of the prejudiced specialist to acknowledge that his preconceived notions are wrong. Part 1, on mathematical and physical concepts, is powerfully written and admirably argued. It points out the weakness of some mathematical reasoning on which the fabrics of modern scientific theories are erected. . . . The book will amply repay a careful perusal, and whether one is converted to the views of the author or not, the intense earnestness and tenacity with which he holds to his convictions cannot fail to impress the reader with the great importance of the issues raised."

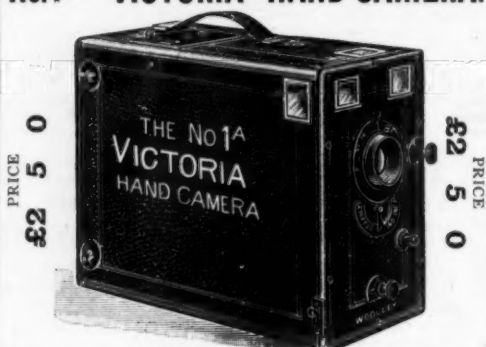
THE INDIAN ENGINEER.—"We referred this matter raised in the book to an eminent professor, and this is what he has to say about it. . . . 'This is a very difficult book to review, and the verdict which is pronounced upon it is likely to depend as much on the idiosyncrasies of the reviewer as on its intrinsic merits. . . . Physicists are beginning to recognise that such questions fall within the domain of their science. . . . Such subjects as those treated in the book before us are therefore not to be put aside by engineers as of no practical importance; for if they were fully understood, they might enable us to hook our machinery on to the machinery of nature, and cause a complete revolution in every department of industry. . . . He criticises very severely the methods of the mathematicians, and in many cases not without just reason. Faraday, the greatest of experimentalists, knew no mathematics, but yet he taught the mathematicians how to interpret their own expressions."

LITERARY WORLD.—"Mr. Hovenden's 'What is Heat?' is a very interesting book. His method of making atoms overlap, and wrap each other, and become concentric, gets rid of many difficulties which belong to the orthodox view."

MACHINERY.—"Although there may be differences of opinion as to whether he has succeeded in his object, there cannot be two opinions as to whether he has been successful in producing a book of absorbing interest. This he has undoubtedly done. . . . The plainest possible language has been employed, so that the layman may be fully able to grasp the issues."

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

### THE No. 1A "VICTORIA" HAND CAMERA.



This is an entirely new Camera we have introduced this year in response to a demand for a cheap and Reliable Camera with Rectilinear Lens.

Quarter-plate size, carrying 12 plates or films in sheaths, with RECTILINEAR LENS of large aperture giving fine definition, Focussing Arrangement, Ever-set Shutter, and 2 CRYSTAL FINDERS showing image right way up. Price £2 5s.

**JAS. WOOLLEY, SONS & CO.**

LIMITED,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
1901 CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

### REVOLUTIONISING PHOTOGRAPHY.

## THE SPECTRUM PLATE

AND

## MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS

Two Brands of Plates. Two Kinds of Filters.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tenth Thousand. Write for Booklet, by JAMES CADETT,

"ORTHOCHROMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY,"  
(Simplified). Post Free Gratis.

PRICE LISTS, &c., PLEASE WRITE FOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

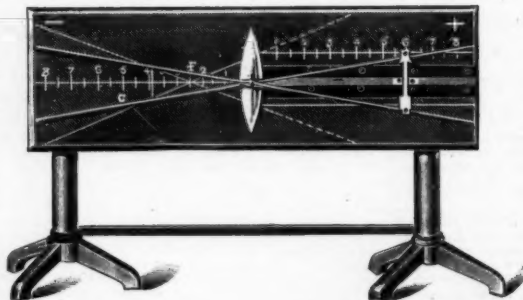
**CADETT & NEALL, Ltd.,**  
ASHTED, SURREY.

Dry Plate and Paper Manufacturers.

## CORY'S OPTICAL TEACHING MODEL.

This instrument is the invention of GEO. E. CORY, Esq., M.A., F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

Its object is the illustration, not only of the formation of an image by a convex lens, but also the changes in size, position and nature of the image which are produced by



changes in the position of the object.

The great and obvious advantage of this instrument is that it saves the trouble of drawing a number of different diagrams, and a student can see, almost at a glance, the effect of changing the position of the object.

Write at once for full descriptive circular, which will be sent post free.

Sole Manufacturers—**F. E. BECKER & CO.**

(W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., SUCCESSORS.)

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.  
33-37 HATTON WALL, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

## PART 1 OF OUR NEW PHYSICAL CATALOGUE IS NOW READY,

Comprising Apparatus for MAGNETISM, FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY, THERMO-ELECTRICITY, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-PLATING, X-RAY EXPERIMENTS AND WORK, &c.

SEND FOR A COPY, GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Vols. II and III. are in the press and will be issued shortly.



## ISENTHAL & CO.,

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.  
Telegrams: "ISENTHAL." Telephone: 2099, GERRARD

CENTRAL DEPOT FOR RADIOGRAPHERS.



### INDUCTION COILS OF HIGH EFFICIENCY.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

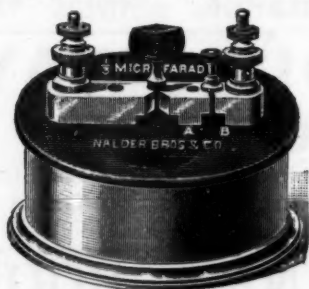
EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

PRINCE'S MEWS, GREAT GEORGE STREET,  
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

(Late 16 RED LION STREET, E.C.)

### SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.



#### DR. MUIRHEAD'S FORM OF SUB-DIVIDED CONDENSER.

This is sub-divided into two parts (A and B). The accuracy of the whole may at any time readily be confirmed, by checking the ratio of the two parts.

Price, complete with Dr. Muirhead's certificate giving the exact values of the two parts,

**£8 : 10 : 0.**

CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Cable Address—"Secohm London." Telephone—No. 779, Westminster.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

\*\*\*\*\*  
CALLNDAR & GRIFFITHS'  
PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price £15 15s.

PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Address all Communications—

INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.

## JAS. J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of every description of

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

CAMPBELL STOKES' SUNSHINE RECORDER  
WITH CURTIS'S IMPROVEMENTS.

THE STANDARD PATTERN



AS SUPPLIED TO THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

THERMOMETERS for Student Work as specially produced for the Laboratories of the Royal College of Science and City and Guilds Institute.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND ALL INFORMATION  
FREE BY RETURN POST.

8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

NOW READY.

## THE CHAPMAN JONES PLATE-TESTER.

SANGER SHEPHERD &amp; CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

*Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 3d. stamp.*

SANGER SHEPHERD &amp; CO.,

FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6, & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED  
LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

F. DARTON &amp; CO.,

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.*NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

## WORLD TRAVEL.

Cruises to the MEDITERRANEAN, to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS,  
and to the NORTH CAPE.

S.Y. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From MARSEILLES to the RIVIERA, SICILY, ALGIERS,  
GIBRALTAR, TANGIER, and LISBON to LONDON. April 23.  
Twenty-one days. £21.(2) From HULL to ODDF, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDH-  
JEM, TROMSO, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN  
ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. Nineteen  
days. £18 18s.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. AND £16 16s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London,  
N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland  
Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

## WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

## 12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD.

Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THIRD EDITION READY TO-MORROW (FRIDAY).

## THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND VIEWED IN CONNECTION

WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.O.L. (Oxon.), &c., &c. Third Edition,  
with 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

## DISEASE IN PLANTS.

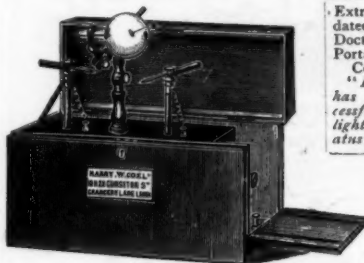
By Professor H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SCOTSMAN:—"Gives a valuable account of the scientific doctrine as it appeals to practical growers."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## X-RAY APPARATUS

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals  
and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee  
every Coil against breaking down.

Extract from a letter  
dated 19/12/00 from a  
Doctor referring to the  
Portable Field Service  
Complete Outfit:—  
"Everything so far  
has proved highly suc-  
cessful, and I am de-  
lighted with the appar-  
atus you supplied to me."

OUR RECORD  
FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT  
SATISFACTION

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT (as  
figured), supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, for use in South  
Africa and China; also in use at a large number of Hospitals in all parts  
of the world.We are now supplying Mr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY  
BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE, and  
LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S NEW ELECTROLYTIC BREAK. Price 50/-

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTI-  
MONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK.  
POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

RADIOGRAPHS TAKEN FOR SCIENTIFIC & MEDICAL MEN  
and DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN.

## T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.

Apparatus suitable for School use a Speciality.

Every Material required in the Physical Laboratory supplied.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d., Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE. YORKS.

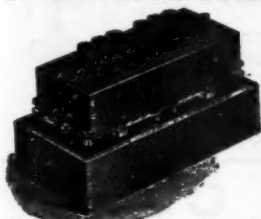
## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

Cures Old Wounds, Sores, Boils, Stiff Joints,  
Sprains, Burns, Scalds, Sore Throat, Quinsy,  
&c.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**

(Over 9 years with Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**DUST-PROOF COVERED  
PLUG RESISTANCE BOX.**

WITH DETACHABLE COVER.

Blocks kept free from dust.  
Plugs cannot get lost.  
Loose plug errors avoided.  
More easily read.

Prices for any form or range of  
Bridge on application.

Write for Price List of Physical Instruments made by us.  
See *Electrical Review*, March 8.

As supplied to H.M. Govern-  
ment, various Electrical Co.'s,  
Universities, Colleges, &c.

**G. BOWRON,**

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICIAN

(Many years practical and theoretical experience.)

57 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.

Large Spark INDUCTION COILS fitted with PATENT BREAK which will  
work from Portable Accumulators or the mains without any accessories.

PORTABLE ACCUMULATORS for X-Ray work, &c. Specially designed  
for easy inspection, maintenance and repair.

ACCUMULATOR RECHARGING. A special plant has been installed for  
this purpose.

ALL KINDS OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS REPAIRED.

A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**SECOND-HAND LABORATORY ELECTRICAL  
& PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

BY THE BEST MAKERS, IN GOOD CONDITION, comprising:-  
X-Ray Coils, to 18-inch Spark; Focus Tubes; Crookes' Tubes; Galvano-  
meters, mirror and portable; Dynamometers; Wattmeters; Condensers;  
Keys; Electrometers; Bridges; Rheostats; Dynamos; Motors; Motor  
Generators; Transformers; Alternators; Ammeters; Voltmeters; Switches;  
Accumulators; Bells; Telephones; Telegraphs; Balances; Micrometer  
Gauges; &c., &c.

List, 400 Items (duplicates not counted), Post Free.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHEAD &amp; CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.****HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class De-  
monstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphletee Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 3d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 88 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**LETCHER & SONS,  
Scientific Instrument Makers.****THE PATENT RAPID  
CHANGE BLOWPIPE**

GIVES PERFECT FLAMES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Single Movement gives Instantaneous  
Change of Jet.

PRICES 25/-, 27/6, &amp; 35/-.

Write for Descriptive  
Pamphlet.

27 ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL GREEN, E.C.

MAKERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS BLOWPIPE  
CABINETS.

**SPECTRO-PHOTOGRAPHY.**

All requirements for Spectro-photography; Cameras of  
wood or metal adapted to any Spectroscope, and fitted with all  
necessary adjustments; Spectroscopes specially designed for  
photographic work.

Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, and Prisms of Iceland Spar  
for Photography of the Ultra-Violet Spectrum. Rowland's  
Diffraction Gratings always in stock.

**ABSORPTION SPECTRA.**

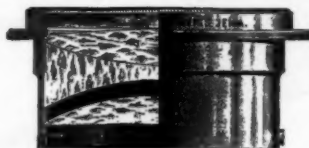
Bottle Prisms, with Quartz or Glass Plates; Schulze Cells;  
Double Slits, &c., for the study of Absorption Spectra.

**WAVE-LENGTH SCALES.**

Table Spectroscopes to read by Photographic Scale in  
Wave-Lengths Direct. Specially suitable for Absorption  
Spectroscopy.

Price from ... .. £9 0 0

ADAM HILGER, 204 Stanhope St., Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.

**CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.****ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT.**

Binary Apochromatic Telescope Object-Glasses, free from Secondary  
Spectrum, for Visual purposes. Aperture from 1'17 to 1'20.

Triple Photo-Visual Object-Glasses, free from Secondary Spectrum and  
Differences in Focus, for Observation and Photography. Aperture 1'10 to 1'15.

Apochromatic Aplanatic Object-Glasses, with reduced Secondary Spec-  
trum, for Astro-Photography.

Achromatic Eye-Pieces, with long Eye-Distance.

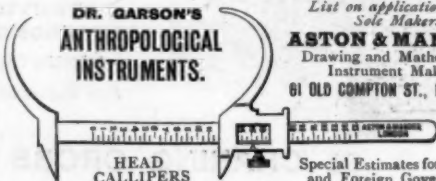
Telescope Object-Glasses made of ordinary Silicate Glasses.

Objectives, Prisms, Eye-Pieces, and all Astronomical Accessories.

Complete Mounts for Telescopes in any desired form and size.

Special Astronomical Catalogue, in German, French or English,  
free on application.

London Branch: 29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.

**DR. GARSON'S  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL  
INSTRUMENTS.**HEAD  
CALLIPERS

List on application to the  
Sole Makers,

**ASTON & MANDER,**

Drawing and Mathematical

Instrument Makers,

61 OLD COMPTON ST., LONDON, W.

Special Estimates for Colonial  
and Foreign Governments.

**SECOND-HAND BY BEST MAKERS.****STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES** by ZEISS, LEITZ, SWIFT, WATSON, from £2 15s. to £15 on Stock.**STUDENTS' TELESCOPES** by COOKE & SONS, WRAY, GRUBB, and other Makers, from £3 10s. to £90 on Stock.**Spectroscopes, Levels, Theodolites, Transit Instruments, Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.***Lists on application.***CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.****"X" Ray Apparatus.**

Improved Tube Holders with arrangement for securing Wires to avoid perforation of Tube.

*FOCUS TUBES, SCREENS, &c.***COSSOR,****67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.**

THE "LITTLE JACK."

INDEPENDENT LEVELLING SCREW  
(Provisionally Protected).  
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.**W. G. PYE & CO.,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Good Workmanship, Substantial Designs, Moderate Prices.  
Prompt Delivery.

AS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE.

**GALVANOMETERS AND RESISTANCE BOXES A SPECIALITY.***LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.*

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

TRADE  
MARK**"OPTIMUS."**ESTABD.  
1852.£3  
to  
£8 5s.**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.**

A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.

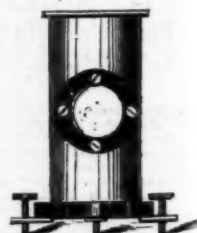
FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. EURYSCOPE, £5.

PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND, TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.

3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.

*DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.**100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.***PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. **LONDON.****HARVEY & PEAK**

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

**POST OFFICE BRIDGE SETS AND  
DEAD BEAT GALVANOMETERS.  
POTENTIOMETERS. STUDENTS'  
SPECTROMETERS. SPHEROMETERS.**  
INDUCTION COILS A SPECIALITY.*Sole Makers of Wagg's Localizing Table for X-Ray Work.***56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**



# PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

## NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral  
cut to order.*

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices : **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

# MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and  
Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.  
Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe  
Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2½%** **DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** **2½%**  
repayable on demand.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

|                        | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 14 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:— |   |    |    |
| Yearly . . . . .       | 1 | 10 | 6  |
| Half-yearly . . . . .  | 0 | 15 | 6  |
| Quarterly . . . . .    | 0 | 8  | 0  |

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL  
BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

# MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

## COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

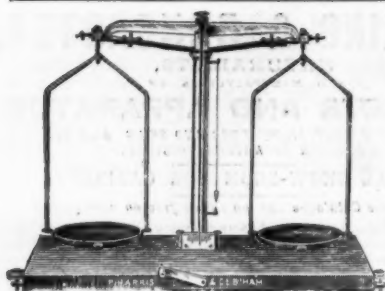
For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                              | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| *Three Lines in Column . . . . .             | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Per Line after . . . . .                     | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| One Sixteenth Page . . . . .                 | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . . | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .     | 1 | 15 | 0  |
| Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .           | 3 | 5  | 0  |
| Whole Page . . . . .                         | 6 | 6  | 0  |

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## No More Broken Agates! NEW BALANCE

(Harris's Protected Agate Balance.)

With Supports for Beam, and Special Supports for Hangers; all the Agates are well protected; the Balances are Accurate and Reliable.

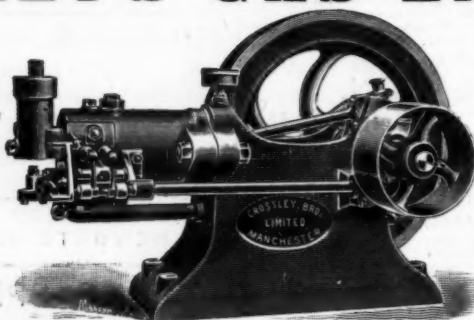
Price with Set Screws and Plummet, Agate Knife Edges and P. anes.

|                                               |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Turns to                                      | 100 grammes     | 250 grammes   |
| Net price, each                               | 1-2 m'grms 33/6 | 2 m'grms 37/6 |
| Weights, Cheap Form in Box, 100 grammes to    |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 4/9 net.                             |                 |               |
| Weights, Accurate Form in Box, 100 grammes to |                 |               |
| 1 m'grm, 7/9 net.                             |                 |               |



**BUY DIRECT FROM PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 TELEPHONE No. 10. Scientific Apparatus' Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
 Telegraphic Address:—"SCIENCE, BIRMINGHAM."  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**  
**THE WATSON PRISM GLASS.** Ordinary Field Glasses Superseded.

IMMENSE FIELD.  
EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

Is invaluable to  
NAVAL and MILITARY MEN,  
SPORTSMEN, YACHTSMEN,  
TRAVELLERS, NATURALISTS,  
ASTRONOMERS,

In fact,  
**EVERYONE**

Will increase his knowledge and  
add to his pleasure by using the  
WATSON PRISM GLASS.



THAT PRISM

PRODUCES THE  
WONDERFUL EFFECT.

Prices in Case:

Magnifying power 4 diameters, £6;  
7 diameters, £7 15s.; 9 diameters, £9 5s.

Send for descriptive price list; it will  
interest you.

ALL PARTS ACCESSIBLE  
FOR CLEANING.

**W. WATSON & SONS** (Established 1837), 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
 Branches: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
 Opticians to H.M. Government. West End Agents: SANDERS & CROWHURST, 71 SHAFESBURY AVENUE, W.C.



**DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR  
HAND CAMERA.**

PRICE  
£7 7s.

Twelve 1/2-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 18, 1901.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1643, VOL. 63]

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1901.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## LANTERN SLIDES

From the New Photographs taken by Royal Command  
by Messrs. W. & D. DOWNEY.

**H.M. KING EDWARD VII.**

Full length and three-quarter length.

**H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA.**

Three-quarter length.

**THEIR MAJESTIES  
PHOTOGRAPHED TOGETHER.**

Full length.

All in Robes of State as Worn when Opening Parliament.

**2/6 each.**

SOLE MAKERS:

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Messrs. NEWTON will shortly publish also Messrs. W. & D. DOWNEY'S  
well-known and unique series of ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHS and ART  
STUDIES, and slides of the "SIGN OF THE CROSS."

## LARGE DEMONSTRATION BALANCE

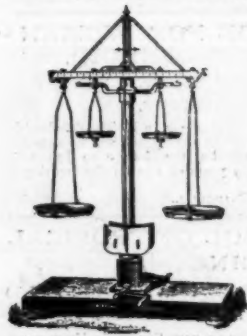
FOR

**PHYSICAL  
EXPERIMENTS.**

Specially designed to show  
the principles underlying the  
construction of the Balance.

**£9 : 0 : 0.**

FULL PARTICULARS  
ON APPLICATION.



**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Ltd.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA ST., LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

A NEW  
LENS

FOR ALL  
WORK



This rapid, wide, medium or narrow angle lens all in one is  
suitable for all work.

Full Catalogue free on application to the Manufacturers:—

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED

**SELF-RECORDING RAIN-  
GAUGES, BAROMETERS &  
THERMOMETERS,**

Giving continuous Records  
on Charts which only require  
changing weekly.

Invaluable to Invalids and  
others unable to take daily  
readings.



Illustrated Price List of Instruments free by Post to all  
parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

AWARDED TWO GOLD MEDALS PARIS EXHIBITION 1900.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The SUMMER SESSION will begin on May 1, and Students then entering will be eligible to compete for Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 in the following September, as well as for the numerous Medals, Scholarships, and Prizes awarded during the period of Studentship.

The Hospital contains accommodation for 644 beds, and arrangements are being made as rapidly as possible to place the entire number at the service of the sick poor, by reopening the Wards that have been closed for want of funds for the last fifteen years.

The Appointments tenable by Students have recently been increased by more than 150 a year, chiefly by the addition of Clerkships and Dresserships in the departments of Ophthalmology, Gynaecology, and Otolaryngology.

To augment the teaching of special subjects, Registrars and Tutors have been appointed in the Ophthalmic and Obstetric Departments.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## CLACTON COLLEGE, A SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON RATIONAL EDUCATIONAL METHODS, AT CLACTON-ON-SEA.

Head Master: HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.(Lond.).

(Gold, Silver and Research Medallist of University College).

FOR AIMS AND METHODS SEE ILLUSTRATED  
PROSPECTUS.

References: Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S., University College.  
R. H. ADIE, M.A., B.Sc., St. John's College,  
Cambridge.  
C. LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D., 88 Park Street,  
W., &c., &c.

## THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

The Committee propose shortly to consider the appointment of the following members of the Staff, and are prepared to receive applications.

The Buildings of the Laboratory will be in the grounds of Bushy House, Teddington.

- (1) SUPERINTENDENT of the ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Stipend, £400 per Annum. Candidates should have a knowledge of the theory of mechanical and electrical engineering together with experience in workshops.
- (2) ONE OR TWO ASSISTANTS in the PHYSICS DEPARTMENT. Stipend, £200 to £250 per Annum.
- (3) ONE ASSISTANT in the PHYSICS DEPARTMENT to take charge of such chemical investigations as may be required. These will consist chiefly in the testing and preparation of materials for use in the various Physical Researches. A knowledge of Metallurgy is desirable. Stipend, £200.

The above will rank as Members of the Staff of the Laboratory and will be responsible to the Director for the proper performance of such duties as he may assign to them. The appointments will in most cases date from September 29, 1901, and will be subject to six months' notice on either side. Further particulars as to the duties may be obtained from the Director.

Applications for the above posts, accompanied by a limited number of testimonials, should be made not later than May 24, 1901, to the DIRECTOR, National Physical Laboratory, Old Deer Park, Richmond, Surrey.

The Committee are also prepared to receive Applications for a small number of JUNIOR ASSISTANTSHIPS at Salaries of from £100 to £150 per Annum.

**INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

Required, for the Geological Survey of India, a SPECIALIST, who should have a thorough training in field geology, and experience in carrying out geological surveys as well as in conducting economic enquiries in connection with coalfields. The person appointed will be expected to sail for India in the autumn of this year. Practical experience as Assistant Manager essential, besides theoretical proficiency as Mining Engineer. Candidates under 30 years of age are invited to apply to the UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE, India Office, Whitehall, London, not later than May 11, with certificates of qualifications and of age; unmarried man preferred. The Salary of the post is 900 rupees a month, and the appointment will be for a term of five years.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the REVENUE SECRETARY, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.

A. GODLEY,

Under Secretary of State.

India Office, London, April 4, 1901.

## ROBERT GORDON'S COLLEGE IN ABERDEEN.

The HEADMASTERSHIP of this Institution having become Vacant, candidates for the Appointment are invited to lodge applications, accompanied by twenty copies of testimonials, with the undersigned, on or before the 1st day of May next.

The Headmaster will be held responsible for the efficient working of all the Educational Departments of the Trust, and will be required to undertake such amount of teaching as may be assigned to him. Inclusive Salary, £550 per annum. The age of Candidates not to exceed 45.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

THOMAS FOTHERINGHAM,

Clerk of the College.

Office, Robert Gordon's College,  
Aberdeen, April 3, 1901.

**GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.****GEORGE HERIOT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.**

Three FELLOWSHIPS of £100 each, tenable for one year, are offered by the Governors of the Trust. Applications shall be entertained in each of the following three groups of study, viz.:-

- (1) MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE.
- (2) LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, INCLUDING CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY.
- (3) PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY AND LAW.

The Fellowships are open to Graduates and others who have attended for not less than two academic years at the University of Edinburgh within the ten years immediately preceding the date of appointment. Copies of the Regulations and Forms of Application may be had from the undersigned, with whom applications must be lodged on or before June 1.

PETER MACNAUGHTON, Clerk.

20 York Place, Edinburgh, April 1901.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The Easter Term begins on Thursday, April 25.

Lectures are given in all branches of General and Higher Education.

Students are prepared for all the University of London Examinations in Arts and Science.

A Single Course of Lectures in any subject may be attended.

There is a Department for Professional Training in Teaching, and an Art School. Students can reside in the College.

Prospectus and all particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

A Clift Scholarship in Arts, annual value £31 10s., a Pfeiffer Scholarship in Science, annual value £48, both tenable for three years, will be awarded on the results of the Examination to be held at the College on June 25th and 26th. Candidates must be under 19 years of age on the first day of the examination.

For further information apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT)  
CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL  
SOCIETY.

The next Session commences on Wednesday, May 1, 1901. For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich S.E.



## BARGAINS IN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**CAMPBELL (D. H.), THE STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSSES AND FERNS (ARCHEGONIATÆ).** By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D. Fully illustrated. Medium 8vo. (Pub. 14s. net.) 4s.

"Dr. Campbell's book is clearly written, well illustrated, is provided with an accurate bibliography and a copious index, so that it will take its place at once as a standard classic, and will, we think, retain that position for no inconsiderable period."—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

**BATESON (W.), MATERIAL FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION,** treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. By WILLIAM BATESON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 21s. net.) 8s.

"The whole work must be carefully read by every serious student; and there can be no question of its great and permanent value as a contribution to our knowledge of a particular class of variations, and as a stimulus to further work in a department of knowledge which is too much neglected."—*Nature*.

**HEADLEY (F. W.), THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS.** By F. W. HEADLEY, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master in Haileybury College. With 73 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) 1s. 9d.

"We know of no book, at any rate no modern book, which covers precisely the ground of Mr. Headley's Manual; it strengthens decidedly a weak point in Ornithological literature, and this fact, coupled with the excellence of the Illustrations, should ensure for it a wide circulation."—*Ibis*.

**COUES (Prof. ELLIOTT), HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY,** a Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds, with Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth. (Pub. 10s.) 2s. 6d.

The volume consists of two distinct parts:—PART I.—Field Ornithology contains the necessary Instructions for the Observation and Collection of Birds in the Field, and for the Preparation and Preservation of Specimens for scientific study in the Cabinet. PART II.—General Ornithology is a technical Treatise of the Classification, the Zoological Characters, and the Anatomical Structure. CHAPTERS.—Implements for Collecting and their Use.—Dogs—Suggestions and Directions for Field-work—Hygiene of Collectorship—Registration and Labelling—Instruments—Materials and Fixtures—How to make a Bird-skin—Collection of Nests and Eggs—Care of a Collection—Definition of Birds—Principles and Practice of Classification—Definitions and Descriptions of the Exterior Parts of Birds—An Introduction to the Anatomy of Birds.

Inland Postage 3d. extra on one, or 6d. on four.

H. J. GLAISHER, New and Remainder Bookseller,  
57 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA OF BRITISH GUIANA, WEST INDIES, AND BERMUDA.

By CHARLES G. YOUNG, M.A., M.D., Dublin.

Member of the Royal Irish Academy, lately of the British Guiana Medical Service.

Illustrated (seven Plates in colours), cloth, 8vo, pp. 514. Price 12s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 53 St. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



**MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS FOR THE THREE-COLOUR PROCESS.** (MEDAL, Royal Photog. Soc., 1899.) Square or Circular, 1 to 6 inches diameter.

SOLE MAKERS OF

**THE CADETT ABSOLUTUS AND GILVUS LIGHT FILTERS** for the SPECTRUM Plate.

Giving Photographs which represent the luminosity of all colours exactly as seen by the eye. All sizes, Square or Circular. Caps and Fittings stocked in several patterns. See Circulars.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.** Factory & Offices: 5, 6 & 7 GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION ST., HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTE.—Gray's Inn Passage is the second turning on the right in Red Lion Street, coming from Holborn.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

WITH LARGER ANGLES, INCREASED FIELD, AND IMPROVED DEFINITION.



Engraved Real Size.

**AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,** COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN, in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made in four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Combinations of any two powers, in Tortoiseshell, 27s. 6d.; Do., do., in Nickelised German Silver, 32s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION SENT FREE.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



NOW READY.

The Chapman Jones  
**PLATE-TESTER.**

SANGER SHEPHERD & CO., SOLE MAKERS.

A simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films.

Illustrated booklet sent on receipt of 1d. stamp.

**SANGER SHEPHERD & CO.**  
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

(SANGER SHEPHERD PROCESS.)

A simple, inexpensive, and reliable process, BASED UPON SOUND SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, for obtaining photographs of any object in its natural colours, faithfully reproducing every shade and tint, in a manner absolutely satisfying to the eye. NATURAL COLOUR LANTERN SLIDES, STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, and all APPARATUS and MATERIAL for working the process, NOW READY. The LANTERN SLIDES are of the standard size, 3½ inches square, are perfectly transparent, and can be shown in any ordinary lantern. A number of examples are always on view at our Premises.

Descriptive Circulars on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR THE

**CADETT SPECTRUM PLATE.**

All sizes up to 15 by 12 inches always in stock.

ORTHOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS OR SCREENS

For all brands of Plates.

CAMERAS FOR ALL PURPOSES. PHOTO SPECTROSCOPES. CAMERAS & LIGHT FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Rotating Sectors, Instruments for the Measurement of Light and Colour, Speed Determination, &c.

# MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Complete in THREE VOLUMES, Half-Bound.

Vol. I., with 236 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. II., with 240 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. III., with 352 Illustrations, 8vo, £3 3s.

## A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., &c.

Director of Government Laboratories, London.

ASSISTED BY EMINENT CONTRIBUTORS.

REVISED EDITION (1900). With 371 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS.

(Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.)

By W. SLINGO and R. BROOKER.

## WORKS BY G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Board of Education.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE.** With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.** With 230 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** With 108 Illustrations and 254 Experiments. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By D. MENDELÉEFF. Translated from the Russian (Sixth Edition) by GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M. of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg; and Edited by T. A. LAWSON, B.Sc., Ph.D., Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry. With 96 Diagrams and Illustrations. 2 Vols., 8vo, 36s.

**QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (ORGANIC AND INORGANIC).** By F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D., Head of the Chemistry Department, Borough Polytechnic Institute, London. With 9 Illustrations and Spectrum Plate. 8vo, 3s. 6d. *[Just published.]*

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.** For use in Technical Schools, Advanced Science and Art Classes, Engineering Schools, Universities, &c., &c. By W. WATSON, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.(London), Assistant Professor of Physics at the Royal College of Science, London. NEW AND REVISED EDITION. With 564 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**THE MARINE STEAM ENGINE: a Treatise for Engineering Students, Young Engineers and Officers of the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine.** By the late RICHARD SENNETT, Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy, &c.; and HENRY J. ORAM, Senior Engineer Inspector at the Admiralty, Inspector of Machinery in H.M. Fleet, &c. With 412 Diagrams. 8vo, 21s.

\* \* This book has been adopted by the Admiralty as the Text-Book on Engineering for Engineer Students, Candidates for Direct Entry as Probationary Assistant Engineers, R.N., and for use in the Libraries of H.M. Ships.

RIVINGTON'S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.** Arranged to meet the Requirements of the Board of Education. Medium 8vo.

PART I. ELEMENTARY STAGE. With 552 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

PART II. ADVANCED STAGE. With 479 Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

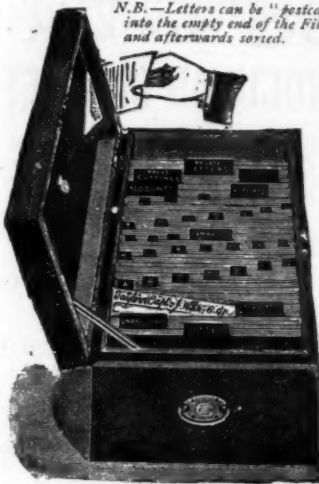
PART III. MATERIALS. Course for Honours. With 188 Illustrations. 21s.

PART IV. CALCULATIONS FOR BUILDING STRUCTURES. Course for Honours. With 597 Illustrations. 15s.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

## CERES BOX FILES.

N.B.—Letters can be "posted" into the empty end of the File, and afterwards sorted.



A Single Locked Box (in Mahogany, Walnut, Cloth-covered Wood, Japanned Tin, &c.) for all Current Letters, Bills, & Papers.

Irwin E. B. Cox, Esq., M.P.—"Am transferring all my papers to your files." Subsequently—"The Writing Table is all I can desire and is very nicely turned out."

Sir J. Crichton Browne, M.D., F.R.S.—"Should be generally adopted by those who value sound methods."

Dr. Reddie, Abbotsholme New School.—"Very pleased with the Cabinet. It is an excellent invention excellently carried out, a beautiful specimen of thoughtful and skilful work."

## THE CERES SYSTEM.

(VERNON'S PATENTS.)

Times.—"By this system the most complex body of documents can be arranged with admirable simplicity."

Lancet.—"For simplicity in use and ready adaptability to varying needs and requirements of work, Mr. Vernon has devised a plan which will be difficult to rival."

Worked in File Boxes, Cabinets, Standing Desks, Writing Tables, &c., on any scale.

## CERES CARD SYSTEM.

Card Cabinets on the Largest Scale and with Latest Improvements.

Cards or Loose Sheets are used for all kinds of lists of persons and things, in a growing or varying state, in place of cumbersome alphabetical or classified books, which mean ever-recurring labour and expense for re-arrangement and re-writing into new books. (See Explanatory Pamphlet.)

Please call and examine the system, or send for Illustrated Pamphlet, quoting this Paper.

## THE CERES DEPOT,

10 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

(Close to Charing Cross.)

## CERES FILING CABINETS.



These Cabinets are the most practical application of the Ceres system. Stocked in three forms:

- (a) Single column with and without Card drawer.
- (b) Four drawers at table height for sorting papers on; and
- (c) Six drawers, with sloping top, making a Standing Desk.

Other forms and designs, and with wider drawers for official papers, to order.

N.B.—Existing Tables can often be adapted to the system, or the lower portions of Library book-cases, &c., fitted with filing drawers.

## COACHING for all EXAMINATIONS,

PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL, in Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Geology; also Mathematics, Pure or Applied. Well-fitted Laboratories for Research Work, SCIENTIFIC or COMMERCIAL, in Chemistry, Electricity, General Physics, Bacteriology, Photography, and Röntgen Ray Work.

The DIRECTOR,

HEATHCOTE LABORATORIES,  
Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**WANTED, an Assistant Mgnaer, in a Dry Plate Factory.** Must be a good Chemist.—Apply, by letter, "D. P.," NATURE.

## J. BACKHOUSE & SON,

LIMITED,  
(SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT)  
YORK.

Supply all Botanical Material required for Lecture and Demonstration purposes and for Class-work. Fresh, or preserved in Alcohol. Insectivorous Plants. Plants for Physiological Experiments. Museum Specimens. Microscopical Preparations. Prices strictly moderate.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester,  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

With 30 Original Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

## The HYGIENE of the MOUTH.

A Guide to the Prevention and Control of Dental Diseases.

By R. DENISON PEDLEY, L.D.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Ed.  
Dental Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, Southwark.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## The DISEASES of CHILDREN'S TEETH.

Well Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

SEGG & CO., 289 and 291 Regent Street, London, W.

## LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

### PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL

SOCIETY of LONDON, 1900. Part IV. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in November and December, 1900. With 15 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

### TRANSACTIONS. Vol. XV., Part 6. Con-

taining "Notes on the Transformations of some South African Lepidoptera," by Lieut.-Col. J. MALCOLM FAWCETT. With 4 Plates. Price to Fellows, 11s. 3d.; to the Public, 15s.; and Vol. XV., Part VII., Containing a Paper on "Some Points in the Anatomy of Polypterus," by J. S. BUDGETT, M.A., F.Z.S. With 3 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover-square, W., or through any Bookseller.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

JOHN WHELDON AND CO.,  
38 GREAT QUEEN ST., LONDON, W.C.,

can supply most Books in the various branches of

## SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY

in good condition at moderate prices.

STATE WANTS, OR CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE.

## TO READERS ABROAD.

WANTED Butterflies, Moths, Beetles, Flies and other Insects; also Scorpions, Spiders, &c., from Foreign Countries. Full value remitted by return mail for specimens sent. N.B.—Pack carefully so that they reach us undamaged.

Addresses also invited for Sale or Exchange.

HEYNE BROS.,  
Dealers in Entomological Specimens, Cabinets  
Books, Apparatus, Pins, &c.,  
110 & 111 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists on application. Specimens submitted for selection.

## THE "WESTBY" SERIES OF SEASCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS (PERMANENT CARBON).

*The Art Journal*: Extract from the Paper on "Picture Photography."—"It would be difficult to praise too highly the success with which the effect of moving heaving water has been rendered in the superb composition, 'Roll on thou deep and dark blue Ocean, roll!'... Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S sea compositions are triumphs of artistic arrangement."  
The Royal Societies' Ladies' Conversation: From *The Times* Report.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S series of seascape photographs... were magnificent examples of photographic art."

Extract from Mr. Gleeson White's Paper, "The Sea, as Mr. Worsley-Benison Photographs it," in *The Photogram*, January, 1898.—"One doubts if any pictures of English scenery would reawaken the peculiar memories of fields and dales so vividly as these photograms awaken memories of the sea. Indeed it is very hard to remember that it is Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S skilful records which should be the text of this discourse; you forget his share as you study them, and think not of a pictured ocean, but of the real entity itself. For, oddly enough, it is always the sea one finds, never a sea.... To confess that one is entirely captivated by the literal truth of Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S really beautiful work is perhaps in a way the finest compliment you could pay him. To own how admirably he has chosen the spot to pitch his camera, and the moment to expose his plate; to discuss the admirable development of his pictures, those harmonious skies and accessories, their artistic 'placing' within a given space, seems almost impertinent after owning he has made criticism appear secondary by the sheer beauty of truth."

Extract from the Paper on "The Artistic Study of Waves," by Mr. Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc., in *Knowledge*.—"Mr. WORSLEY-BENISON'S 'Westby' series of Photographs are the finest studies with which I am acquainted. There is no sea-painter, however skilful, who would not find much to repay him in the careful study of such photographs. Above all, the foam is rendered as no painter ever rendered it; not merely the thin film of foam of which I have already spoken, but the thick white froth of the breaker line, which looks by daylight like whipped cream, but by moonlight is changed to molten silver."

*The Series sent for inspection.*

APPLY BY LETTER ONLY.

MOWBRICK, CHEPSTOW, ENGLAND.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

### HAND CAMERAS:

|                                                                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The "Swallow," carrying 12 Plates, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                                                  | 21/-   |
| The "Best Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Focussing Arrangement                                                          | 65/-   |
| The "Half-Plate Swallow," for 12 Plates, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$                                            | 75/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with Single Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$        | 55/-   |
| The "Folding Swallow," with R. R. Lens and Three Double Backs, in Case, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$         | 70/-   |
| The "Camrara," with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$                           | £6 6s. |
| The "Radial," for 12 Plates or 24 Films, with Bausch and Lomb Lens and Shutter, for $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | £8 8s. |

### COMPLETE SETS:

|                                                                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The "Cambridge," with Lens, Tripod and Case, complete, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ | £3 3s. |
| The "Improved Oxford," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$            | £6 0s. |
| The "Perfection," ditto, ditto, ditto, for $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$                 | £17    |

Full particulars on application. New Illustrated Catalogue in the Press.

MARION & CO.,  
22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## ROSS' PATENT . . . NEW MODEL PRISM BINOCULAR GLASSES

"The Power and Field of a Telescope in the compass of an Opera Glass."

Combining—PERFECT MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION,  
EXTREME PORTABILITY and RIGIDITY,  
HIGH POWER and SPLENDID DEFINITION.



LONDON MADE.

### Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces.

| Magnification.  | Price. |
|-----------------|--------|
| 8 diameters ... | £8 0 0 |
| 10 "            | 9 0 0  |
| 12 "            | 10 0 0 |

With spiral focussing arrangement and one adjustable eyepiece, 10s. each extra.

Send for COMPLETE CATALOGUE of

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES  
CAMERAS AND  
APPARATUS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

GOLD MEDALS and HIGHEST AWARDS  
AT ALL GREAT EXHIBITIONS.  
Awarded THE GRAND PRIX, Paris 1900.

## ROSS, LTD. MANUFACTURING - OPTICIANS -

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.,  
And 31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
PARIS: 35, BOULEVARD DU TEMPLE.  
AND OF ALL LEADING DEALERS.

## "HIGHEST GRADE" GALVANOMETER.

IMPROVED  
D'ARSONVAL  
TYPE.

Unequalled for  
BALISTIC, ZERO,  
or DEFLECTIVE  
work.

PRICE LIST ON  
APPLICATION.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

£10-10-0

Complete with THREE  
COILS of different  
characteristics.

CROMPTON & CO.  
Ld.

Laboratory:  
Kensington Court,  
LONDON, W.





# OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Royal 8vo, Half-Morocco, pp. vi + 270. 12s. 6d.

**ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniataceae and Spermatophyta.** By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Authorized English Edition, by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University, and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. Part 1: *General Organography*. With 130 Woodcuts.

*Athenaeum*.—"The Clarendon Press, by issuing translations of leading scientific works, has imposed upon our scientific men a great debt of gratitude."

8vo, Cloth, pp. 204, with One Hundred and Thirty Illustrations. 7s. 6d.  
**THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE-HISTORY OF THE HARLEQUIN FLY (CHIRONOMUS).** By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., and A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S.

*Irish Naturalist*.—"This well printed and attractive volume is at once thorough, exact, interesting and stimulating. Details of structure are everywhere made alive by the light which they are shown to throw on the structure of the insect, or on some fascinating question of morphology or affinity. The organs of *Chironomus* are constantly compared with those of other Diptera, so that the study of this single type becomes a means of obtaining general knowledge of the group to which it belongs, and this is surely the true end of the "type-system" in zoological teaching. . . . Biologists, whether academic or otherwise, could find no better guide to their study than this excellent book."

Royal 8vo, Cloth, pp. viii + 200, with Twenty-nine Woodcuts. 8s. 6d.  
**THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF BACTERIA.** By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at the University of Leipzig. Translated into English by A. COFFIN JONES.

*Nature*.—"The book as a whole strikes us as being one of the best that has been written on the subject, and in many respects it is quite unique. The chapters dealing with the circulation of nitrogen and carbon in nature are altogether admirable. We can find no words sufficiently strong to recommend this book to the perusal of all students of bacteriology, and particularly to those interested in biology from the technical point of view. Unstinted praise must be given to the translator."

*A complete catalogue post free on application.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

# CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**CALENDAR & GRIFFITHS' PATENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR**



This Instrument has been designed for the accurate and rapid measurement of temperatures. By its means any intelligent workman can measure, in a minute, the temperature of a furnace or other source of heat. Price 21s 15s.

**PRICES OF PYROMETERS SENT ON APPLICATION.**

Address all Communications—  
**INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE.**

## THE LIBRARY EDITION OF THE WORKS OF GILBERT WHITE, EDITED BY DR. R. BOWDLER SHARPE, INCLUDING THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF **SELBORNE** AND **A "GARDEN KALENDAR."**

*Two Vols., large 8vo, £3 net.*

The Very Rev. Dean HOLE, whose delightful and authoritative dissertations on Horticulture generally are so well known and appreciated, has written an introduction to GILBERT WHITE's hitherto unpublished "Garden Kalendar." Dean HOLE has lately remarked, "I have always been disappointed, when referring to 'The Natural History of Selborne,' to find so little about Horticulture"; and, doubtless, many another lover of this fascinating pursuit has also felt and regretted the omission. The publishers feel confident that to every lover of gardening the perusal of this "Garden Kalendar," commenced 150 years since, and carried on for twenty years, cannot but be of absorbing interest.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE also includes in his annotations communications from his colleagues in the Museum; Mr. W. E. DE WINTON furnishing notes on the Mammalia; Mr. C. W. ANDREWS on Geology; and Mr. C. DAVIS SHERBORNE has compiled a special Bibliography.

The work is illustrated by Mr. E. J. SULLIVAN, Mr. J. G. KEULEMANS, and Mr. HERBERT RAILTON.

*The Large Paper copies, price £7 net, are all subscribed for by the Trade, from whom the price may be obtained. An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent Post free upon application.*

S. T. FREEMANTLE AND CO., 217 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

**CARL ZEISS,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**MICROSCOPES; TELESCOPES (ASTRONOMICAL and TERRESTRIAL); PRISM FIELD GLASSES; TELEMETERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES; and OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, including COMPARATORS, REFRACTOMETERS, BUTTER-REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, &c.**

LONDON BRANCH:

**29 MARGARET ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.**Telegrams:—**DIACTINIC**, London.

CATALOGUES POST FREE. KINDLY SAY WHICH REQUIRED.

OUR RECORD FOCUS TUBES  
GIVE GREAT SATISFACTION.

**COX'S NEW  
ELECTROLYTIC  
BREAK.** Price 50/-

**X-RAY APPARATUS**

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

We are now supplying Dr. Mackenzie Davidson's NEW MERCURY BREAK, also his new STEREOSCOPIC FLUOROSCOPE and LOCALISING APPARATUS.

COX'S PORTABLE FIELD SERVICE COMPLETE OUTFIT, supplied to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, and in use at a large number of Hospitals in South Africa.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK, POST FREE TO READERS OF NATURE.

APPARATUS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

**HARRY W. COX, LTD.**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, &amp; Demonstrations given.

**W. G. PYE & CO.,**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
GRANTA WORKS, MILL LANE, CAMBRIDGE.SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO APPARATUS FOR  
TEACHING PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICS & BIOLOGY.As used in the University Laboratories of Cambridge  
and elsewhere.GOOD WORKMANSHIP. MODERATE PRICES.  
PROMPT DELIVERY.**RECORDING APPARATUS AND MICROTOMES  
A SPECIALITY.**

INSPECTION INVITED FROM INTENDING PURCHASERS.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.



**CLOCKWORK RECORDING  
DRUM, £3 10 0.**



**IMPROVED REFLECT-  
ING GALVANOMETER.**

Two Coils... .. £3 0 0  
Four Coils... .. 4 10 0

TRADE  
MARK**"OPTIMUS."**ESTABD.  
1852.**THE UBIQUE CAMERA.****A PERFECT HAND AND STAND CAMERA COMBINED.**FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R. RECTILINEAR, £4; FITTED WITH OPTIMUS R.  
EURYSCOPE, £5.PRICES INCLUDE 3 DOUBLE DARKSLIDES for Quarter Plates, ROLLER BLIND,  
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER, and VIEW FINDER.**3 DIFFERENT MODELS made for 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4 Plates.**

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET, POST FREE.



£3  
to  
£8 5s.

100 page Catalogue of PHOTOGRAPHIC and PROJECTION INSTRUMENTS, POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & CO. LTD.**99, HATTON GARDEN,  
HOLBORN CIRCUIS, E.C. **LONDON.**

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HEAVY DISCHARGE INDUCTION COILS**  
FOR  
**X-RAYS and**  
**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**



Our Coils are made throughout at our own works, and are known for their high efficiency and sound Scientific construction.

**A GUARANTEE WITH EVERY COIL.**  
PORTABLE MEDICAL OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.  
Containing everything required in One Box except Battery.  
Size 2 ft. x 11" x 14".

**RADIOGRAPHING DONE FOR MEDICAL MEN AT MODERATE CHARGES.**

Price List, or Estimates for Complete Outfits, Free on Application to

**A. ROSENBERG & CO.,**

Offices and Works: 21 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, HOLBORN.

Telegraphic Address:  
"PURGAMENT, LONDON."

Telephone Number:  
2411 GERRARD.

**LIQUID AIR IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES.**

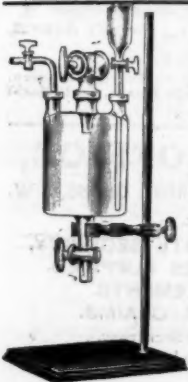
Dr. HAMPSON'S AIR-LIQUEFIER is now made to a standard pattern, and numbers are in use in University Laboratories and elsewhere in various countries. The whole apparatus is neat and compact and its parts very easily moved; the Liquefier, without stand, being a cylinder 17 inches high and 8 inches in diameter.

It begins to liquefy air in from 6 to 10 minutes after the admission of air at from 150 to 200 atmospheres pressure, making over a litre of liquid per hour.

It requires no ice and salt, carbonic acid, or other auxiliary refrigerant. It produces a perfectly clear liquid, which requires no filtering. It works all day long after day without plugging of pipes or valves. The operator has only one gauge to watch, and one valve to control.

For Price and Particulars apply to the Sole Makers:—

**BRIN'S OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON.



**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**  
(650 pages of Illustrations and Prices)  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**CHEMICAL AND**  
**ANALYTICAL APPARATUS**

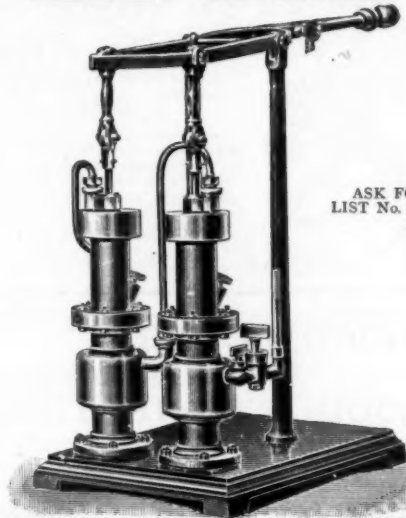
Including Balances, Drying-Ovens, Furnaces, Laboratory Stands, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Bacteriological Apparatus, Porcelain and Clay Ware, Jena Laboratory Glass Ware, and Glass Tubing.

may be had gratis on application by Colleges, Schools and Laboratories.

ACETYLENE BURNERS AND GENERATORS.  
SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATION OF  
CALCIUM CARBIDE.

**A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.,**  
19 & 21 SUN STREET, FINSBURY  
SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

**THE HIGHEST VACUUM**  
**READILY OBTAINED.**



ASK FOR  
LIST No. F. 45.

APPLY FOR FULL PARTICULARS OF THE  
"GERYK" VACUUM PUMPS (FLEUSS' PATENT) TO  
**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**  
Nine Elms Ironworks, London, S.W.

*The Kammatorgraph*  
**PATENT**

**A FILMLESS CINEMATOGRAPH.**

For taking and projecting life-size animated photographs with greatest perfection to the extent of over 500 pictures.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR THE AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL  
SIMPLE AND RELIABLE MECHANISM.



Price  
**£6 10 0**

Negatives  
and Positive  
Plates,  
2/6 each.

Subject  
Plates, 3/-

6d. allowed for  
each plate re-  
turned unbroken

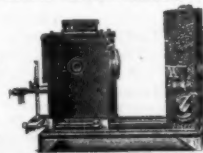
WEIGHT, about 8 lbs.  
MEASUREMENTS,  
14 in. x 13 in. x 3 1/2 in.

With the KAMMATOGRAPH an ordinary dry glass plate is used instead of cinematograph film. The method of developing KAMMATOGRAPH plates is exactly the same as with dry plates, thus bringing cinematography within the reach of all.

**SPECIALITIES—CAN BE SEEN AT THE MANUFACTURERS'.**

High-class Lantern and Jet, in travelling box ... .. £5  
Do., do., with patent electric arc lamp ... .. £8 10s.  
Patent Rheostat, which takes from 12 to 50 Amperes at 110  
volts without overheating. PRICE ON APPLICATION.  
Also made for 200 and 250 voltages.

Write for Catalogue to the Manufacturers:  
**L. KAMM & CO., SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERS,**  
Works: 27a POWELL STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.



**Complete Outfit,**  
Including Kammato-  
graph, Lantern, Jet,  
Tripod Stand, Printing  
Frame, Developing  
Tray, &c.

**£11 11 0**

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.



Solely appointed to the A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope,  
fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic  
Objectives. Iris Diaphragm and Oculars,  
in Case, from

**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in  
numbers to the following Medical Schools,  
viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's,  
Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excel-  
lence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

**MICROSCOPES.  
MICROTOMES.  
BLOOD EXAMINATION  
AND BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.  
SPECIMENS OF MALARIA  
AND OTHER TROPICAL DISEASES.**

**C. BAKER, 244 High Holborn, London.**  
*Catalogues on application.*

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

(ESTD. 1834.)

142 ST. JOHN'S STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*Scientific Instrument Makers to  
His Majesty's Government.*

NEW POCKET CELL TESTER (as  
figured) for ascertaining the Voltage of  
Batteries, 21/- each.

New Lists of Electrical Apparatus  
and Barometers Free on Application.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' PHOTO-ROSCOPE CINEMATOGRAPHS.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No Flickering. Superb Mechanism. Price £7 7 0.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures.*

Illustrated Lists, 2d.

"See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medals, Highest  
Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, &c. Patent Pamphengo Science Lanterns. The Universal  
Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front  
Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties.  
The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World.  
Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.;  
Postage, 4d. Small Illustrated Catalogue, 100 pages, free, 5d. List of  
60,000 Slides and 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.;  
Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free. W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST,  
Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N."

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK.**

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %**

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**  
repayable on demand.

**2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**GENUINE WORKING RECIPES,**

IN THE

**OIL, GREASE, SOAP, PAINT, COLOUR,  
VARNISH, and ALLIED TRADES.**

Latest Up-to-date Processes and Methods—English and Continental  
Household and Trade Specialities, in every line.  
(Many Unpatented).

Consultations—Correspondence by Letter.

Analysis—Samples Matched—Identicals Found—Samples and Articles  
Received for Testing and Analysis—Certificates Given—Contract  
Work Undertaken.

WRITE FOR FULL LIST, FREE.

**E. SCOTT,**

Practical Chemist, Analyst, and Expert.  
168 Church Street, NORTH SHIELDS.



**THE  
'CUPRON-ELEMENT,'  
A Constant Current Primary  
Battery.**

Porous Copper Oxide Plates Re-  
generating on Exposure to the Air.

LARGE CAPACITY—HEAVY DISCHARGE RATES.

INEXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE—THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.

NO TROUBLE—NO FUMES—ALWAYS READY.

For Colleges, Laboratories, Physical Lecture Rooms, &amp;c.

For Particulars Apply to—

**ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRIES, LIMITED,**

14 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

**ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER.**

For use on 100 Volts and upwards.  
Current easily controlled, therefore can  
be used with any Tube. Secures a  
brilliant and steady Screen.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

**PATENTS**

All information respecting Patents given free of charge to Inventors by  
**MESSRS. RAYNER & CO., PATENT AGENTS,**  
37 CHANCERY LANE.

Searches made, opinions as to Novelty, Validity and Infringement given,  
and all work connected with English and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks  
and Designs undertaken.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.**

**LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.



**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, APRIL 30.

80 HUMAN SKULLS FROM NEW GUINEA; HEADS AND HORNS OF ANIMALS, &amp;c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY NEXT, at 12.30, a choice collection of Heads and Horns of Animals, Stuffed Birds and Animals set up in Glass Cases, Fossils, Minerals, Cabinets, Bird Skins, British and Foreign Lepidoptera, Skin Wraps and Rugs, 80 Native Human Skulls from New Guinea, and other Natural History Specimens.

On view Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale. Catalogues on application.

**WORLD TRAVEL.**

Cruises to the NORWEGIAN FJORDS, and to the NORTH CAPE.  
S.Y. ARGONAUT, Tons 3254, H.P. 4000.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. C. F. S. PEROWNE.

(1) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, MOLDE, NAES, TRONDHJEM, TROMSØ, HAMMERFEST, NORTH CAPE, LOFOTEN ISLANDS, CHRISTIANSUND, BERGEN back to HULL. June 22. Nineteen days. £18 18s.

(2) From HULL to ODDE, BERGEN, GUDVANGEN, VISNAES, MEROK, NAES and BERGEN. July 13. Thirteen days. £12 12s.

TOURS TO ROME. £10 10s., £13 13s. AND £16 16s.

TOURS TO FLORENCE AND VENICE. £12 12s.

Apply SECRETARY, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, London, N.W.; 47 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; Northumberland Avenue, S.W.; and 32 Piccadilly Circus.

**WHIT WEEK IN NORWAY.**

SEVEN DAYS FROM SEVEN GUINEAS.

Sailing May 25.

12-GUINEA NORWAY CRUISES.

Steam Yacht MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons, 3500 h.p.

Finest Yachting Steamer afloat. No Upper Berths.

Sailings: June 1, 15, 29; July 13, 27; August 10, 24.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LTD., Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukie China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

Are invaluable for Indigestion, Biliousness, Headache, Heartburn & Fluctuating Appetite

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Our new Catalogue (96 pp.) Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.****LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,****25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.****MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Mineral cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ISENTHAL & CO.,

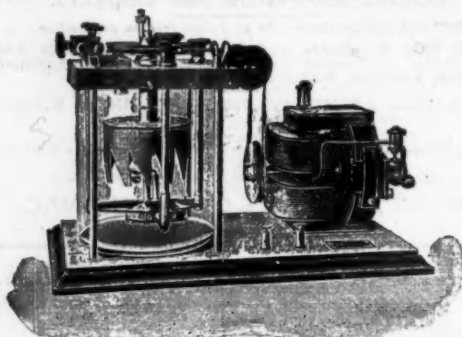
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, COLONIAL OFFICE, &c.

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "ISENTHAL."

Telephone: 2099, GERRARD.

CENTRAL DEPOT for RADIOGRAPHERS.



### MERCURY JET INTERRUPTER.

Works direct on any voltage up to 250 volts.

Write for NEW List, or better inspect our Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

EVERYTHING NOVEL & ORIGINAL.

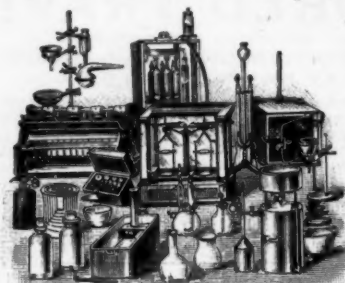
## TOWNSON & MERCER.

(ESTABLISHED 1798.)

RETAIL—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C. WHOLESALE—34 CANNON STREET, E.C.

Scientific Apparatus Manufacturers and Laboratory Outfitters to the Home and Colonial Departments of H.M. Government, Scientific Institutions, Colleges, and the various Industries throughout the World.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of over 650 pages, with about 3000 illustrations, 2s. 6d., or by Post 3s. (Free to Colleges and Schools.)



APPARATUS FOR  
EDUCATIONAL  
& INDUSTRIAL  
PURPOSES,  
EXPERIMENTAL  
RESEARCH, &c.  
MECHANICS.  
PNEUMATICS.  
HYDROSTATICS.  
HYDRAULICS.  
SOUND, LIGHT, &  
HEAT.  
MAGNETISM &  
ELECTRICITY.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

This newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

This Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S  
DAYLIGHT  
CHANGING  
TWIN-LENS  
CAMERA.

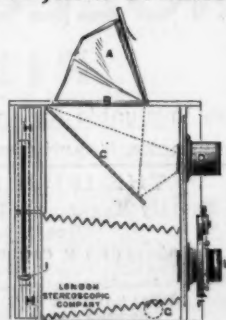
This Camera has been specially designed by the STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY to meet the wishes of many customers who desire to have the advantages of a really serviceable Twin-lens Camera, that has the additional convenience of daylight cartridge film changing.

These Cameras are made in  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate and  $5 \times 4$ ; larger sizes will shortly be put on the market. These are constructed to take the ordinary daylight cartridge.

Outside size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Weight,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Size of picture,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  ins., or  $5 \times 4$  ins. Lenses—Black Band Rapid Euryscope, and Iris diaphragm. Bausch and Lomb Shutter, with graduated speeds and time exposures. Hand and pneumatic release. Rising and Falling Front. Rack and pinion adjustment. Full-size finders. Image right way up. Can be used on the tripod.

Price— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , £12 12s.;  $5 \times 4$ , £15 15s.

THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC & PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.,  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W.; and at 54 Cheapside, E.C.



OI

R

NEY. E.C.

ratory  
nts of  
logos,  
orld.

o (lur-  
ls.)

mit.

iences  
rooms  
ation.

c.

ption-

RS.

AN  
L